

NSW LIBRARIES

61 3

S S H L
5378.94405/NEW/1
SHELF

THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES



*Summary
Volume*

CALENDAR

1996

Arms of

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES

Granted by the College of Heralds,
London, 3 March 1952

In 1994 the University title was added to
the Arms to create the new University
Symbol shown.

Heraldic Description of the Arms

Argent on a Cross Gules a Lion passant guardant between four Mulletts of eight points Or a Chief Sable charged with an open Book proper thereon the word SCIENTIA in letters also Sable.

The lion and the four stars of the Southern Cross on the Cross of St George have reference to the State of New South Wales which brought the University into being; the open book with SCIENTIA across its page reminds us of its original purpose. Beneath the shield is the motto 'Manu et Mente' ('with hand and mind'), which was the motto of the Sydney Technical College, from which the University has developed. The motto is not an integral part of the Grant of Arms and could be changed at will; but it was the opinion of the University Council that the relationship with the parent institution should in some way be recorded.

THE UNIVERSITY OF NEW SOUTH WALES



THE UNIVERSITY OF
NEW SOUTH WALES



*Summary
Volume*

CALENDAR

1996

Subjects, courses and any arrangements for courses including staff allocated as stated in this summary volume are an expression of intent only. The University reserves the right to discontinue or vary arrangements at any time without notice. Information has been brought up to date as at 1 November 1995, but may be amended without notice by the University Council.

The address of the University of New South Wales is:

**The University of New South Wales
SYDNEY 2052 AUSTRALIA**

Telephone: (02) 385 1000

Facsimile: (02) 385 2000

Email: RecordsAdmin@UNSW.edu.au

Telegraph: (02) UNITECH, SYDNEY

Telex: AA26054

© The University of New South Wales 1995

Designed and published by the Publications Section, UNSW

Editor: Anne Prichard

Printed by Craft Printing Industries, Australia

ISSN 1325-667X

Contents

Preface	1
UNSW 1, Brief History 1, Governance 2	

The University of New South Wales	3
The Council	3
Committees of Council 4	
Chancellor's Committee 4, Finance Committee 4, Honorary Degrees Committee 4, Planning Committee 4, Student Affairs Committee 4, Audit Committee 4	
The Academic Board	4
Committees of the Academic Board 5	

Calendar of Dates.....	7
Meeting Dates 1996	
Council and Standing Committees 10, Academic Board and its Standing Committees 10	

UNSW Staff	27
Faculty of Applied Science	28
School of Applied Bioscience 28: <i>Department of Biotechnology 28, Bioengineering Centre 29, Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation 29, Department of Food Science and Technology 29; Food Industry Development Centre 29; School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 29: Departments of Chemical Engineering 30, Fuel Technology 30, Industrial Chemistry 30, Polymer Science 30, UNESCO Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 30, Centres for Applied Polymer Science 30, Particle and Catalyst Technologies 30; School of Fibre Science and Technology 30: Departments of Textile Technology 31, Wool and Animal Science 31, Schools of Geography 31, Materials Science and Engineering 31, Mines 32: Departments of Applied Geology 32, Mining Engineering 32, Centre for Minerals Engineering 33; Key Centre for Mines 33; Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies 33; Department of Safety Science 33; Energy Research Development and Information Centre 33, Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 33, UNSW Groundwater Centre 33</i>	
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	34
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre 34; Linguistics Unit 34, Public Sector Research Centre 34; Technical Resource Centre 35; Schools of English 35, History 35, Modern Language Studies 35: <i>Departments of Chinese and Indonesian 35, French 36, German and Russian Studies 36, Spanish and Latin American Studies 36, Modern Greek Section 36; Schools of Music and Music Education 36, Philosophy 37, Political Science 37, Science and Technology Studies 37, Social Science and Policy 38, Sociology 38: Departments of Sociology, Culture and Communication 38, Sociology and Social Anthropology 38, School of Theatre and Film Studies 38</i>	
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences	39
Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 39; Biological Science 40: <i>Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology 40; Schools of Microbiology and Immunology 40, Psychology 41</i>	

Faculty of the Built Environment.....	42
Schools of Architecture 42, Building 43, Graduate School of the Built Environment 43; Department of Industrial Design 43; Schools of Landscape Architecture 43, Planning and Urban Development 44	
Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	45
Administration 45; Clement Semmler Library 45; Counselling Services 45; Print Services 45; Ivan Dougherty Gallery 46; Facilities Department 46; Teaching and Support Services 46; Schools of Art 46, Art Education 47, Art History and Theory 47, Design Studies 47	
Faculty of Commerce and Economics	48
Programming Unit 48; Schools of Accounting 48, Asian Business and Language Studies 49; Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre 49; Schools of Banking and Finance 49, Business Law and Taxation 50, Economics 50: <i>Departments of Econometrics 50, Economic History 50, Economics 50</i> ; Centre for Applied Economic Research 51, School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 51: <i>Industrial Relations Research Centre 51</i> ; Schools of Information Systems 51, Marketing 52	
Faculty of Engineering	53
School of Civil Engineering 53: <i>Departments of Engineering Construction and Management 54, Geotechnical Engineering 54, Structural Engineering 54, Transport Engineering 54, Water Engineering 54</i> ; Centres for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering 55, Wastewater Treatment 55, Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering 55; Schools of Computer Science and Engineering 55, Electrical Engineering 56: <i>Departments of Communications 56, Electric Power Engineering 56, Electronics 57, Systems and Control 57</i> ; Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems 57; Schools of Geomatic Engineering 57, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 58: <i>Heads of Department 58, Departments of Aerospace Engineering 58, Applied Mechanics 59, Design 59, Fluid and Thermal Engineering 59, Industrial Technology and Management 59, Mechatronics 59, Naval Architecture 59</i> ; Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering 60; Graduate School of Engineering 60; Centres for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 60, Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems 60, UNSW Groundwater Centre 60	
Faculty of Law	61
School of Law 61, Kingsford Legal Centre 62, Continuing Legal Education 62	
Faculty of Medicine	63
School of Anatomy 63; Clinical School: The Prince Henry and The Prince of Wales Hospitals 64: <i>Departments of Medicine 64, Surgery 65, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 65</i> ; Clinical School: St George Hospital 65: <i>Departments of Medicine 65, Surgery 65, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 66</i> ; Clinical School: St Vincent's Hospital 66: <i>Departments of Medicine 66, Surgery 67, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 67</i> ; Clinical School: South Western Sydney Area Health Service 67: <i>Departments of Medicine 67, Surgery 67, Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care 68</i> ; Schools of Community Medicine 68, Medical Education 69: <i>World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development 70</i> , Obstetrics and Gynaecology 70, Paediatrics 70, Pathology 71, Physiology and Pharmacology 72, Psychiatry 73; Faculty Units and Centres 74: <i>Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit 74; Centres for Continuing Medical Education 74, Immunology 74, Public Health 74, Thrombosis and Vascular Research 75; Medical Illustration Unit 75; National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research 75; National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre 75; Rural Health Unit 75</i> ; Affiliated Institutions 76: <i>Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Unit 76; Garvan Institute of Medical Research 76; Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute 76; Skin and Cancer Foundation 77</i>	
Faculty of Professional Studies	78
Professional Education and Training 78, Schools of Applied and Performing Arts 78, Education Studies 79, Health Services Management 79, Information, Library and Archive Studies 79, Social Work 80, Sport and Leisure Studies 80, Teacher Education 80	
Faculty of Science	82
School of Chemistry 82: <i>Departments of Analytical Chemistry 83, Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry 83, Organic Chemistry 83, Physical Chemistry 83; First Year Chemistry 83; Centre for Chemical Analysis 83; Universities' Surface Analysis Facility 84</i> ; School of Mathematics 84: <i>Departments of Applied Mathematics 84, Pure Mathematics 84, Statistics 85</i> ; Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science 85; School of Optometry 85: <i>Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit 86</i> ; Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology 86; School of Physics 87: <i>Departments Astrophysics and Optics 87, Biophysics 87, Environmental and Applied Physics 88, Condensed Matter Physics 88, Theoretical Physics 88; Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology 88</i>	
Australian Graduate School of Management.....	89
The Frank Lowy Library 90; Computing and Information Technology Services 90; AGSM Limited 90	
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.....	91
Board of Studies in Taxation	92
Australian Defence Force Academy, University College.....	93
Reprographic Centre 93; Audio Visual Centre 93; Schools of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering 94, Chemistry 94, Civil Engineering 94, Computer Science 95, Economics and Management 95, Electrical Engineering 95, English 96, Geography and Oceanography 96, History 96, Mathematics and Statistics 97, Physics 97, Politics 97; Australian Defence Force Academy Library 98; Computer Centre 98, Australian Defence Studies Centre 98, Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre 98; Appointed Service members - University College Academic Board 98	

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations 99

The Asia-Australia Institute 99; Centre for Marine Science 99; Child Care Centres 100; Educational Testing Centre 100; Energy Research, Development and Information Centre 100; Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station 100; Institute of Languages 100; International House 101; The Kensington Colleges 102; New College 102; Shalom College 102; Social Policy Research Centre 102; The University Union 102; Unisearch Limited 102; *Building Research Centre 102; Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT) 103; Consulting and Research 103; Centre for Chemical Analysis 103, Optics and Radiometry Laboratory 103; Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) 103; Professional Education (IPACE) 103; Technology Commercialisation 103; Unisearch Limited, ADFA, University College 103; University Foundation Studies 103; Water Research Laboratory 104; UNSW Press Limited 104; Warrane College 104*

University Administration 105**Office of the Vice-Chancellor..... 105**

Internal Audit Office 105

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)..... 106

Aboriginal Education Program 106
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit 106
Equal Employment Opportunity Unit 106
Planning Services Office 106
Professional Development Centre 106

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International) 107

International Office 107
International Student and Scholar Services 107
Office of Postgraduate Studies 107
Research Office 107

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)..... 108

The Co-op Program 108
Institute of Administration 108
Institute of Environmental Studies 109
Learning Centre 109
Media Liaison Office 109
Public Affairs and Development 109
Quality Assurance Group 109

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal 109

Legal Office 109
Secretary to Council's Office 109
Student Equity Unit 109

Administrative Services Department 110

Printing Section 110
Publications Section 110
Records Administration Section 110
Systems Section 110
University News Service 110

Human Resources 110

Human Resources Projects and Systems 110
Human Resources Operations 111
Organisation and Management Development 111
Superannuation 111
Employee and Industrial Relations 111

Student Administration Department 111

Protocol Office 111
Student Information and Systems Office 111
Student Office 112
Secretariat 112

Student Services Department 112

Counselling Service 112
Careers Service 113
University Gymnasium 113
University Health Service 113
University Housing Office 113

Facilities Department 113

Property Administration Branch 113
Campus Services 113
Finance and Property 113
Planning and Development Branch 114
Safety and Environment Services 114
Space Information 114
Works and Maintenance Branch 114

Division of Business and Finance	115
<i>Financial Services Department 115</i>	
Accounts Payable and Salaries 115	
Purchasing and Assets Control 115	
Budget and Financial Information 115	
Accounts Administration 115	
Treasury 115	
Business Office 115	
Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal.....	116
Academic Computing Support Unit 116	
Communications Unit 116	
Management Information Services Unit 116	
Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit 116	
Collection Services Unit 116	
Client Services Unit 117: <i>Biomedical Library 117, Law Library 117, Physical Sciences Library 117, Water Reference Library 117, Social Sciences and Humanities Library 117, St George Campus Library 118,</i>	
<i>General Services Department 118</i>	
Resources Management Unit 118	
University Archives 118	
Audio Visual Unit 118	
Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University	119
Emeriti of the University	121
Former Officers of the University.....	123
Former Members of the Council.....	125
Vice-Chancellor's Awards for Teaching Excellence	128
<hr/>	
General Information.....	129
University Organizations	129
Australian Graduate School of Management 129	
Australian Defence Force Academy, University College 130	
College of Fine Arts 130	
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics 130	
Board of Studies in Taxation 130	
The University Library 131	
Institutes.....	131
The Asia-Australia Institute 131	
Garvan Institute of Medical Research 131	
Institute of Administration 132	
Institute of Languages 132	
Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology 133	
Unisearch Institute of Professional Education (IPACE) 133	
Centres	133
Commonwealth Special Research Centres 135	
Cooperative Research Centres 135	
Academic Units and Associated Organizations	135
AGSM Limited 135	
The Co-op Program 135	
Child Care Centres 136	
Drama Foundation 136	
Educational Testing Centre 136	
Field Stations 136	
The National Institute of Dramatic Art 137	
UNSW Press Limited 137	
Professional Development Centre 137	
Safety and Environment Services 137	
U Committee 138	
Unisearch Limited 138	
University Archives 139	
The University of New South Wales Alumni Association 139	
The University of New South Wales Foundation 139	
Visiting Committees 139	
Student Services and Activities.....	140
Accommodation 140	
University Housing Office 140	
Residential Colleges 140	
Australian Armed Services 141	

Religious Services	141
Contact	141
Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment	141
International Student Centre	141
International Student Exchange Program	142
University Gymnasium	142
Sports Association	143
Student Services	143
The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme	143
Students with Disabilities	143
The Student Guild	144
University Health Service	144
The University Union	145
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties	145
<i>Electorates</i>	146
UNSW Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Policy Statement	147
Student Equity	148
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	148

UNSW Courses - Undergraduate and Graduate 151

Undergraduate Study	151
Graduate Study	156
General Education Program	167
Identification of Subjects	168

Procedures 173

General Conduct	173
Admission and Enrolment	173
Admission Requirements	174
Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)	174
Prerequisites	174
Courses	175
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications	178
Special Entry to the University	179
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules	196 180
1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	180: 1.1. New Undergraduate Enrolments 180; 1.2. Re-enrolling Coursework Students 180; 1.3 Re-enrolment Deadlines and Penalties 180; 1.4. New Postgraduate Students 180; 1.5. Re-enrolling Research Students 180; 1.6. Summer Session Enrolments 180; 1.7. Restrictions on Re-enrolling 180; 1.8 Non-Award Enrolment 180; 1.9 Cross Institutional Enrolment 181; 1.10. Final Dates for Enrolling in Subjects 181; 1.11 Variations in Enrolment 181; 1.12 Deadlines for Payments 181; 1.13 Multiple Enrolment 181
2. Student Fees	181: 2.1 Student Activity Fees 182; 2.2 Exemption 182; 2.3 Refund 183
3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme HECS	183: 3.1 HECS Exemptions 183
4. Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas	183: 4.1 Exemption 186; 4.2 Refund 186
5. International Students	186: 5.1 Study Abroad 186; 5.2 Exchange 187; 5.3 International 187
6. Other Fees	187
7. Sponsored or Assisted Students	187
8. Debts	187
9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students	187
10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment	188
Student ID Card - Conditions of Use	188
Discontinuation and Course Leave	188
Resumption of Courses	189
Undergraduate Course Transfers	189
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer	189
Assessment and Examinations	190
Restriction on Students Re-enrolling	192
Admission to Degree or Diploma	193
Attendance at Classes	194
Release of Information to Third Parties	194
Change of Address	194
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes	194

Donations, Gifts and Bequests..... 196

Death Duty and Estate Duty 196, Donations and Gifts - Taxation	196
--	-----

Scholarships and Prizes 197

Scholarships 197

Undergraduate 197

General 197; Faculties of Applied Science 199, Arts and Social Sciences 201, Biological and Behavioural Sciences 201, Built Environment 201, College of Fine Arts 201, Commerce and Economics 202, Engineering 202, Law 203, Medicine 203, Science 203; The UNSW Co-op Program 204

Graduate 205

General 205; Faculty of Applied Science 208; Australian Graduate School of Management 209; Faculties of Biological and Behavioural Sciences 210, Built Environment 211, College of Fine Arts 211, Commerce and Economics 211, Engineering 212, Law 213, Medicine 213, Professional Studies 213, Science 214

Prizes..... 215

Undergraduate 215

General 215; Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences and Commerce and Economics 215, Board of Studies in Taxation 215, Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences 216, Commerce and Economics 216, Engineering 216, Law 216, Medicine 218; Schools of Accounting 219, Anatomy 220, Applied Bioscience 220, Architecture 220, Banking and Finance 221, Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics 221, Building 222, Business Law and Taxation 222, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 222, Chemistry 224, Civil Engineering 225, Community Medicine 226, Economics 226, Electrical Engineering 226, English 227, Fibre Science and Technology 227, Geography 228, Geomatic Engineering 228, German and Russian Studies 228, Health Services Management 229, History 229, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour 229, Information Systems 230, Information, Library and Archive Studies 230, Landscape Architecture 230, Marketing 230, Materials Science and Engineering 230, Mathematics 232, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering 233, Microbiology and Immunology 234, Mines 234, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 235, Optometry 235, Paediatrics 236, Pathology 236, Physics 236, Physiology and Pharmacology 237, Political Science 238, Psychiatry 238, Psychology 238, Science and Technology Studies 238, Social Science and Policy 239, Sociology 239, Theatre and Film Studies 239, Planning and Urban Development 239

Undergraduate and Graduate 240

Board of Studies in Taxation 240; Departments of Applied Geology 240, Biotechnology 240; Schools of Building 240, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry 240, Civil Engineering 240, Community Medicine 241, Economics 241, Education Studies 241; Department of Food Science and Technology 241; Schools of Health Services Management 241; Information, Library and Archive Studies 242; Marketing 242, Mathematics 242, Mines 242, Obstetrics and Gynaecology 242, Optometry 242, Paediatrics 242; Departments of Safety Science 242, Textile Technology 243

Graduate 244

Australian Graduate School of Management 244; Board of Studies in Taxation 245; Faculties of the Built Environment 245, Commerce and Economics 245, Medicine 245; Schools of Civil Engineering 245, Information Systems 246, Optometry 246

Conditions for the Award of Degrees 247

First Degrees 247

Higher Degrees 247, 250

Doctor of Science 250

Doctor of Letters 251

Doctor of Laws 251

Doctor of Philosophy 252

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees 254

Schedule 256

Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses 257

Legislation 259

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989..... 259

By-laws 272

Index 287

Mission Statement

By emphasising

*excellence in research and teaching
international involvement
interaction with the community*

***UNSW will earn international recognition
as a university of outstanding quality***

UNSW

The University of New South Wales is situated on 38 hectares in Kensington, an inner south-eastern suburb of Sydney. It has sub-campuses in Canberra and at Oatley and Paddington as well as a number of research stations in other parts of New South Wales.

The University consists of twelve faculties: Applied Science; Arts and Social Sciences; Biological and Behavioural Sciences; the Built Environment; Commerce and Economics, Engineering; Law; Medicine; Professional Studies; Science; the Australian Graduate School of Management; and the College of Fine Arts. In addition there are academic activities overseen by two Boards of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and Taxation. A wide range of first degrees, higher degrees, graduate diplomas and other courses are offered and there are substantial research facilities within these units. UNSW also provides undergraduate and graduate courses through the University College at the Australian Defence Force Academy.

The total number of students in 1995 was 29,040 made up of 19,633 proceeding to bachelor degrees and associated diplomas; 6,965 to higher degrees, 83 to postgraduate qualifying, 1,375 to graduate diplomas and graduate certificates, 227 cross-institution and 757 undertaking non-award studies.

The number of full-time equivalent staff (including casual staff) supporting these activities was 5,123, of whom 2,034 are teaching and/or research staff, and 3,089 are library, technical, administrative, clerical and other staff. The Library contains 1.8 million items. The University's total operating expenditure in 1995 was approximately \$437 million. The University's building assets, including land, are valued at approximately \$504 million, with the total value of assets approximating \$584 million.

Brief History

The University was incorporated by Act of the Parliament of New South Wales in 1949 as *The New South Wales University of Technology*. This name reflected the wish of the founders that the University should place special emphasis on science and technology and attempt to meet the urgent demand in Australia for increasing numbers of technologists and applied scientists.

The first courses, leading to the award of the degree of the Bachelor of Engineering, were begun in 1948 in civil, electrical, mechanical, and mining engineering. These courses were planned to give students full-time lecture and laboratory instruction at the University for approximately half the year, with planned industrial experience for the remainder. Courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science were introduced in applied chemistry and chemical engineering for the 1949 academic year, and in applied physics and wool technology for the 1951 academic year. A first degree course in architecture was established in 1950, and in 1954 a further full-time Bachelor of Science course (in metallurgy) and a four-year degree course in applied geology, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor

of Engineering (Geology), were offered. A four-year full-time Bachelor of Science in food technology also began in 1954.

Part-time degree courses were introduced in 1954 in applied biology, applied chemistry, applied geology, chemical engineering, civil engineering, electrical engineering, food technology, general science, industrial chemistry, leather chemistry, mechanical engineering and metallurgy to enable students to remain continuously in employment related to their studies throughout the course. A part-time course was begun in applied psychology in 1955, leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science in psychology.

In 1957 full-time and part-time courses leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce and providing for specializations in accountancy, economics, statistics or applied psychology were begun; advanced courses in business administration were introduced. At the same time the full-time degree courses in textile technology and industrial engineering and hospital administration were also begun. Although emphasis on science and technology remained a major objective, the University decided in 1958 that it should broaden its academic scope to include studies in the fields of humanities and medicine. Changes were made to the Act of Incorporation in 1958 and the name of the University changed to *The University of New South Wales*. Degree courses were begun in arts in 1960, in medicine in 1961, and in law in 1971; in 1977 higher degree and other courses in business and public administration were first offered by the Australian Graduate School of Management.

The act incorporating the University gives the Council power to establish colleges and departments. Under these powers a college was established in 1951 at Newcastle (which became independent as the University of Newcastle in 1965) and a college was established in 1962 at Wollongong (which became the University of Wollongong in 1975). Under an agreement between the University and the Commonwealth of Australia, first entered into in 1981, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy) was set up in the Australian Capital Territory. Courses leading to the award of bachelor degrees of the University in arts, science, and engineering are taught there by academic staff employed by the University. The undergraduate students are officer cadets of all three services. Higher degree work and research are also undertaken. The University College is funded by the Department of Defence.

In 1990 the former St George Institute of the Sydney College of Advanced Education was amalgamated with the University and the three schools located at the St George campus at Oatley were integrated into the Faculty of Professional Studies. The former City Art Institute, located in Paddington was also incorporated within the University and is now the University's College of Fine Arts. In addition, UNSW acts as sponsor for Charles Sturt University and the new Southern Cross University.

The University of New South Wales Act 1968 and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, were repealed by the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990.

Governance

The University is governed by a Council of twenty-one members including parliamentary and ex-officio members, members elected by staff, students and graduates of the University, and members appointed by the Minister for Education or by Council itself. The principal academic body is the Academic Board which receives advice on academic matters from the Faculties, the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), and the Boards of Studies. The faculties and boards are responsible for the teaching and examining of subjects within their scope and the Academic Board co-ordinates and furthers their work.

The chief executive officer of the University is the Vice-Chancellor and Principal. The Deputy Vice-Chancellors and Pro-Vice-Chancellor are responsible for academic operations, research policy, research management, quality assurance and external relations including sponsorship. The administrative work of the University is divided between the Registrar and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the provision of registrarial, property and administrative services; the Executive Director, Business and Finance who is responsible for strategic business decisions and the provision of financial services; and the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal who is responsible for the Library and Computing Services. There are twelve full-time Deans or Dean/Directors as well as the Rector of the University College (Australian Defence Force Academy), who have considerable delegated authority in relation to their areas.

The University of New South Wales

Chancellor

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB *Syd.*

Deputy Chancellor

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FAIBiol

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FTS, FICChemE, HonFIEAust, MAmeriChe

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

The Council

Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, BSc *W.I.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, Consultant

The Hon. Meredith Anne Burgmann, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*, MLC

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*, FAIM, FAICD, President of the Academic Board

Gae Mary Diller-Anderson, MA *UNSW*, DipEd *Mitchell C.A.E.*, BA *LaT.*, DipDrama *NIDA*, Teacher, Writer

Rosemary Anne Gibbs, Undergraduate Student, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

The Hon. Deirdre Mary Grusovin, MP, AIPS

Ralph Frederick Hall, MA PhD *Syd.*, Professor, School of Social Science and Policy

Francis Neil Harpley, BA *Syd.*, Lecturer, School of Philosophy

Christine Maree Kendrick, Clerk/Secretary, University College, ADFA

James Edward Layt, AM, BSc MBA *UNSW*, Consultant; previously Managing Director, Blue Circle Southern Cement Ltd

Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*, Professor, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The Hon. Sir Anthony Frank Mason, AC, KBE, BA LLB *Syd.*, National Fellow, Research School of Social Sciences, previously Chief Justice, High Court of Australia

Peter Edward Mason, BCom MBA *UNSW*, Merchant Banker

The Hon. Justice Jane Hamilton Mathews, LLB *Syd.*, Judge, President, Administrative Appeals Tribunal

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*, Writer, Education Consultant

Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, BA *UNSW*, MA *Ill.*, Consultant to Business and Government

John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Ill.*, FASSA, Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Patricia Anne Rochford, BA MA *Syd.*, Management Consultant, Chairman, Rochford Williams International

Colin Francis Ryan, BCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, ACA, Financial Consultant

Diane Maria Stubbings, BSc DipIM-Lib MA *UNSW*, Postgraduate Student, Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, Professor, School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA *R'dg.*, GradDip (DataProc) *U.T.S.*

University Mace Bearers

Emeritus Professor Eric Charles Daniels, MArch *UNSW*,
ASTC, LFRAI, Hon MIES

Emeritus Professor Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc
DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD *Camb.*, FRACI

Committees of Council

Chancellor's Committee

The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)

The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board

Finance Committee

C. F. Ryan (Presiding Member)
The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor
The Hon. Justice J. H. Mathews, Deputy Chancellor
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
J. E. Layt
P. E. Mason

Honorary Degrees Committee

The Hon. Sir Anthony Mason, Chancellor (Presiding Member)
Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
The Hon. Dr M. A. Burgmann
C. J. H. Niland
Professor P. S. Reid
D. M. Stubbings
Professor R. D. Covell, AM (alternate member)
Professor R. Fell (alternate member)

Planning Committee

Professor J. R. Niland, Vice-Chancellor and Principal (Presiding Member)
Professor C. J. D. Fell, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
Professor R. J. King, Deputy President, Academic Board
C. M. Kendrick
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
P. A. Rochford
Professor D. L. Trimm

Student Affairs Committee

Professor E. R. Lumbers (Presiding Member)
Professor A. J. Wicken, Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)
Professor J. G. A. Davis, President, Academic Board
C. Condous, Registrar and Deputy Principal
P. E. Angus-Leppan
F. N. Harpley
D. M. Stubbings

Audit Committee

J. E. Layt (Presiding Member)
P. E. Angus-Leppan
P. A. Atwood, MA *Camb.*
Dr J. R. Milner Davis
A. N. McMaster, BCom *UNSW*, ACA

The Academic Board

President

Professor J. G. A. Davis

Deputy President

Associate Professor R. J. King

Members Ex Officio

The Chancellor
The Deputy Chancellor
The Vice-Chancellor
The Deputy Vice-Chancellor, Research and International
The Registrar and Deputy Principal
Deans and Presiding Members of Faculties
Dean and Director, Australian Graduate School of Management
Rector, University College

Presiding Members of the Board of Studies of the Australian Graduate School of Management, the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, and the Academic Board of the University College

Elected Members - Professorial
School/Division/Centre

M. Aronson
Law
D. StC. Black
Chemistry
J. G. A. Davis
Australian Graduate School of Management
R. I. Gilbert
Civil Engineering

R. E. Griffith
Fibre Science and Technology

D. B. Hibbert
Chemistry

J. H. F. Middleton
Mathematics

I. F. Morrison
Electrical Engineering

M. J. Rowe
Physiology and Pharmacology

S. Rowley
Art History and Theory

C. E. Sutherland
Mathematics

J. Sweller
Education Studies

Elected Members - Non-Professorial
School/Division/Centre

D. O. Luscombe
Architecture

Associate Professor P. N. Burgess
Law

Associate Professor A. E. Daniel
Sociology

I. M. Dunn
Physics

Dr T. D. Gedeon
Computer Science and Engineering

Associate Professor D. C. Hunt
Mathematics

Associate Professor R. J. King
Biological Sciences

Dr D. Meredith
Economics

Associate Professor M. H. Nightingale
Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor J. A. Raper
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Dr G. J. Stubington
Music and Music Education

Elected Student Members

T. R. Collins
Undergraduate

D. Cook
Undergraduate

R. Niven
Postgraduate

A. Taylor
Postgraduate

Appointments under 'Such Other Persons' Category

Professor A. J. Wicken
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Associate Professor A. K. Milne
Director, Office of Postgraduate Studies

Associate Professor J. Y. Morrison
Pro-Vice-Chancellor

C. Page-Hanify
Director, Division of Information Services

Committees of the Academic Board

Academic Services Committee

Presiding Member
P. Compton

General Education Committee

Presiding Member
J. G. A. Davis

Policy Advisory Committee

Presiding Member
J. G. A. Davis

Postgraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member
R. J. King

Teaching and Learning Committee

Presiding Member
A. J. Wicken

Undergraduate Studies Committee

Presiding Member
J. G. A. Davis

Calendar of Dates

The academic year is divided into two sessions, each containing 14 weeks for teaching. Between the two sessions there is a break of approximately six weeks, which includes a one-week study period, two weeks for examinations, and three weeks recess. There is also a short recess of one week within each session.

Session 1 commences on the Monday nearest 1 March.

Faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College

	1996	1997
Session 1 (14 weeks)	4 March to 4 April 15 April to 14 June	3 March to 27 March 7 April to 13 June
Mid-session recess	5 April to 14 April	28 March to 6 April
Study period	15 June to 20 June	14 June to 19 June
Examinations	21 June to 9 July	20 June to 8 July
Mid-year recess	10 July to 28 July	9 July to 27 July
 Session 2 (14 weeks)	 29 July to 27 September 8 October to 8 November	 28 July to 26 September 7 October to 7 November
Mid-session recess	28 September to 7 October	27 September to 6 October
Study period	9 November to 14 November	8 November to 13 November
Examinations	15 November to 3 December	14 November to 2 December

Faculty of Medicine

	1996	1997
Medicine I, II, III	As for other faculties	As for other faculties
Medicine IV		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	15 January to 2 February	13 January to 31 January
<i>Hospital Program</i>	5 February to 17 March	3 February to 16 March
Term 2	18 March to 28 April	17 March to 27 April

Recess	29 April to 5 May	28 April to 4 May
Term 3	6 May to 16 June	5 May to 15 June
Term 4		
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	17 June to 1 July	16 June to 30 June
<i>Hospital Program</i>	2 July to 11 August	1 July to 10 August
Recess	12 August to 18 August	11 August to 17 August
Term 5	19 August to 29 September	18 August to 28 September
Term 6	30 September to 10 November	29 September to 9 November
Medicine V		
Term 1		
<i>Campus Program</i>	18 January to 19 January	16 January to 17 January
<i>Hospital Program</i>	22 January to 24 March	20 January to 23 March
Term 2	1 April to 2 June	31 March to 1 June
Term 3	11 June to 11 August	10 June to 10 August
Term 4	19 August to 20 October	18 August to 19 October
Medicine VI		
Term 1	Elective - variable dates	Elective - variable dates
Term 2		
<i>Campus Program 1</i>	26 February to 1 March	24 February to 28 February
<i>Hospital Program</i>	4 March to 14 April	3 March to 13 April
Recess	15 April to 21 April	14 April to 20 April
Term 3	22 April to 2 June	21 April to 1 June
Term 4		
<i>Hospital Program</i>	3 June to 14 July	2 June to 13 July
<i>Campus Program 2</i>	15 July to 26 July	14 July to 25 July
Recess	27 July to 4 August	26 July to 3 August
Term 5	5 August to 15 September	4 August to 14 September
Term 6	16 September to 27 October	15 September to 26 October

University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

	1996	1997
Session 1 (14 weeks)	4 March to 3 May 20 May to 21 June	3 March to 2 May 19 May to 20 June
Mid-session recess	4 May to 19 May	3 May to 18 May
Examinations	24 June to 5 July	23 June to 5 July
Mid-year recess	22 June to 21 July	21 June to 20 July
Session 2 (14 weeks)	22 July to 27 September 8 October to 25 October	21 July to 26 September 7 October to 24 October
Mid-session recess	28 September to 7 October	27 September to 6 October
Examinations	28 October to 15 November	27 October to 14 November

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program

Optional Summer Term 1996-1997

All classes	18 November to 20 December 1996
Break	23 December 1996 to 3 January 1997
All classes	6 January to 7 February 1997
Examinations	10 February to 12 February 1997

MBA Program

	1996	1997
Term 1		
Year 1 classes	26 February to 10 May	24 February to 9 May
Year 2 classes	4 March to 10 May	3 March to 9 May
Examinations	13 May to 17 May	12 May to 16 May
Term 2		
All classes	3 June to 9 August	2 June to 8 August
Examinations	12 August to 16 August	11 August to 15 August
Term 3		
All classes	2 September to 8 November	1 September to 7 November
Examinations	11 November to 15 November	10 November to 14 November

Australian Open Learning Program

Graduate Management Qualification

Semester 1	12 February to 1 June	10 February to 31 May
Final Examination	1 June	31 May
Semester 2	15 July to 9 November	14 July to 8 November
Final Examination	9 November	8 November

There is a mid-semester break of two weeks in each semester.

Graduate Diploma in Management

Semester 1	12 February to 25 May	10 February to 31 May
Final Examination	25 May	31 May
Semester 2	15 July to 2 November	14 July to 1 November
Final Examination	2 November	1 November

Meeting Dates in 1996 for Council and its Standing Committees

Council	Chancellor's Committee	Student Affairs Committee
<i>Monday at 2.00 pm</i>	<i>Monday at 5.00 pm</i>	<i>Tuesday at 4.00 pm</i>
26 February	22 January*	12 March
15 April	12 February	7 May
3 June	11 March*	4 June
8 July	1 April	20 August
12 August	20 May	29 October
23 September	24 June	
28 October	29 July	Honorary Degrees Committee
2 December	19 August*	<i>Monday at 4.30 pm</i>
	9 September	12 February
Planning Committee	14 October	20 May
<i>Wednesday at 4.30 pm</i>	18 November	29 July
6 March	16 December*	14 October
5 June	Finance Committee	
11 September	<i>Tuesday at 5.00 pm</i>	
30 October	2 April	
6 November	28 May	
Audit Committee	16 July	
<i>Monday at 5.00 pm</i>	17 September	
19 February	5 November	
18 March (if required)		
27 May		
21 October		

** Meetings of Chancellor's Committee at which Council agenda will not be considered*

Meeting Dates in 1996 for the Academic Board and its Standing Committees

Academic Board*	Academic Services Committee	Postgraduate Studies Committee
<i>Tuesday at 10.00 am</i>	<i>Tuesday at 10.00 am</i>	<i>Thursday at 10.00 am</i>
6(13) February	13 February	15 February
5(12) March	12 March	14 March
2(9) April	9 April	11 April
7(14) May	14 May	16 May
4(11) June	11 June	13 June
2(9) July	13 August	11 July
6(13) August	10 September	15 August
3(10) September	8 October	12 September
1(8) October	12 November	10 October
5(12) November		14 November
3(10) December		12 December

**Dates in parentheses are for adjourned meetings if required.*

**Policy Advisory
Committee***

Tuesday at 8.00 am

20 (23) February
19 (22) March
16 (19) April
21 (24) May
18 (21) June
16 (19) July
20 (23) August
17 (20) September
15 (18) October
19 (22) November
17 December

**Undergraduate Studies
Committee**

Thursday at 2.00 pm

15 February
14 March
11 April
16 May
13 June
11 July
15 August
12 September
10 October
14 November
12 December

**Teaching and Learning
Committee**

Monday at 9.00 am

5 February
4 March
1 April
6 May
3 June
5 August
2 September
14 October
4 November

**Dates in parentheses are for adjourned meetings (Friday at 2.00pm) if required.*

**General Education
Committee**

Thursday at 9.00 am

8 February
7 March
4 April
9 May
6 June
4 July
8 August
5 September
3 October
7 November
5 December

**Admission and Progression
Committee**

Tuesday at 2.00 pm

16 January
20 February
19 March
21 May
18 June
16 July
17 September
15 October
19 November
10 December

**Curriculum
Committee**

Thursday at 2.00 pm

29 February
28 March
2 and 30 May
27 June
25 July
29 August
26 September
24 October
28 November

**Library Advisory
Committee**

Monday at 2.00 pm

26 February
27 May
26 August
25 November

**Languages Advisory
Committee**

Friday at 2.00 pm

23 February
22 March
19 April
17 May
14 June
19 July
16 August
13 September
18 October
15 November

**Aboriginal Education
Committee**

*No formal meetings are
scheduled for 1996.*

January 1996

M	1	New Year's Day - Public Holiday
T	2	
W	3	
Th	4	
F	5	
S	6	
Su	7	

M	8	2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	9	2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	10	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th	11		
F	12	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	13		
Su	14		

M	15	Medicine IV - Term 1 begins
T	16	2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee
W	17	2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	18	Medicine V - Term 1 begins
		11.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	19	10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	20	
Su	21	

M	22	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	23	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
W	24		
Th	25		
F	26	Australia Day - Public Holiday	
S	27		
Su	28		

M	29	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	30	Enrolment period begins for new undergraduate students and undergraduate students repeating first year	
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	31		

February 1996

Th	1	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	2	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		9.00 am	Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
S	3		
Su	4		

M	5	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	7	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
Th	8	9.00 am	General Education Committee
F	9	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		10.30am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.30pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	10		
Su	11		

M	12	AGSM Open Learning GMQ and GDM programs - Semester 1 begins	
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	13	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	14	2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Law Executive Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	15	10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	17		
Su	18		

M	19	5.00 pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	20	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	21		
Th	22	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
		1.00 pm	Applied Science Faculty
		2.00 pm	University Safety Committee
F	23	2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	24		
Su	25		

M	26	Medicine VI - Term 2 begins	
		AGSM MBA program - Year 1 classes - Term 1 begins	
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	27	2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	28	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	29	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee

March 1996

F	1	Last day for acceptance of provisional enrolment by re-enrolling students (Late fee payable thereafter if enrolment approved)
	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
	9.00 am	Taxation Higher Degree Committee
	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
	1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	2	
Su	3	
M	4	Session 1 begins for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM AGSM MBA program - Year 2 classes - Term 1 begins University College, ADFA - Session 1 begins
	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
	2.00 pm	Built Environment Faculty
T	5	10.00 am Academic Board
	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
W	6	2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
	3.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
	4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
	4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	7	9.00 am General Education Committee
	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	8	1.00 pm Engineering Faculty
S	9	
Su	10	
M	11	5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	12	10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
	10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
	4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	13	1.10 pm Law Faculty
	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	14	10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
	2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15	Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 1 or whole year subjects
	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	16	
Su	17	Medicine IV - Term 1 ends
M	18	Medicine IV - Term 2 begins
	5.00 pm	Audit Committee of Council (if required)
T	19	8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
	2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
W	20	
Th	21	10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	22	2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
	2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	23	
Su	24	Medicine V - Term 1 ends
M	25	2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
	2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	26	2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
	2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/Executive Committee

W	27		
Th	28	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee
F	29	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	30		
Su	31	Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 1 only	
		HECS Census Date for Session 1	

April 1996

M	1	Medicine V - Term 2 begins	
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	2	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	3	2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	4	9.00 am	General Education Committee
F	5	Good Friday - Public Holiday	
		Mid-session recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
S	6	Easter Saturday - Public Holiday	
Su	7		
M	8	Easter Monday - Public Holiday	
T	9	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	10		
Th	11	10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
		10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
S	13		
Su	14	Mid-session recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		Medicine VI - Term 2 ends	
M	15	Medicine VI - Recess begins	
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	16	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.00 pm	Science Faculty
W	17	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	18		
F	19	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	20		

Su	21	Medicine VI - Recess ends
M	22	Medicine VI - Term 3 begins
T	23	10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
W	24	9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Professional Studies Faculty 2.00 pm Law Higher Degree Committee 3.00 pm Law Executive Committee
Th	25	Anzac Day - Public Holiday
F	26	
S	27	
Su	28	Medicine IV - Term 2 ends
<hr/>		
M	29	Medicine IV - Recess begins 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
T	30	10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony

May 1996

W	1	2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee 2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	2	10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee 1.00 pm Applied Science Faculty 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee 2.00 pm University Safety Committee
F	3	9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee 9.00 am Taxation Higher Degree Committee 9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation 10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 1.30 pm University College Executive Committee 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
S	4	University College, ADFA - May recess begins
Su	5	Medicine IV - Recess ends
<hr/>		
M	6	Medicine IV - Term 3 begins 9.00 am Teaching and Learning Committee 2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty 2.00 pm Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	7	10.00 am Academic Board 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee 4.00 pm Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	8	2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee 3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th	9	9.00 am General Education Committee
F	10	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 1 ends 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee 10.30 am Graduation Ceremony 2.30 pm Graduation Ceremony
S	11	
Su	12	
<hr/>		
M	13	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin 2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee 3.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee

T	14	Publication of provisional timetable for June examinations
	10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
	10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	15	2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	16	10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
	2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	17	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end
	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	18	
Su	19	University College, ADFA - May recess ends
<hr/>		
M	20	2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty
	4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	21	8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
	2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	22	Last day for students to advise of examination clashes
	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	23	10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee
F	24	10.00 am Engineering Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S	25	AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Semester 1 ends
		AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination
Su	26	
<hr/>		
M	27	2.00 pm Library Advisory Committee
	5.00 pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	28	10.30 am Graduation Ceremony
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
	5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	29	1.10 pm Law Faculty
	2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Faculty
Th	30	2.00 pm Curriculum Committee
F	31	10.30 am Graduation Ceremony
	2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony

June 1996

S	1	AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Semester 1 ends
		AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Examination
Su	2	Medicine V - Term 2 ends
		Medicine VI - Term 3 ends
<hr/>		
M	3	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 2 begins
		Medicine VI - Term 4 begins
	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
	2.00 pm	Council
	2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee

T	4	Publication of timetable for June examinations
	10.00 am	Academic Board
	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
	2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
	4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	5	2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Executive Committee
	4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
	4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	6	9.00 am General Education Committee
F	7	9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee
	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
	1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	8	
Su	9	
<hr/>		
M	10	Queen's Birthday - Public Holiday
T	11	Medicine V - Term 3 begins
	10.00am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
	10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	12	2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	13	10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
	10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
	2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	14	Session 1 ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
	2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	15	Study recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
Su	16	Medicine IV - Term 3 ends
<hr/>		
M	17	Medicine IV - Term 4 begins
	3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	18	8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
	2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
W	19	
Th	20	Study recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
F	21	Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
		University College, ADFA - Session 1 ends
	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S	22	University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess begins
		Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Hong Kong) *to be confirmed
Su	23	
<hr/>		
M	24	University College, ADFA - Examinations begin
	2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	25	
W	26	9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
	2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Faculty
	5.30 pm	Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Kuala Lumpur)
Th	27	10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee
	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee
F	28	
S	29	
Su	30	2.00 pm Overseas Graduation Ceremony (Singapore)

July 1996

M	1	
T	2	10.00 am Academic Board 2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	3	2.00 pm Medicine Higher Degree Committee 3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th	4	9.00 am General Education Committee
F	5	University College, ADFA - Examinations end 9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee 1.30 pm University College Executive Committee
S	6	
Su	7	
M	8	2.00 pm Council 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
T	9	Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required) 2.00 pm Science Executive Committee
W	10	Mid-year recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 2.00 pm College of Fine Arts Executive Committee 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	11	10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	12	10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
S	13	
Su	14	
M	15	AGSM Open Learning GMQ and GDM programs - Semester 2 begins 2.00 pm Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	16	8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee 2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee 5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council
W	17	
Th	18	2.00 pm University Safety Committee
F	19	2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required) 2.00 pm Languages Advisory Committee
S	20	
Su	21	University College, ADFA - Mid-year recess ends
M	22	University College, ADFA - Session 2 begins
T	23	
W	24	
Th	25	10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee 1.00 pm Applied Science Faculty 2.00 pm Curriculum Committee
F	26	Medicine VI - Term 4 ends
S	27	Medicine VI - Recess begins
Su	28	Mid-year recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA
M	29	Session 2 begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA 2.00 pm Built Environment Faculty 4.30 pm Honorary Degrees Committee of Council 5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council

T	30	2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
W	31	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Law Executive Committee

August 1996

Th	1		
F	2	9.00 am	Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		1.00 pm	Engineering Faculty
S	3		
Su	4		Medicine VI - Recess ends
M	5		Medicine VI - Term 5 begins
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	6	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Science Executive Committee
W	7	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Executive Committee
		4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	8	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	9		Last day applications are accepted from students to enrol in Session 2 subjects
			Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over the whole academic year
			AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 2 ends
		9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Executive Committee
S	10		
Su	11		Medicine IV - Term 4 ends
			Medicine V - Term 3 ends
M	12		AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin
			Medicine IV - Recess begins
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
T	13	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
W	14	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	15	10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	16		AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	17		
Su	18		Medicine IV - Recess ends
M	19		Medicine IV - Term 5 begins
			Medicine V - Term 4 begins
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council

T	20	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	21	1.10 pm	Law Faculty
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Faculty
Th	22	10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	23	2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S	24		
Su	25		

M	26	2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	27		
W	28	2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	29	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee
F	30	10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	31		Last day for students to discontinue without failure subjects which extend over Session 2 only
			HECS Census Date for Session 2

September 1996

Su 1

M	2	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 3 begins	
		9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	3	10.00 am	Academic Board
		2.00 pm	Science Faculty
W	4	2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee
Th	5	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Executive Committee
F	6	9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	7	Open Day	
Su	8		

M	9	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	10	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
W	11	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Law Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Law Executive Committee
		4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	12	10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	13	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	14		
Su	15	Medicine VI - Term 5 ends	

M	16	Medicine VI - Term 6 begins
T	17	8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee
		2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
		2.00 pm Science Higher Degree Committee
		5.00 pm Finance Committee of Council
W	18	9.30 am College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm Commerce and Economics Faculty
Th	19	10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	20	2.00 pm Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S	21	
Su	22	

M	23	2.00 pm Council
T	24	
W	25	2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
Th	26	2.00 pm Curriculum Committee
		2.00 pm University Safety Committee
F	27	Closing date for applications to the Universities Admission Centre
		9.00 am Taxation Higher Degree Committee
		9.30 am Board of Studies in Taxation
S	28	Mid-session recess begins for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM
		University College, ADFA - September recess begins
Su	29	Medicine IV - Term 5 ends

M	30	Medicine IV - Term 6 begins
---	----	------------------------------------

October 1996

T	1	10.00 am Academic Board
		2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Executive Committee
		2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
W	2	2.00 pm Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
Th	3	9.00 am General Education Committee
		10.00 am Applied Science Executive Committee
F	4	10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	5	
Su	6	

M	7	Labour Day - Public Holiday
		Mid-session recess ends for faculties other than Medicine and AGSM
		University College, ADFA - September recess ends
T	8	Publication of provisional timetable for November examinations
		10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am Academic Services Committee
		2.00 pm Science Executive Committee
W	9	1.10 pm Law Faculty
		2.00 pm Professional Studies Executive Committee
		3.00 pm Medicine Executive Committee
Th	10	10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	11	9.00 am University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		10.30am Graduation Ceremony
		1.30 pm University College Executive Committee
		2.30pm Graduation Ceremony
S	12	
Su	13	

M	14	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Faculty
		4.30 pm	Honorary Degrees Committee of Council
		5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	15	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	16	Last day for students to advise of examination clashes	
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Higher Degree Committee
Th	17	1.00 pm	Applied Science Faculty
F	18	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
S	19		
Su	20	Medicine V - Term 4 ends	

M	21	2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Faculty
		5.00 pm	Audit Committee of Council
T	22	10.30 am	Graduation Ceremony
		2.00 pm	Arts and Social Sciences Faculty
		2.00 pm	Science Higher Degree Committee
		2.30 pm	Graduation Ceremony
W	23	2.00 pm	Professional Studies Faculty
		4.30 pm	Medicine Faculty
Th	24	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee
F	25	University College, ADFA - Session 2 ends	
		10.00 am	Engineering Executive Committee
S	26	AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination	
Su	27	Medicine VI - Term 6 ends	

M	28	University College, ADFA - Examinations begin	
		2.00 pm	Council
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Higher Degree Committee
T	29	Publication of timetable for November examinations	
		4.00 pm	Student Affairs Committee of Council
W	30	2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Faculty
		4.30 pm	Planning Committee of Council
Th	31		

November 1996

F	1	10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	2	AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Semester 2 ends	
		AGSM Open Learning GDM program - Examination	
Su	3		

M	4	9.00 am	Teaching and Learning Committee
		2.00 pm	Built Environment Executive Committee
T	5	10.00 am	Academic Board
		5.00 pm	Finance Committee of Council
W	6	2.00 pm	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics Executive Committee
		2.00 pm	Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	Medicine Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Medicine Executive Committee

		4.30 pm	Planning Committee
Th	7	9.00 am	General Education Committee
		10.00 am	Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
F	8	Session 2 ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		AGSM MBA program - all classes - Term 3 ends	
		9.00 am	University College Higher Degree Committee
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
		1.30 pm	University College Academic Board
S	9	Study recess begins for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Semester 2 ends	
		AGSM Open Learning GMQ program - Final Examination	
Su	10	Medicine IV - Term 6 ends	
<hr/>			
M	11	AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations begin	
		2.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Higher Degree Committee
		3.00 pm	Biological and Behavioural Sciences Executive Committee
T	12	10.00 am	Deferred Academic Board (if required)
		10.00 am	Academic Services Committee
W	13	2.00 pm	Commerce and Economics Executive Committee
Th	14	Study recess ends for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		10.00 am	Postgraduate Studies Committee
		2.00 pm	Undergraduate Studies Committee
F	15	Examinations begin for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA	
		University College, ADFA - Examinations end	
		AGSM MBA program - all classes - Examinations end	
		2.00 pm	Languages Advisory Committee
S	16		
Su	17		
<hr/>			
M	18	5.00 pm	Chancellor's Committee of Council
T	19	8.00 am	Policy Advisory Committee
		2.00 pm	Admission and Progression Committee
		2.00 pm	Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
W	20	9.30 am	College of Fine Arts Higher Degree Committee
		2.00 pm	College of Fine Arts Executive Committee
Th	21		
F	22	2.00 pm	Deferred Policy Advisory Committee (if required)
S	23		
Su	24		
<hr/>			
M	25	2.00 pm	Library Advisory Committee
T	26		
W	27		
Th	28	2.00 pm	Curriculum Committee
F	29	9.30 am	Board of Studies in Taxation
		10.30 am	Engineering Higher Degree Committee
S	30		

December 1996

Su 1

M 2 2.00 pm Council
 T 3 **Examinations end for faculties other than Medicine, AGSM and University College, ADFA**
 10.00 am Academic Board
 2.00 pm Arts and Social Sciences Higher Degree Committee
 W 4
 Th 5 9.00 am General Education Committee
 2.00 pm University Safety Committee
 F 6 10.30 am Engineering Higher Degree Committee (cases)
 S 7
 Su 8

M 9 2.00 pm Built Environment Executive Committee
 T 10 10.00 am Deferred Academic Board (if required)
 2.00 pm Admission and Progression Committee
 2.00 pm Australian Graduate School of Management Higher Degree/ Executive Committee
 W 11 2.00 pm Professional Studies Higher Degree Committee
 Th 12 10.00 am Applied Science Higher Degree Committee
 10.00 am Postgraduate Studies Committee
 2.00 pm Undergraduate Studies Committee
 F 13
 S 14
 Su 15

M 16 5.00 pm Chancellor's Committee of Council
 T 17 8.00 am Policy Advisory Committee
 W 18
 Th 19
 F 20
 S 21
 Su 22

M 23
 T 24
 W 25 **Christmas Day - Public Holiday**
 Th 26 **Boxing Day - Public Holiday**
 F 27
 S 28
 Su 29

M 30
 T 31

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison

Heads of Faculties and other Academic Units

Faculty of Applied Science: Dean: Professor G. J. S. Govett

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences: Dean: Professor J. E. Ingleson

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Faculty of the Built Environment: Dean: Professor C. T. Wu

Faculty of Commerce and Economics: Dean: Professor R. A. Layton

Faculty of Engineering: Dean: Professor M. S. Wainwright

Faculty of Law: Dean: Professor P. M. Redmond

Faculty of Medicine: Dean: Professor W. E. Glover

Faculty of Professional Studies: Dean: Professor W. B. Rayward

Faculty of Science: Dean: Professor J. F. Scott

Australian Graduate School of Management: Dean and Director: Professor F. G. Hilmer

University College (Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, ACT): Rector: Professor H. P. Heseltine

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics: Dean: Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

College of Fine Arts: Dean and Director: Professor K. B. Reinhard

Library: University Librarian: Vacant

Heads of Administrative Divisions

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal: Ms C. Condous

Division of the Executive Director, Business and Finance: Mr C. M. Lidbury

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal: Ms C. A. Page-Hanify

Faculty of Applied Science

Comprises Schools of Applied Bioscience, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering, Mines, Department of Safety Science, and the Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies; as well as Centres located within Schools- Applied Polymer Science, Bioengineering, Food Industry Development, Minerals Engineering, Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Key Centre for Mines and the UNESCO Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology. The Faculty is also associated with the Energy Research, Development and Information Centre (ERDIC), the UNSW Groundwater Centre and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. It houses the Cooperative Research Centres for Biopharmaceutical Research and Food Industry Innovation.

Staff

Dean

Professor G. J. S. Govett

Presiding Member

Associate Professor J. P. Kennedy

Executive Officer

John David Collins, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI

Senior Administrative Officer

Graham John Baldwin, BA *A.N.U.*

Project Manager

Otto Zubzanda, Dipling *T.U. Bratislava*, PhD *UNSW*

Officer-in-charge, Drawing Office

Narendra Mohan SahaChaudhury, BME *Jadavpur*, MIEAust

Administrative Assistant

Wendy Margaret Wartho

Electron Microscope Unit

Physical Sciences Electron Microscopist

Paul Richard Munroe, BSc PhD *Birm.*

School of Applied Bioscience

Professor of Biotechnology, Head of School and Head of Department of Biotechnology

Peter Philip Gray, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FTS, FIEAust, MABA, MAICHe

Professor of Food Science and Technology and Head of Department of Food Science and Technology

Kenneth Alan Buckle, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FTS, FAIFST, FCIA, MIFT

Department of Biotechnology

Head of Department of Biotechnology

Professor P. P. Gray

Professors

Peter Lindsay Rogers, BE *Adel.*, MBA *UNSW*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*

Noel William Dunn, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

**Conjoint appointment with The Garvan Institute of Medical Research.*

Senior Lecturers

Pauline Mavis Doran, BE *Qld.*, MSc PhD *CalTech.*,
MChemE
John Colin Madgwick, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Frances Chooi Fong Foong, BSc *Sur.*, MS *UPM*, PhD *UC Davis*
Dianne Glenn, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Stephen Michael Mahler, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*
Christopher Peter Marquis, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officers

Russell George Cail, DipBiochem *Bendigo I.T.*, PhD *UNSW*
Malcolm Hilary Noble, BSc *Macq.* MEnvStud *UNSW*
John Alton Ide, BSc PhD *UNSW*
Rose Ann Varga, BSc *UNSW*
Jeffrey Harold Welch, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Robin Lee

Visiting Professor

Wayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Visiting Fellows

Nigel Morrison, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Bioengineering Centre**Director**

Professor P.P. Gray

Deputy Director

Professor J. Shine

Visiting Professor

Merilyn Sleight, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation**Director**

Professor N. W. Dunn

Business Manager

Dr R. J. Lucas

Administrative Assistant

Ms J. Quennell

Department of Food Science and Technology**Head of Department of Food Science and Technology**

Professor K. A. Buckle

Associate Professors

Graham Harold Fleet, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Calif.*, FASM, AAFST
Heather Greenfield, BSc PhD *Lond.*, FAIFST, MIBiol
Michael Wootton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAIFST, MAGI

Senior Lecturers

MaryAnn Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc *Concordia*, MSc *McGill*, PhD *Guelph*, MIFT, AAFST
Christopher Mo Ching Yuen, BSc DipEd *W.A.*, MAppSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST

Lecturers

Jayashree Arcot, MSc *Madras*, PhD *Hyd.*, AAFST
Julian Michael Cox, BSc PhD *Qld.*, AAFST, MASM
Robert Hilton Driscoll, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*, AAFST
Janet Lorraine Paterson, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *UNE*, AAFST
Jane Elizabeth Paton, BSc PhD *UNSW*, AAFST

Administrative Officer

Richard John Greenwood, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Maxwell Robert Bell, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, ASTC
Yvone ElGhetany, BScAgr *Ains Shams*, MSc *UNSW*
Zbigniew Suminski, ME(Food Tech) *Olszyn*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Kevin Joseph Scott, BSc(Agr) DipEd *Syd.*

Research Fellow

John David Craske, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FRACI, FTS, AAFST

Food Industry Development Centre**Director**

Professor K. A. Buckle

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**Professor of Chemical Technology and Head of School**

David Lawrence Trimm, BSc PhD *Exe.*, DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FTS, FRACI, FICHEM, FIEAust

Professors of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

Anthony Gordon Fane, BSc PhD DIC *Lond.*, CPEng, FICHEM, FIEAust
Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTS, FICHEM, FIEAust, AICLE
Neil Russell Foster, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, AICLE, ACS
Maria Skyllas-Kazacos, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FRACI, MES, FIEAust., CPE
Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, FTS

Associate Professors

Michael Paul Brungs, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FSGT
 Rodney Phillip Chaplin, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MACS, FRACI
 Robert Paul Burford, BSc PhD *Adel.*, FPRI(Aust), FRACI
 Judy Agnes Raper, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIChemE
 Geoffrey David Sergeant, BSc PhD *Wales*, CEng, FAIE, FIEAust, CPEng

Senior Lecturers

Adesoji Adediran Adesina, BSc *Lagos*, MAsc PhD *Waterloo*
 Rose Amal, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIChemE
 Raj Chhabra, BSc *Meerut*, BE *Roor.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, *Bangalore*, PhD *Monash*
 Phillip Thomas Crisp, BSc PhD *Syd.*, ARACI
 Thomas Paul Davis, BSc PhD *Salford*, CChem, MRSC
 Douglas Christopher Dixon, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust
 Tuan Quang Pham, BE PhD *Cant.*, MIChemE, AAIFSP
 John Frank Stubington, BE *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CEng, FAIE, MIChemE
 Tam Tran, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAusIMM, MAIME

Lecturers

Dianne Elizabeth Wiley, BAppSc D.D.I.A.E., DipEd *Armidale C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, ARACI

Associate Lecturer

Anthony John Papagelis, BE *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Kim Maree Mason, BA *Charles Sturt*

Professional Officers

Robert Edmund Brand, BSc BE *UNSW*, ASTC, ARACI
 Stephen Joseph Clough, BSc *Syd.*, MAppSc *UNSW*, CChem, ARACI, AIE
 Van Bong Dang, BSc MAppSc *Gunma*, MSc *UNSW*, AIE
 Barry William Edenborough, BE PhD *UNSW*
 Katia Simeonova Nasev, ME *Higher Inst.Chem.Tech.*, *Sofia*, Grad IEAust
 John McEwan Starling, BE *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

Ross James Smith, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Department of Chemical Engineering**Head**

Professor A. G. Fane

Department of Fuel Technology**Head**

Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Department of Industrial Chemistry**Head**

Associate Professor M. P. Brungs

Department of Polymer Science**Head**

Associate Professor R. P. Burford

UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor A. G. Fane

Director, Biophysics

Professor H. G. Coster

Centre for Applied Polymer Science**Director**

Associate Professor R. P. Burford

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies**Director**

Associate Professor J. A. Raper

School of Fibre Science and Technology**Professor of Wool Technology and Head of School**

Ross Ernest Griffith, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Leeds*, CText, FTI

Lecturer

Peter Douglas Auer, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Frances Colville

Department of Textile Technology

Professor and Head of Department

Michael Thomas Pailthorpe, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, FTI, MSDC(ANZ)

Professor of Textile Physics

Ronald Postle, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Leeds*, CText, FTI, FAIP, Hon. Docteur, *Haute Alsace*

Senior Lecturers

John Ilmar Curiskis, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Shantha Kumari David, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Br.Col.*, MSDC (ANZ)

Xungai Wang, BE *NITSTXian*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Project Scientist

Rup Chand Dhingra, BSc *Punj.*, MTech *I.I.T.Delhi*, PhD *UNSW*, CText, FTI

Professional Officers

Jindrich Vavrinec Brancik, MSc *Brno*, PhD *UNSW*, MACS, FRSC

Alvin Siu Wah Li, MSc *Leeds*, PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI

Michael David Young, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CText, ATI

Post Doctoral Fellows

Anthony John Madeley, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*, DipEd *Mitchell C.A.E.*

Department of Wool and Animal Science

Associate Professor and Head of Department

John Patrick Kennedy, MSc *UNSW*, BSc *Oxf.*, FAIAS

Associate Professors

David John Cottle, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *N.E.*

John William James, BA *Qld.*, DSc *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

*Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *N.E.*, MSc *UNSW*, MAIAS
Douglas McPherson Murray, BAgSc PhD *Melb.*, MRurSc *N.E.*

Geoffrey Edward Robards, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Melb.*

Lecturer

P. D. Auer

Gordon Whitfield King, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipFinMgt *N.E.*, MAIAS, AASA, CPA

Professional Officers

David John Petrie, BSc *UNSW*

Project Officer

Jeffrey Eppleston, MScAg *Syd*, PhD *UNSW*

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Geography

School of Geography

Associate Professor and Head of School

Marilyn Dale Fox, BSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*

Professor of Geography

Barry Jardine Garner, BA *Nott.*, MA PhD *Northwestern*

Associate Professors

Ian Harry Burnley, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Well.*

Michael Dick Melville, BScAgr PhD *Syd.*

Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Senior Lecturers

Wayne David Erskine, BA PhD *UNSW*

Stephen James Filan, BAgEc *N.E.*, MSc *UNSW*

Morgan Eugene Cyril Sant, BA *Keele*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Andrew Kerr Skidmore, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Qiming Zhou, BSc *Beijing Normal*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Kevin Dunn, BA *W'gong.*

Allan Evans, BSc *Alberta*

Bruno Peter John Parolin, BA *Monash*, MS *Oklahoma State*, PhD *Ohio State*

Associate Lecturers

David John Edwards, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Allison Louise Charleton Jones, BA *Adel.*

Beverley Ann Scott, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Officer

Catherine Bilic, BA *U.W.S.*

Professional Officer

Chris Anthony Myers, BSc *UNSW*

School of Materials Science and Engineering

Professor of Materials Science and Engineering and Head of School

David John Young, BSc PhD *Melb.*, FRACI, FIEAust, CPEng, MAmerIChE, FTS

Associate Professor

Oleg Ostrovski, DiplIng(Met) PhD DSc *MISiS, Moscow*, MIEAust

Charles Christopher Sorrell, BS *Missouri*, MS *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, DipDT, FGAA, NICE

Senior Lecturers

Sri Bandyopadhyay, BTech MTech *I.I.T.* PhD *Monash*, FIEAust, CPEng MRACI, MAAAS

Alan Gordon Crosky, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Brian Gleeson, MSc *W.Ontario*, PhD *UCLA*

Peter Krauklis, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust, MIM, CEng, CPEng

Sviatoslav Antonovich Prokopovich, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust

Aibing Yu, MSc(Eng) *N.E.U.T., China*, PhD *W'gong.*

Lecturers

Alan Keith Hellier, MA *Camb.*, PhD *UNSW*, AMIN, AMIMEchE, MAusIMM, MIEAust, CPEng
 Veena Sahajwalla, MSc, PhD *Mich.*, MIBF, MAIE
 Patrick Wong, BE PhD *UNSW*, MAutoIMM

Honorary Visiting Professor

Max Hatherly, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FTS, FIM

Professional Officers

James Howells, BSc *UNSW*
 John Walton Sharp, BScTech *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Ole Staer Andersen, MAg *Copenhagen*, MGenStud *UNSW*

School of Mines
Associate Professor and Head of School

Geoffrey Robert Taylor, MSc *Birm.*, PhD *N.E.*, FGS, MIMM, MAusIMM

Visiting Professors

Miklos Dezso Gyorgy Salamon, Diplng(MIN) *Sopron.*, PhD *Durh.*, Hon.DSc *Miskolc*, CEng, MAmIME, FIMM, MAIME, FSAIMM

Administrative Officer

Rosi Benninghaus

Administrative Assistant

Amanda Jaculin Blacklock
 Laurel Henry, BA *UNSW*

Department of Applied Geology
Associate Professor and Head of Department

Colin Rex Ward, BSc PhD *UNSW*, FAusIMM, FAIG

Professors of Geology

Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, DSc *Wales*, PhD *DIC Lond.*, CEng, FIMM, FIEAust, CPEng
 John Roberts, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *W.A.*

Associate Professors

Alberto Domenico Albani, DrGeolSc *Florence*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
 Bastiaan Jan Hensen, MSc *Ley.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Alistair Chisholm Dunlop, BSc *N.E.*, PhD *Lond.*, DIC, MIMM
 Michael Barry Katz, BSc *Mich.T.U.*, MSc *McG.*, PhD *Tor.*
 Paul Gordon Lennox, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD *Wroclaw*
 Gregory Hugh McNally, BSc *Syd.*, B.A.N.E., MAppSc *UNSW*
 Derecke Palmer, MSc *Syd.*
 Peter Cyril Rickwood, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Cape T.*, CChem, MRIC, MMSA

Lecturers

Malcolm David Buck, MSc *Waik.*, PhD *Macq.*
 David Ronald Cohen, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Queens.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAEG, CEA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Ervin Slansky, BSc PhD RnDr *Charles*

Honorary Associates

Frederick Charles Loughnan, BSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*
 Edward Tyne, BSc GradDip(Geophys) PhD *UNSW*
 Wenlong Qian, MSc *Nanjing*, PhD *UNSW*

Research Associate

David John Christopher Briggs, BSc PhD *Qld.*

Vice-Chancellor's Post-Doctoral Fellow

Leo Marcel Kriegsman, MSc PhD *Utrecht*

Professional Officers

Zaynab Fidahusayn Muhammad Aly, MSc *Lond.*
 Peter Richard Atherden, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*

Department of Mining Engineering
Professor of Mining Engineering and Head of Department

James Maurice Galvin, BSc BE *Syd.*, PhD *Wits*, FAusIMM, FIEA, FIEAust, MISRM

Professor of Mining Engineering

Frank Ferdinand Roxborough, BSc PhD *Durh.*, CPEng, CEng, FIEAust, FIMM, FAUSIMM, FIMINE

Adjunct Professor

Bruce Kenneth Heblewhite, PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, DipAICD *N.E.*, MAusIMM, MAmIME, MISRM

Associate Professor

Gour Chand Sen, MSc *Wales*, PhD *Durh.*, CEng, FIMINE, FAusIMM, HonFExpE

Senior Lecturers

Anthony Charles Partridge, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *McG.*, CEng, MIMM
 Venkata Satyanarayana Vutukuri, BScEng *Ban.*, MS *Wisconsin.*, PhD *Tech.Sc Poland*, MAmIME
 John Ormiston Watson, BScEng *Nott.*, PhD *S'ton.*

Lecturers

Christopher Raymond Daly, BE MSc(Acoustics) PhD *UNSW*, GradDip(MinEcs) *Macq.* MAIME, MAusIMM
 Drago Panich, BE *UNSW*, MSc *N'cle.(U.K.)*

Visiting Fellow

Amal Krishna Bhattacharyya, BSc *Glas.*, MSc *Durh.*, PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CEng, MAmIME, FIMINE, FAusIMM, MCIMM, PEng
 Frank Fairclough, BSc *Leeds*, CEng, FIME

Professional Officer

Bin Lin, ME *P.R.China*

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Director

Tam Tran

Deputy Director and Senior Lecturer

Anthony Charles Partridge

Key Centre for Mines

Director

Michael Barry Katz

Associate Directors

Christopher Raymond Daly

David Ronald Cohen

Visiting Fellows

Stephen Geoffrey Gemell, BE *Syd.*, FAusIMM, AIMMPE
Edmund James Malone, MSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq.*, FAusIMM,
FAIM, MGSA

Administrative Assistant

Amanda Jaculin Blacklock

Centre for Petroleum Engineering Studies

Director

Wolf Val Pinczewski, BE *N'cle(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*,
CPEng, MChemE

Visiting Professors

Ferda Akgun, BSc *Ankara*, MSc *U.S.L.*, PhD *C.S.M.*

Ashok Kumar Khurana, BSc *Jabalpur*, BE *B'lore*, GradDip
Birm., PhD *DIC Lond.*

Senior Lecturer

Henry Alfred Salisch, BSc *Quito Poly. Inst.*, MSc *Oklahoma*,
MS *Venezuela Central*

Sheikh Rahman, BSc *Chitt.*, MSc *Strath.*, PhD *Clausthal*

Visiting Lecturers

Guy Allinson, BSc *Leeds.*, DipSocSci *Birm.*

Richard Christian Curnow, BE *Syd.*, BCom *UNSW*

Barry Walsh, BE PhD *Syd.*

Professional Officer

Juan Carlos Zajackowski, BE *Buenos Aires*

Administrative Assistant

Jennifer Ruth Lippiatt

Department of Safety Science

Professor of Safety Engineering and Head of Department

Jean Cross, BSc *Manc.*, PhD *Lond.*, FIEAust, MIEE, MAIP, CEng

Visiting Professor of Mechanical Engineering

*Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE PhD *Melb.*, CEng,
CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professor

Chris Winder, BA *Open U.*, MSc *City Lond.*, PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Dianne Heather Gardner, BA *Adel.*, MPsychol *UNSW*

Roger Roy Hall, BSc *A.N.U.*, MSc *UNSW*, FESA

Kamal Kothiyal, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T. Delhi*

Professional Officers

Shaharin Yussof, BEng *Car.*

Administrative Assistant

Barbara Littlewood

Visiting Fellows

Neil Leon Adams, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MESA, MHFS, MAITD,
MICOH

Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*, FACOM

Keith Post, BE PhD *UNSW*

Ronald Rosen, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FlntstP,
FAIP, FIPSM, FARPS, MACPSEM

*Conjoint appointment with the Faculty of Medicine.

Energy Research Development and Information Centre (ERDIC)

Director

Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director and Professor

Bruce Crosby Forster, MSurv *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg.*, PhD
UNSW, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Director

Dr J. Jankowski

Senior Lecturer

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Comprises Schools of English, History, Modern Language Studies, Music and Music Education, Philosophy, Political Science, Science and Technology Studies, Social Science and Policy, Sociology, and Theatre and Film Studies.

Staff

Presiding Member

Neil Harpley

Dean

Professor J. E. Ingleson

Administrative Assistant

Susan L. Nile

Associate Dean

Professor W. R. Albury

Programs Office

Professor John Milfull (European Studies)

Anne-Marie Willis, MA Syd. (Australian Studies)

Administrative Assistant

Jill Evans

Administrative Officers

Helen Milfull, BA PhD UNSW

Lyn Walker, AIMM

Faculty Office

Administrative Assistants

Robyn Long

Patricia Wilson

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director

Paul Behrendt

Lecturer

Barbara Nicholson, BA N'cle. (N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant

Anil Prakash, BSc Auck.

Senior Project Officer

Lyn Gow, BA PhD Macq.

Research Assistant

Donna Biles, BA N'cle. (N.S.W.)

Library Technician

Glennys Kelly, BA Macq, AALIA

Linguistics Unit

Associate Professor and Director

Peter Craig Collins, MA PhD Syd., DipEd N.E.

Public Sector Research Centre

Director

Mick Paddon, MA Essex, MA Camb.

Associate Director

M. R. Johnson

Principal Researcher

Michael Howard, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Research Assistant

Vacant

Research Assistant

Róisín Thanki, BA Lond., MSc LSE

Administrative Assistant

Margaret Micallef

Technical Resources Centre

Manager

Bruce Matthews

Administrative Assistants

Rowland Hilder, BFinAdmin *N.E.*

Bruce Marshall Johnston

Laura Angelone

School of English

Professor and Head of School

Mary Elizabeth Chan, MA *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Professor of English

Michael Andrew Hollington, BA *Camb.*, MA PhD *Ill.*

Associate Professors

Christine Anne Alexander, MA *Cant.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Peter Fraser Alexander, BA *Witw.*, MA *Leeds*, PhD *Camb.*, FAHA

Roslynn Doris Haynes, BSc *Syd.*, MA *Tas.*, PhD *Leic.*

Anthony John Bruce Johnson, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, DipT *Adel.* T.C.

Senior Lecturers

William David Ashcroft, MA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Eleanore Margaret Bradstock, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA PhD *Macq.*

Peter Roy Kuch, BA *Wales*, MLitt DPhil *Oxf.*

Richard Elton Raymond Madelaine, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Suzanne Elizabeth Eggins, BA *Syd.*, MLetts DEA *Nancy II*, PhD *Syd.*

Roslyn Jolly, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Louise Moira Miller, BA PhD *UNSW*

Sara Brigitta Olubas, BA DipEd *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Hazel Anne Smith, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Nott.*

Janet Christine Walker, MA *Syd.*

Associate Lecturer

Susan Rachelle Kossew, BA *CapeT.*, MA *E.Anglia*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Shirley Webster

School of History

Professor and Head of School

Roger John Bell, BA *UNSW*, MA PhD *Syd.*

Professors of History

John Edward Ingleson, MA *W.A.*, PhD *Monash*

Patrick James O'Farrell, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FAHA

Michael Naylor Pearson, MA *Auck.*, PhD *Mich.*, FAHA

Associate Professors

Richard Ian Cashman, BA *Syd.*, MA *Monash*, PhD *Duke*

Beverly Rhonda Kingston, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Monash*

Martyn Andrew Lyons, BA DPhil *Oxf.*

Ann Margaret McGrath, BA *Qld.*, PhD *LaT.*

Ian Robert Tyrrell, BA *Qld.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Senior Lecturers

Ian James Bickerton, BA *Adel.*, MA *Kansas*, PhD *Claremont*

Ian Donald Black, BA *Adel.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Philip Sidney Edwards, BA *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*

Frank Farrell, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Raelene Frances, MA *W.A.*, PhD *Monash*

John Gascoigne, BA *Syd.*, MA *Prin.*, PhD *Camb.*

Anne Philomena O'Brien, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Syd.*

Bruce Charles Scates, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Jürgen Tampke, BA *Macq.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Jean Gelman Taylor, MA *Melb.*, PhD *WisconsinMadison*

Lecturers

Hamish Graham, BSc *MA Well.*

Maxwell Vernon Harcourt, MA *W.A.*, PhD *Sus.*

Vivian Herman, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Hawaii*

School of Modern Language Studies

Senior Lecturer in Spanish and Latin American Studies and Head of School

John Thomas Brotherton, BA PhD *Birm.*

Administrative Assistant

Heather Barker, BA DipEd *MA UNSW*

Department of Chinese and Indonesian

Associate Professor in Indonesian and Head of Department

David Grant Reeve, BA *Syd.*, MATESOL *U.T.S.*, PhD *Syd.*

Chinese**Senior Lecturer in Chinese**

Philip Lee, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Lecturers in Chinese

Wai Ling Yeung, BA *Syd.*

Yong Zhong, MA *Guangzhou*

Associate Lecturer in Chinese

Michael Schanzer, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

Indonesian**Lecturer in Indonesian**

Rochayah Machali, Dra *IKIP Malang*, PhD *Macq.*

Associate Lecturer in Indonesian

Ida Nurhayati, BA *Satya Wacana Christian*

Department of French

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Maurice John Blackman, BA Syd., PhD *UNSW*

Professor of French

Vacant

Associate Professor

Alan Lawrence Chamberlain, BA DipEd Syd., DU *Paris*

Senior Lecturers

Anthony Stewart Newman, BA DipEd Syd., LèSL DU *Besançon*

Michelle Royer, LèSL MèSL *Paris VII*, PhD *UNSW*

Elizabeth Temple, BA PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MèSL *Poitiers*

Lecturers

Joelle Marianne Battestini, MA *UNSW*

Margaret Hennessy, BA DipEd *UNSW*, MèSL *Paris Sorbonne*, MA *Macq.*

Alexis Tabensky, DipEd *Valparaiso*, MèSL *Paris*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Ninette Boothroyd, BA Syd., PhD *UNSW*

Michael John Freyne, MA *N.Z.*, LèSL Dipl'd'EtPrat(Phon) *Paris*, DèSL *Paris Sorbonne*

Department of German and Russian Studies

German Studies**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department**

Olaf Günter Reinhardt, BA PhD Syd.

Professor of German Studies

John Rowland Milfull, BA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturer

Gerhard Fischer, MA PhD *N.Y. State*

Lecturers

Bettina Boss, LicPhil *Basel*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Denise Maureen Grannall, BA PhD MBA *UNSW*

Peter Paul Hachenberg, StsEx1 Phil *Düsseldorf*

Russian Studies**Lecturer and Co-ordinator of Russian Studies**

Ludmila Stern, BA *UNSW*

Professor of Russian

Vacant

Lecturer

Barry Edward Lewis, BA MPhil *Leeds*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Michael Ulman, Diplom *Leningrad*

Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Peter John Ross, BA Syd., DipEd *WBTC* PhD *UNSW*

Professor of Spanish and Latin American Studies

Robert Johnson, MA *Camb.*

Senior Lecturers

Dr J. T. Brotherton

James Robert Levy, MA *Col.*, PhD *Penn.*

John Stevenson, MA *Essex*, MA *Lond.*

Lecturers

Stephen William George Gregory, MA *Sheff.*

Diana Palaversich, BA *Belgrade*, BA PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Carmen Cabot, BA DipEd *Barcelona*, DipTEFL Syd.

Honorary Visiting Fellows

David Patrick Cahill, BA *Macq.*, MA PhD *Liv.*

Peter Hall, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Grahame Harrison, BA Syd.

Modern Greek Section

Lecturers in Modern Greek

Helen Amvrazi, BA DipEd PhD Syd.

Joanna Didifa, BA DipEd Syd.

School of Music and Music Education

Professor and Head of School

Roger David Covell, AM BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, FAHA

Senior Lecturers

Patricia Anne Brown, MA *Qld.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AMusA

Gary McPherson, DipMusEd *N.S.W. Con.*, MMusEd

Indiana, PhD Syd., FTCL, LTCL, MACE

Frank Murphy, MA MEd DipEd Syd., PhD *LaT.*, AMusA, LTCL

Gwenyth Jill Stubington, BA *Qld.*, PhD DipEd *Monash*, AMusA

Lecturers

Simplicious Cheong, BMus *W.A.*, MMus MEd Syd., MA *Macq.*

Dorothy Fabian, BMus *Bud.*, MMus *UNSW*

Christine Janice Logan, DSCM *N.S.W. Con.*, MMus Syd., DMA *Cincinnati*, LMus, LTCL

John James Napier, BMus GradDip *QCM*, MMus(Hons) *UNSW*

Colin Watts, BMus *Durh.*, MA Syd., DipMusEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, FTCL, LMus, MIMT

Associate Lecturer

Carol Richardson, BMusEd *Valparaiso*, MMus *Northwestern*, EdD *Ill.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Nigel Nettheim, BMus *N.S.W. Con.*, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *A.N.U.*, MLitt *N.E.*, MS, PhD *Stan.*, AMusA
Jennifer Ruth Nevile, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Co-ordinator

Steven Bowden, BMusEd MMus *UNSW*

Assistant Co-ordinator

Jennifer Christianson, BA *UNSW*

School of Philosophy

Associate Professor and Head of School

Stephen Cohen, BA *Brandeis*, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *Chic.*

Professor of Philosophy

Genevieve Lloyd, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

Philip Arthur Cam, MA *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
Stephen Hetherington, BA *Syd.*, BPhil *Oxf.*, MA PhD *Pitt.*
Phillip James Staines, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Rosalyn Diprose, BSc *N.S.W.I.T.*, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Lisabeth Jane During, BA *Wesleyan*, MTh *Lond.*, PhD *Camb.*
Francis Neil Harpley, BA *Syd.*
Michaelis Stefanov Michael, BSc *Monash*, MA *Prin.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Richard Eric Dowling, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*
San MacColl, BA PhD *Syd.*
Lorraine Code, BA *Qu.*, MA PhD *Guelph*

Administrative Assistant

Rochelle Seneviratne

School of Political Science

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Stephen Charles Fortescue, BA PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Political Science

Conal Stratford Condren, MSc(Econ) PhD *Lond.*, FAHA

Professor of Political Science

Vacant

Associate Professors

Frederick Alexander Mediansky, BA *San Francisco*, PhD *Syd.*
Robert Philip Steven, BA *Rhodes*, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *Br.Col.*
Elaine Vera Thompson, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Lecturers

Adrian ManCheong Chan, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Gavin Norman Kitching, BSc *Sheff.*, PhD *Oxf.*
Richard John Martyn Lucy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Ephraim Joseph Nimni, BA *Jerusalem*, MA *Essex*, PhD *Hull*
Anthony Creedon Palfreeman, LicésScPol *Geneva*, MA *A.N.U.*
John Barrington Paul, MA *Melb.*

Lecturers

Geoffrey Brahm Levey, BA *Qld.*, MSocSc *Hebrew*
Jo-Anne Pemberton, BA *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Helen Mary Pringle, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Prin.*
Rodney Kenneth David Smith, MA PhD *Qld.*

Associate Lecturers

Vanessa Rachael Farrer, BA *Macq.*
Louis-Jacques Frechette, LicésScPol *Geneva*
Mark Rolfe, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Patrycia Hall-Ingre, MA *UNSW*

School of Science and Technology Studies

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science and Head of School

William Randall Albury, BA PhD *Johns H.*

Professor of History and Philosophy of Science

David Roger Oldroyd, MA *Camb.*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD, DLitt *UNSW*, FGS, FAHA

Associate Professor

Gavan John McDonnell, BE *Qld.*, MA *Johns H.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, FAIM, FRGS, FCIT, FTS

Senior Lecturers

Nessy Allen, BA DipEd *UNSW*
Guy Allard Freeland, BA PhD *Brist.*, CertHist&PhilosSci *Camb.*
John Merson, MScSoc *UNSW*
David Philip Miller, BSc *Manc.*, MA PhD *Penn.*
Peter Paul Slezak, BA *UNSW*, MPhil PhD *Columbia*

Lecturers

George Herbert Bindon, BA *SirGWms.*, MPA *Qu.*
Paul Frederick Brown, BSc MScSoc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Anthony Coronese, BA PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow

Patricia Susan Hardy, BA PhD *UNSW*

School of Social Science and Policy

Professor and Head of School

Ralph Hall, MA PhD Syd.

Senior Lecturers

Janet Chan, MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD Syd.
 Hal Colebatch, BA *Melb.*, MA *LaT.*, DPhil *Sus.*
 Michael Robert Johnson, BA *UNSW*, MPhil *Camb.*

Lecturers

George Argyrous, BEc Syd., MA PhD *New School, N.Y.*
 Susan Eileen Keen, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*
 Roberta Ryan, BA BSocStud, Syd.

Associate Lecturers

Carol Healy, BSocSc *UNSW*
 Catherine Lawrence, BSc A.N.U., MA *Delaware*
 Karen Tremayne, BA C.N.A.A.

Administrative Assistant

Josephine Hargroves

School of Sociology

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ann Emily Daniel, BA Syd., PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Janette Murdoch

Honorary Visiting Professor

Solomon Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Richard Kennedy, MA *Melb.*
 Alexander Kondos, BA *W.A.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Cherie Sutherland, BA PhD *UNSW*
 John von Sturmer, BA MAgEc *N.E.*, PhD *Qld.*

Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Ann Game, MA *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Gay Hawkins, BA *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*
 Michael Humphrey, BA PhD *Macq.*
 Andrew William Metcalfe, BA PhD Syd.

Lecturer

Diana Olsberg, BSocSc PhD *UNSW*

Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology

Professor and Head of Department

Clive Samuel Kessler, BA Syd., PhD *Lond.*

Professor

Michael Pusey, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Tas.*, EdD *Harv.*

Associate Professors

Grant Edwin McCall, BA *Calif.*, BA *San Francisco*, BLitt *Oxf.*, PhD A.N.U.
 Raul Pertierra, BA PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Paul Bittman, BA *UNSW*
 Mira Crouch, BA Syd.
 Frances Hewlett Lovejoy, BSc BCom *Qld.*, MAgEc *N.E.*
 Maria Renata Markus, MA *Warsaw*

Lecturers

Grayson Gerrard, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Paul Jones, BA Syd., MA *Birm.*, PhD Syd.
 Jocelyn Florence Pixley, BA Syd., DipEd PhD *UNSW*

School of Theatre and Film Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School

James Thomas Lynas Davis, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *Exe.*

Professor of Theatre Studies

Robert John Jordan, MA *Qld.*, PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professor

Peter Rene Gerdes, PhD *Basel*

Senior Lecturers

John Duncan Golder, BA *Rdg.*, MA PhD *Brist.*
 John Douglas McCallum, MA *UNSW*
 Lesley Stern, BA *Lond.*, PhD Syd.
 Margaret Anne Williams, BA *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*

Lecturer

Ruth Vasey, BA *UNSW*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Exe.*

Associate Lecturer

Ross Bowen Harley, BA *Griff.*, MA *U.T.S.*
 George Kouvaros, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD Syd.

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Comprises Schools of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics, Biological Science, Microbiology and Immunology, and Psychology.

Staff

Dean
Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Professor E. J. Kehoe

Executive Officer
Michael Dwyer, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
Rochelle McDonald

Vincent Murray, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *C.N.N.A.*
Thomas Stanley Stewart, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Alan Norman Wilton, BSc PhD *Syd.*
George Zalitis, BSc PhD *W.A.*

Lecturers
Ian James McFarlane, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers
Halim Shoory, BSc *UNSW*
PhaikEe Lim, BSc PhD *Adel.*

NH&MRC Senior Research Fellow (Senior Lecturer)
Annette Marie Gero, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, PhD *UNSW*

ARC Research Fellow (Lecturer)
Bridget Clare Mabbutt, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Research Fellow
George Mendz, MSc *Barc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Project Scientist
Andrew George Netting, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers
Bryan McAlister Croll, BSc *UNSW*
Wendy Glenn, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Walter Samuel Golder, BPharm MSc PhD DipMedTech
Syd., ASTC, MPS
George Grossman, BSc *UNSW*
Geoffrey Kornfeld, BSc *UNSW*
Choy Soong Daniel Lee, MSc PhD *UNSW*
Heather Mary Weir, BSc *Rhodes*, MSc *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor
Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD ScD
Camb., FRACI

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Professor of Genetics and Head of School
Ian William Dawes, BSc *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Professor of Biochemistry
Barry Vaughan Milborrow, BSc PhD DSc *Lond.*, FLS, FIBiol

Professor of Medical Biochemistry
William James O'Sullivan, BSc *W.A.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors
Kevin David Barrow, BSc PhD *Adel.*
Michael Richard Edwards, MA PhD *Camb.*
Antony George Mackinlay, MSc PhD *Syd.*
Philip John Schofield, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers
Aldo Sebastian Bagnara, BSc PhD *Melb.*
Gary Charles King, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Kenneth Edward Moon, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting ProfessorWayne Lyle Gerlach, BSc PhD *Adel.***Honorary Visiting Fellow**Jonathon Izant, AB *Middlebury*, PhD *Colo.***Honorary Associate**David Ernest Forester Harrison, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Lond.*

School of Biological Science
Associate Professor and Head of SchoolRobert John King, BSc DipEd PhD *Melb.***Professors of Zoology**Michael Archer, BA *Prin.*, PhD *W.A.*Terence John Dawson, BRurSc PhD *N.E.*David Cartner Sandeman, MSc *Natal*, PhD *St.And.***Professor of Botany**Anne Elizabeth Ashford, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Leeds***Associate Professors**Paul Adam, MA PhD *Camb.*Alan Michel Beal, DipAH *Qld.Agr.Coll.*, BSc PhD *Qld.*Barry James Fox, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MSc *Windsor*, PhD *Macq.*Ross Edward McMurtrie, BSc PhD *Syd.*Peter Greenaway, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*Christopher John Quinn, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *Auck.***Senior Lecturers**Michael Land Augee, BSc *Williamette*, PhD *Monash*David Benjamin Croft, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*Patricia Irene Dixon, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*Peter Steinberg, BSc *Maryland*, PhD *Calif.***Lecturers**William Bruce Sherwin, BSc PhD *Melb.*Iain Suthers, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Manitoba*, PhD *Dalhousie***Professional Officers**Lionel Winston Filewood, BSc *Syd.*David Allan Hair, BSc *UNSW*Andrew Krockenberger, BSc PhD *Syd.*Renate Sandeman, StsEx2Biol *T.H.Darmstadt*Anthony Ross SmithWhite, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*Peter Stricker, BSc *Syd.*Kevin John Voges, BSc *Syd.***Senior Administrative Officer**Louise Ann Mazzaroli, BA PhD *UNSW***Honorary Visiting Professors**Thomas Carrick Chambers, MSc *Auck.*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Syd.*John Henry Palmer, BSc PhD *Sheff.*, FIBiol**Honorary Visiting Fellows**John Bunt, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Thomas Ritchie Grant, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *UNSW*Bruce Roderick Hodgson, BSc PhD *UNSW*Karen Kool, BSc PhD *UNSW*Helene Alice Martin, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*David George Read, BRurSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*Robert Vickery, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Arthur William White, BSc PhD *UNSW*Philip Williams, BScAgr *Syd.*, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *Wisconsin*Peter Wilson, PhD *UNSW*Alec Wood, BScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW***Adjunct Lecturers**Bronwyn Houlden, BSc PhD *Melb.***Senior Project Scientists**Suzanne Joan Hand, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*Christopher John Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

(in association with Unisearch Limited)

DirectorDr C. J. Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW***Honorary Visiting Fellows**Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Erik Shipp, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

School of Microbiology and Immunology
Professor of Medical Microbiology and Head of SchoolAdrian Lee, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM**Professor of Microbiology**Professor Staffan Kjelleberg, BSc PhD *Göteborg***Professors**Graham Douglas Fischer Jackson, BSc PhD *Adel.*Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FIBiol**Senior Lecturers**Iain Couperwhite, BSc PhD *Strath.*, MASMStuart Lloyd Hazell, BSc PhD *UNSW*Paul Edward March, BSc *Long Island*, PhD *Penn.*, MASM**Adjunct Senior Lecturers**Margaret Ann Cooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*Gary Grohmann, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*, FASMDeborah Janet Eldrid Marriott, MBBS BSc(Med) *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, MASM**Lecturers**Andrew Michael Collins, BMedSc *Monash*, PhD *LaT.*Ricardo Cavicchioli, MSc *James Cook*, PhD *N.E.*, MASM**Research Fellows**Patricia Lynne Conway, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*Matthias Rudolf Dorsch, DipBio PhD *Kiel*

Anders Henriksson, BSc PhD *Göteborg*
 Carola Holmström, BSc *Umeå*, PhD *Göteborg*
 Tassia Kolesnikow, BSc PhD *UCLA*
 Hazel Marjory Mitchell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Strath.*,
 MASM
 René Peter Schneider, DipBiol PhD *Zürich*
 Kathy Mayumi Takayama, MSc *M.I.T.*, PhD
UMDNJ-Rutgers

Project Officers

Yang Dai, BSc *Qld.*
 Helen Magdalene Dalton, MedSci *Rhod.*, MSc *UNSW*
 Jani Lesley O'Rourke, BSc *Syd.*, MASM

Professional Officers

Nerissa Glenda Lee, BSc *Adel.*
 Marshall Henry Maxwell Wilson, MSc *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow

Peter Cox, BVetSci PhD *Syd.*

Professors Emeriti

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD *Melb.*, MASM
 Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr *Syd.*, MS PhD *C'nell.*,
 FASM

School of Psychology

Professor of Psychology and Head of School

Kevin Malcolm McConkey, BA PhD *Qld.*

Professors of Psychology

Joseph Paul Forgas, BA *Macq.*, DPhil DSc *Oxf.*
 Barbara Jean Gillam, BA *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 George Paxinos, BA *Calif.*, MA PhD *McG.*
 Edward James Kehoe, BA *Lawrence*, MA PhD *Iowa*

Associate Professors

Sally Margaret Andrews, BA PhD *UNSW*
 Stephen Bochner, BA *Syd.*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *UNSW*
 Denis Kingsley Burnham, BA *N.E.*, PhD *Monash*
 Marcus Taft, BSc PhD *Monash*
 John Eaton Taplin, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 Reginald Frederick Westbrook, MA *Glas.*, DPhil *Sus.*

Senior Lecturers

Austin Sorby Adams, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Mich.*
 Kevin Douglas Bird, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Peter Charles Birrell, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Jacquelyn Cranney, MA *Qld.*, PhD *BrynMawr*
 Gail Florence Huon, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Keith Raymond Llewellyn, BA PhD *Syd.*
 Peter Frank Lovibond, BSc MSc(Psychol) PhD *UNSW*
 Rick Richardson, MA PhD *Kent State*

Lecturers

James Edward Harold Bright, BA PhD *Nott.*
 Richard Allan Bryant, BA *Syd.*, MCLinPsych PhD *Macq.*
 Jane Louise Henry, BA MPsychol PhD *Syd.*
 Skye McDonald, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Sherry Kim Schneider, BA *Central Coll. Iowa*, MAPHD *Calif.*

Associate Lecturers

Melanie Gleitzman, BA *UNSW*
 Janine Ann Stennett, BA *A.N.U.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Trevor John Clulow, BA *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Colleen May Abbott
 Vera Thomson

Clinical Psychologist

Suzanne Roche, BA MCLinPsych *Macq.*

Computer Systems Officer

Don Wang, BEng *BUP.T*, GradDipAppSc *A.N.U.*,
 GradDipComp *Canb.*

Laboratory Manager

Paul Nolan

Professional Officers

Tissa Abayaratna, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, MEng *N.U.F.F.I.C.*
 Angus John Fowler, BSc *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Robert George Leslie Pryor, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Emeritus Professor

Sydney Harold Lovibond, BA *Melb.*, MA PhD DipSocSc
Adel., FASSA

Faculty of the Built Environment

Comprises Schools of Architecture, Building, Landscape Architecture, Planning and Urban Development, the Department of Industrial Design and Graduate School of the Built Environment.

Staff

Dean

Professor C. Tong Wu, BArch PhD *Calif. Berkley*, MSc *Columbia*, MRAP

Presiding Member

Stephen Harris

Senior Administrative Officer

Brian John Newell, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant (Part-time)

Annabel Enid Sutherland

Vinzenz Franz Josef Sedlak, DiplIngArch *T.U. Graz*, MPhil *Sur.*

Adjunct Associate Professor

Victor Martin Berk, BArch DipAdmin *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

John Richard Cooke, BArch LLB PhD *Syd.*, MSc(Build) *UNSW*, FRAIA, AIArBA

Stephen Hamilton Frith, BArch MBEEnv *UNSW*, MSc MPhil *Columbia*, PhD *Camb.*

Donald McArthur Godden, MSc *UNSW*

Paul Alan Johnson, BArch *Syd.*, DipCD PhD *UNSW*, FRAIA

Bruce Herbert Judd, BArch PhD *Syd.*, ARAIA

Steven King, BArch DipBdgSc *Syd.*, ARAIA

Peter Kohane, MArch *Melb.*, MSc PhD *Penn.*

William Richard Lawson, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPS, MAIHR

Desley Olwyn Luscombe, MArch *UNSW*

Geoffrey Kenneth Le Sueur, BArch GradDip *UNSW*, ARAIA

Alan Ogg, BE *UNSW*, MArch *Penn.*

James David Plume, MArch *Syd.*

Deo Prasad, BArch *Auck.*, MArch MSc PhD *UNSW*, ARAIA

Robert Samuels, BA *Witw.*, MURP *UCT*, MSc *Sur.*, PhD *Reading*

Michael Charles Tawa, BSc(Arch) BArch PhD *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Leon Jacob, BSc(Eng) *Kerala*, MEngSc *Syd.*, MBA *Macq.*, MIEAust, MSocAE(U.S.A.)

Lecturers

Dijana Alic, BArch *Sarajevo*, MArch *UNSW*

Robert John Bryant, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, ASTC, DipEnvStud *Macq.*, MRAP, ARAIA

Catherine Mary De Lorenzo, BA DipEd PhD *Syd.*

Geoffrey Lindsay Dwyer, FRAIA

Peter Murray, BArch *UNSW*, MTCP *Syd.*, DipEnvStud *Macq.*, ARAIA

Stephen Peter, BArch DipArchComp *Syd.*

School of Architecture

Professor of Architecture and Head of School

Jon Lang, BArch *Witw.*, MRP, PhD *Cornell*

Professors of Architecture

John Albyn Ballinger, BArch *Adel.*, FRAIA

Philip Cox, AO, BArch DipTCP *Syd.*, FRAIA

Paul Stanhope Reid, BArch *Auck.*, MArch *Mich.*, ARAIA

Visiting Professors

Russell Callum Jack, MArch *UNSW*, ASTC, FRAIA

Laszlo Peter Kollar, MArch PhD *UNSW*, ASTC

Adjunct Professor

Peter Thompson, DIC, MIEAust, FIStructE

Associate Professors

Peter Thomas Oppenheim, BArch *Cape T.*, MArch PhD *UNSW*

Peter Reginald Proudfoot, BArch *Syd.*, MArch *Penn.*, PhD *UNSW*, *Rome Scholar*, ARAIA

Harry Anthony Stephens, BArch DipLD *UNSW*, FRAIA
Yan Yang, BE *Beijing*, PhD *W'gong*.

Associate Lecturers

John Frederic Gamble, BArch *UNSW*
Robert James Puffett, BArch *UNSW*, GradDip(AA) *Lond.*
Ann Maree Quinlan, BSc(Arch) BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA
Deborah van der Plaats, BA *A.N.U.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Robert Charles Lewis Irving, MArch *UNSW*, ARMTIC,
FRAIA
Peter Leggett Reynolds, BArch PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Research Fellow

Anthony Pollard, BArch MSc *UNSW*, GradDipBusComp
Nepean C.A.E.

Administrative Assistant

Harold Percy Chambers, BA *S.Pac.*

School of Building

Associate Professor and Head of School

Roger Mark Anthony Miller, BBuild *UNSW*, SM CE *M.I.T.*,
FAIB

Professor of Building

Vacant

Associate Professors

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MEngSc *UNSW*,
MIEAust, MAIB
Thomas Edward Uher, BBuild MSc(Build) PhD *UNSW*,
FAIB, MAIPM

Senior Lecturers

Graham Edward Levido, BBuild MSc(Build) *UNSW*, MAIB
Paul Kingsley Marsden, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, GradDip
Syd. Teachers' Coll., AAIQS
Karl Goran Runeson, BA MBuild *UNSW*

Lecturers

Philip John Davenport, LLB *Syd.*
David Dombkins, BBuild *UNSW*, MPM *U.T.S.*
Perry Forsythe, BBuild *UNSW*
Ojars Indulis Greste, BE ME *UNSW*, DEng *Calif.*
Jinu Kim, BSc(Eng) *Seoul N.U.*, MPM *UNSW*, MAIPM,
AVLE(Econ)
Barry Frederick Reece, BA *N.E.*, MA *Essex*
James C. Senogles, MA *Oxf.*, MBA *Cape T.*

Visiting Professors

John Malcolm Hutcheson, MC BE *Syd.*, BCom *Qld.*, MBA
PhD *UNSW*, FCIS, FIEAust, FAICD, LGE, FAIB, FAIM,
AAUQ, AAPI, FVLE Econ, FIArbA, FCPA, MAIPM, CPEng
Arthur Raymond Toakley, BCE BA MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD
Manc., CPEng, LMus, FIEAust, FAIB

Administrative Assistant

Niki Fardouly, BA *UNSW*, GradDipEd *Syd. C.A.E.*

Graduate School of the Built Environment

Head of School

Dr B.H. Judd

Course Coordinator MBEEnv (Building Conservation)

D. Godden

Data Analysis Continuing Education Coordinator

Murti Durvasula, BA DipEd *Mitchell C.A.E.*, MEdAdmin
UNSW, MBA *AU*, PhD *UNSW*

Department of Industrial Design

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Lance Green, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*, MDes *U.T.S.*, CPEng,
MIEAust, MDIA, MPACIA

Lecturer

Ruth McDermott, DipID *Well. Poly.*, MDIA
Johnathon Talbot, BSc(IndArts) DipEd *UNSW*

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Wolfgang Köhler, MA(Des) *U.T.S.*, DiplEngMech
T.U.Karlsruhe, FIEAust

Honorary Visiting Fellow

John Redmond, BA DiplDEng, MA *RCA*, FRSA, MESA,
AADM, FDIA

Technical Officer

Antony Yarham, DipEd *U.T.S.*

School of Landscape Architecture

Professor of Landscape Architecture and Head of School

James Weirick, MLA *Harv.*

Associate Professor

Finn Christopher Thorvaldson, BArch *UNSW*, MLA *Mich.*,
ARAIA, AAILA

Senior Lecturer

Helen Beatrice Armstrong, BSc *Syd.*, GradDip MLArch
UNSW, AAILA

Lecturers

Douglas Crawford, BArch *Melb.*, GradDip MEngSc *UNSW*,
MRAIPR
Helen Evans, BArch GradDip *UNSW*, Grad Dip *Macq.*
Elizabeth Mossop, BLArch *UNSW*, MUrbPlan, *Macq.*,
AAILA
Alison Todd, BSc *Waik.*, GradDipLP *UNSW*
Catherine Rush, BLArch *Canb.*, MDes(UD), *R.M.I.T.*
Michael Wright, BLArch, *R.M.I.T.*

School of Planning and Urban Development

Professor of Town Planning and Head of School

Alexander Rankine Cuthbert, DipArch DipTP MSc *Heriot Watt*, PhD *Lond.*, MRIBA, MRTPI, MHKIP

Associate Professors

Robert Gordon Freestone, BSc *UNSW*, MA *Minn.*, PhD *Macq.*, MRAP

Peter Ashton Murphy, BA *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*

Robert Bolles Zehner, BA *Amherst*, MA PhD *Mich.*, MASA, MRAP

Senior Lecturer

Stephen Harris, BTP *UNSW*, FRAP

Lecturers

Behnam Tai, BSc *Perad'ya*, MSc *Moratuwa*, PhD *UNSW*, MITP, MRAP

Susan Margaret Thompson, BADipEd *Macq.*, MTCP *Syd.*, MRAP

Peter John Williams, BSc *UNSW*, MEnvPlan *Macq.*, MPubPol *N.E.*

Faculty of the College of Fine Arts

Comprises Schools of Art, Art History and Theory, Art Education, Design Studies, and associated units.

Staff

Dean and Director, and Professor of Art and Design Education

Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, AM MA(VisArt) *Syd. C.A.E.*,
DipArt(Ed) *N.A.S.*, GradDip *UNSW*, AADM

Presiding Member of Faculty

Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Visiting Professor

Joan Kerr, BA *Qld.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *York*

Research Fellow

Paula Dawson, BA *Vic. Coll. Arts*, GradDipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*,
DipTeach *State Coll. Vic.*, MFA *UNSW*

College Secretary

David Barnes, BA MPubPol *N.E.*, AFAIM

Assistant College Secretary

Elizabeth FitzGerald, Dip *Syd. Kindergarten T.C.*

Personal Assistant to the Director

Carolyne Gilbert

Administration

Project Officer

Christopher Robinson, MA *UNSW*

Administration Clerks

Robyn Causley
Betty Romero

Personnel Officer

Kathy Mitris

Registry Officer

Ray Wooster

Clement Semmler Library

College Librarian

Jill More, BA *Syd.*, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Margaret Blackmore, BA(Lib) *Riverina-Murray I.H.E.*,
GradDip(Adult Ed Training) *U.T.S.*
Christine Hart, BA *N.E.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Librarians

Neil Hinsch, BA *Melb.*, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
Nalini Kumar, BA *Punjab*, GradDip(LibInfSc) *Charles Sturt*
Virginia Levell, BA(Librarianship) *Riverina C.A.E.*

Library Technicians

Judith Haywood
Richard Henson, AssocDipLibPractice *Syd. I.T.*
Cheryll Lava, BFA *Phil.*
Sue Olive

Counselling Service

Counsellor

Sandy Reid, BA MPsychol *UNSW*

Print Services

Head

Robert Davison

Ivan Dougherty Gallery

Director

Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Assistant Curators

Felicity Fenner, BA(FineArts) *Syd.*

Jennifer Hardy, GradDipProfArtStuds *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*, GradDip(GallMan) *UNSW*

Facilities Department

Head

Ron Southall

Services Officer

Joseph Bass

Teaching and Research Support Services

Technical Staff**Ceramics/Foundry**

Grant Luscombe, GradDipProfArtStuds *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Computing Services

Sharon Brogan, BLArch *UNSW*

Richard Crampton, DipFineArt *Syd.I.T.*

Frank Ellis

Phillip George, DipArt *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Rod Jacka, BAVisArt *Syd. Arts Coll.*

Peter O'Donovan, BSc *UNSW*

Paul Sluis, BEng *UNSW*

Photomedia Studies

Sue Blackburn, AssocDipArts(Photo) *Syd. I.T.*

Resource Centre

Thelma Chandler, GradDipVisArt *UNSW*

Sculpture Workshops

James Brown

Anthony Napoli

Time Based Art

Stephen Thomsen

School of Art

Professor and Head of School

Elizabeth Ashburn, BA *Syd.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd(Tech) *Syd.C.A.E.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Associate Professor, Associate Head of School and Coordinator of Graduate Studies

Peter Leslie Pinson, BEd(Art) *Syd.C.A.E.*, MA *RCA*, PhD *W'gong.*

Associate Professors

Adrian Hall, MArt *RCA*, MFA *Yale*

Alan Oldfield, MA(VisArt) *Syd.C.A.E.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Senior Lecturers

George Walter Barker, ASTC *N.A.S.* MFA *UNSW*

Bonita Ely, DipArt *Prahran I.T.*, MA(Vis Art) *Syd.*

Eric Gidney, BSc *Manc.*, MA(VisArt) *Syd.C.A.E.*

Ian Grant, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA(VisArt) *Syd.C.A.E.*

Terence Paul O'Donnell, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Emanuel Raft, MA *Syd.C.A.E.*

Sylvia Ross, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Rose Ann Vickers, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Lecturers

Paul Atroshenko, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Andrew Christofides, BCom *UNSW*, BA *Chel.Sch.Art*, MFA *UNSW*

Virginia Harris Coventry, DipFineArt *R.M.I.T.*

Nicole Ellis, DipFineArt *Adelaide Coll.Arts&Ed.*, MFA *Tas.*

Michael David Esson, DipArt *Edin.*, MA *RCA*

Gabrielle Finnane, BA(Comm) *N.S.W.I.T.*, DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Louise Fowler-Smith, MA *Calif.*, BA(VisArt) *Syd.C.A.E.*, DipArtEd, GradDipVisArts *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

John Gillies, DipCreativeArts *D.D.I.A.E.*, GradDipVisArt *Syd.Arts Coll.*

John Hughes, GradDipProfArtStudies *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Graham Kuo, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Rosemary Laing, DipArt *Tas.*, DipArtEd *Brisbane C.A.E.*

Alun Leach-Jones, MDipArt *Vic.Coll.Arts*

Idris Murphy, MA(CreativeArts) *W'gong.*, GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Brian O'Dwyer, BA *Syd.*, ASTC *N.A.S.*

Debra Phillips, BA(VisArts) *Syd.Arts Coll.*, MA(VisArt) *Syd.*

Lynne Roberts-Goodwin, BA *Syd.*, BA(VisArts) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, GradDipEd(Tech) *Syd.C.A.E.*, MA *Manc.*

Martin Sims, DipArt&Design *Chel.Sch.Art*

Visiting Professors

Colin Jordan, BA *Syd.*

Rodney Armour Milgate, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA(VisArt) *Syd.C.A.E.* GradDipEd *Syd.Teachers' Coll.*, PhD *W'gong.*

Clerks

Sandra Jackson

Andrew Taylor

Clerk/Secretarial

Margaret Bass

School of Art Education

Associate Professor and Head of School

Neil Brown, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MScEd
EdD *Indiana*

Senior Lecturers

Penny McKeon, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MAEd
Syd. C.A.E.
Graeme Sullivan, DipArtEd *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA
PhD *Ohio*
Douglas Rhys Walker, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Lecturers

Rosalind Bolitho, BA DipEd MEd *Syd.*
Denise Perrin, DipArt&Design *Caulfield Inst. Tech.*,
GradDipEd *State Coll. Vic.*, GradDipVisArts *Syd. Arts Coll.*
Amanda Weate, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*,
MArtEd *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Kim Snepvangers, BEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*,
MArtEd *UNSW*

Clerk

Norma Kidner

School of Art History and Theory

Professor and Head of School

Susan Rowley, BA DipEd *Monash*, BCA PhD *W'gong.*

Senior Lecturers

Fay Brauer, MA *Lond.*
Alan Krell, MA *Cape T.*, PhD *Bristol*
Diane Losche, BA *Barnard*, MA MPhil PhD *Columbia*
David McNeill, PhD *Melb.*
Joanna Mendelssohn, BA(FineArts) *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.*
C.A.E.
Nicholas Waterlow, OAM

Lecturers

Jill Bennett, BA *Reading*, MA PhD *Lond.*
Graham Forsyth, BA *Syd.*
Peter McKenzie, MFA *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

John Conomos, BA DipLib *UNSW*
Craig Judd, BA *A.N.U.*
Dian Lloyd, TeachersCert *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*, BA *Macq.*,
DipArt GradDipArt, *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, MA *UNSW*

Clerk

Janet Taylor

School of Design Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ron Newman, ASTC *N.A.S.*, FIA *FDIA AADM*

Senior Lecturer

Allan Stanley Joseph Walpole, BA *UNSW*

Lecturers

Michael Bogle, BSc *Calif.*, MA *Boston*
Leong Chan, MA(VisArt) *Syd. C.A.E.*, GradDipProfArtStuds
Alexander Mackie C.A.E.
Carol Longbottom, BArch *U.T.S.*
Eileen Slarke, MA *Syd.*, GradDipEd(Art) *Syd. C.A.E.*, ASTC
N.A.S.
Peter Travis

Associate Lecturers

Rick Bennett, BA(Fine Arts) *Bristol*
Michael Dickinson, BA(Des) *U.T.S.*

Adjunct Professor

Desmond Freeman, MA *RCA*, *FDIA FCSD*, *AADM*

School Clerk

Kotchie Harrington

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Comprises Schools of Accounting, Asian Business and Language Studies, Banking and Finance, Business Law and Taxation, Economics, Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour, Information Systems and Marketing; Centre for Applied Economic Research; Industrial Relations Research Centre, and Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre.

Staff

Dean

Professor R. A. Layton

Presiding Member

Professor J. Piggott

Associate Dean (Academic Administration)

Dr P. Luey

Associate Dean (Development)

William Peter Birkett, MEd Syd., FCPA

Director of Community and Business Education

David Leonard Clark, BEd PhD Syd.

Director of the Centre for Continuing Professional Education in Commerce

Vacant

Executive Officer

Diane Jennifer Dwyer, BCom UNSW

Senior Administrative Officer

Rene Calderon Garcia, BA Philippines

Administrative Officer

Robert Reid, BA Monash, MA UNSW

Administrative Assistants and Secretarial Support

Nora Chee, BA Macarthur

Lyn Kerin

Sylvia Russell

Brigitte Sousa, BSc UNSW

Alice Yau

Programming Unit

Computer Systems Officers

Mary Ackerman, BCom UNSW, GradDipDp Nepean C.A.E.

Ba Toan Nguyen, BAppSc U.T.S.

Terry Rowlands, BSc Griff.

Jimmy Sadell, BSc UNSW

School of Accounting

Professor of Accounting and Head of School

Kenneth Thomas Trotman, MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Professors of Accounting

William Peter Birkett, MEd Syd., FCPA

Wai Fong Chua, BA PhD Sheff., CPA, ACA

Robert Graham Walker, BCom UNSW, MEd PhD Syd., ACA

Associate Professors

Peter Faser Luckett, BA Macq., PhD Syd., ASA

Malcolm Conrad Miller, MCom UNSW, FCA, FCPA, FCIS, FCIM, FAIM

Roger Simnett, MEd Monash, PhD UNSW, FCPA

Senior Lecturers

Brian Booth, BCom Qld., MCom UNSW, FCPA, AAUQ

Graham Bradley, BEd Syd., MCom PhD UNSW, FCPA

Richard Donald Morris, BCom Qld., MBA PhD UNSW, AAUQ(Prov), FCPA

Christopher Poullaos, MEd Syd., PhD UNSW, FCPA

Baljit Kaur Sidhu, MCom Otago, PhD Syd., ACA(NZ), FCPA

Graham George Sullivan, BCom Auck., BA Syd., MBA UNSW, FCPA, FCA

Lecturers

Maria Barbera, MCom *UNSW*, ASA
 Lynn Barkess, BBus *N.R.C.A.E.*, DipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA
 Jane Alexa Baxter, BCom *W'gong.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*, FCPA
 Michael Leo Briers, BCom *Tas.*
 Maria Cadiz, BSc *Philippines*, MCom *UNSW*
 Rodney Coyte, BCom *Melb.*, MCom *UNSW*, AACSB
 Robert Mariusz Czernkowski, BCom *Tas.*, ASA
 Wendy Joy Green, MCom *UNSW*, CPA, ACA
 Cameron Hooper, BAdmin *Griff.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Janice Loftus, BBus *N.S.W.I.T.*, MCom *UNSW*
 John Stanley Macmullen, BCom *UNSW*, CPA
 Nonna Martinov, BA *Tas.*, BBus *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, ACA
 Rosina Mladenovic, MCom *UNSW*, ASA
 Peter John Roebuck, MCom *UNSW*, ACA
 Alfred Edward Fulton Rofe, BA LLM *Syd.*, BCom *UNSW*, FCPA, ACIS, ACIM, ASIA
 Axel Klaus-Dieter Schulz, MCom *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Tyron Carlin, BCom *UNSW*
 Shirley Carlon, MCom *UNSW*, ACA
 Suresh Cuganesan, BCom *UNSW*
 Roger Gibson, BCom *UNSW*
 Noel Harding, BEc *Macq.*
 Robyn Moroney, BEc *LaT.*, MCom *Melb.*
 Richard Petty, BBus BCom *U.W.S.*
 Weng Ming Siow, BEc *Monash*, MCom *UNSW*, ACA, CPA
 Monte Wynder, BCom *Qld.*, BBus *U.S.Q.*, ASA

Visiting Fellow

Gordon Howitt, BEc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, ASTC, FCPA

Administrative Officer

Colin Withers, BA *UNSW*

School of Asian Business and Language Studies

Associate Professor and Head of School

William Raymond Purcell, BCom PhD *UNSW*, DipJap *Kyoto Gaidai.*

Director of Language Studies and Senior Lecturer

Chihiro Kinoshita Thomson, BA *Gakushuin U.*, Tokyo, MEd *EdD Arizona State*

Senior Lecturer

Hiroimi Masumi-So, BA *Kansai Gaidai*, MA *Monash*

Lecturers

William Spencer Armour, MA DipEd *Syd.*
 Yoshinori Sasaki, BA *Osaka*, MA *Hawaii*, PhD *Ill.*
 Shizuko Schaefer, DipEd *Meisei*, Kobe *Gakuin U.*, Med *UNSW*
 Seong-Chul Shin, BA *Sahmyook U.*, Seoul, MEd *Yonsei U.*, MA *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

Yumiko Hashimoto, BA *Meiji*, MA *UNSW*
 Sumiko Iida, BEd *Osaka U. Ed*, MAGDip Higher Ed *UNSW*
 Hirokazu Mashimo, BA *Wako U.*
 Kazue Okamoto, BADipEd *Musashino Women's U.*, Tokyo, MA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Fusako Osho, BA DipEd *Jissen Women's U.*, MA *Syd*
 Emi Otsuji, BA *Tokyo Joshi U.*
 Kazuhiro Teruya, BA DipEd *Ryukyuu U.*, MA *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Masako Ogawa, BA *Curtin*, BA *Macq.*

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director

Associate Professor W. R. Purcell

Deputy Director

Roger March

Administrative Officer

Masako Ogawa

School of Banking and Finance

Professor of Finance and Head of School

Ian Gayford Sharpe, BS *S.Ill.*, MA PhD *Stan.*, AAI(B)(Snr)

Senior Lecturers

Vic Edwards, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *Macq.*
 Fariborz Moshirian, BA *Tas.*, MEc PhD *Monash*, DipEc *N.E.*
 Anthony James Sheraz Naughton, PhD MBA *Brad.*, FCCA
 Gabriel Noti, BE BSc *Syd.*, DipENA(FinEcon) *Paris*, MBA
 PhD *UNSW*, FCPA, ASIA
 Toan My Pham, BEc *Tas.*, MCom *UNSW*
 Ah Boon Sim, BA MA PhD *Concordia*
 Tommy Stamland, Sør *Norway*, MS PhD *UC Berkeley*
 Jo-Ann Suchard, BCom *N'cle.* (N.S.W.), MCom *UNSW*
 Jian-Xin Wang, BS *Tsinghua*, MA *Kansas*, PhD
Northwestern

Lecturers

Marie Rosalie Degabriele, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, AAI(B)(Snr)
 Steven Dennis, BBA MS PhD *Kentucky*
 Peter Docherty, MEc *Syd.*
 Neil Esho, BEc *Syd.*
 Andrew Jeffrey, BCom BSc *UNSW*, BBus *U.T.S.*
 Li-Anne Elizabeth Woo, BCom *UNSW*
 Henry Ying Kuen Yip, BEc *Macq.*

Associate Lecturers

James Bartle, MCom *UNSW*
 Andrew Chalmers, BBS MBS *Massey*
 Kingsley Yuen Lung Fong, BCom *UNSW*
 Lucie Marie Leonie Ghosh, BSc *N.E.H. Rotterdam*, MCom
 DipEd *UNSW*
 Gregory Herder, MSc *Witw.*, LLM *Syd.*, MBA *UNSW*, ASA,
 ASIA

Visiting Professor

Arthur Moreau, BA *Syracuse*, BS MBA *Bradley*, PhD *Iowa*

Computer Systems Officer

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Inge Mayne

School of Business Law and Taxation

Associate Professor and Head of School

Andrew Llewellyn Terry, LL.M. *Cant.*

Professor of Accounting

John Lawrence Ryan, BA *St. Thomas*, BCL *New Br.*, PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter Desmond Giugni, LL.M. *Syd.*, MSocSc *UNSW*
Christopher John Taylor, BA LL.M. *Syd.*

Lecturers

Cyril William Butcher, LL.B. *Well.*, LL.M. *Syd.*
Bruce Davidson Gordon, BA *Oregon State*, LL.B. *UNSW*
Anne Margaret McNaughton, BA *N'cle (N.S.W.)*, LL.B. *UNSW*, LL.M. *Tueb. Germ.*
Frank Zumbo, BCom *UNSW*, LL.B. *Syd.*, LL.M. *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Anil Chabbildas Hargovan, BA LL.B. *Natal*, LL.M. *Monash*
Michael James Legg, BCom *UNSW*

Visiting Fellow

Albert William Lacey, AM, LL.B. *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, MBSC

School of Economics

Professor of Econometrics and Head of School

Ronald Anthony Bewley, BA *Sheff.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professor of Statistics

Nanak Chand Kakwani, MA PhD *Delhi*, FASSA

Professors of Economics

Ross David Milbourne, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Calif.*
John Piggott, BA *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Visiting Professors of Economics

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Johns H.*
John Warwick Neville, BA *W.A.*, MA PhD *Calif.*, Hon. DSc *UNSW*, FASSA

Executive Assistant to Head of School

David Meredith

Computer Systems Officer

Nadia Blum, BEc *Bratislava*

Administrative Assistant

Sue Nelson

Department of Econometrics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Nripesh Podder, MA *Calc.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Anthony David Owen, BA *Leic.*, MA PhD *Kent*, FSS
Eric Richard Sowe, BEc *Syd.*, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

John Alton Zerby, MA *Penn. State and Vanderbilt*, MCIT

Lecturers

John Raymond Ablett, BCom *UNSW*, MA *Brussels*
Lance Alexander Fisher, BA *Macq.*, MCom *UNSW*, PhD *Minn.*
Kevin Fox, MCom *Cant.*, MA *Brit.Col.*
Jane Murray, BEc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*
Alan Tze-kin Wan, BEc *Syd.*, MCom, PhD *Cant.*

Associate Lecturers

Judith Frances Watson, BCom *UNSW*
Louis Yeung, BSc *Makerere*, MA *Manc.*, Cert HE, *UNSW*

Department of Economic History

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

Barrie Drummond Dyster, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Tor.*

Associate Professors

Ian Clifford Inkster, BA *E.Anglia*, PhD *Sheff.*, FRHistS
John Albert Perkins, BScEcon *Hull*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

David Leonard Clark, BEc PhD *Syd.*
David Meredith, BA PhD *Exe.*

Vice Chancellor's Post-Doctoral Fellow

Deborah Jayne Oxley, BA PhD *UNSW*

Department of Economics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department

John Kees Lodewijks, BEc *Syd.*, MEc *N.E.*, MA PhD *Duke*

Associate Professors

Robert Maxwell Conlon, MCom PhD *UNSW*
Geoffrey Harold Kingston, BA PhD *A.N.U.*
Behara Bhaskara Rao, BA *And.*, MA *Ban.*, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Christian Marie Alaouze, BAgSci MAgSci *Melb.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*
Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, BA PhD *UNSW*
Peter Robert Thomas Kriesler, BEc MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*
Paul Luey, BA *H.K.*, PhD *Edin.*
Mehdi Siamak Monadjemi, BS *Utah*, MS PhD *Ill.*
Glen Otto, BA *Qld.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Qu.*

Trevor Robert Stegman, BCom PhD *UNSW*
 Truong Phouc Truong, BE *W.A.*, MA MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Macq.*
 Neil Alastair Warren, BCom PhD *UNSW*
 Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, BSc *Syd.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Garry Barrett, BEc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Mark Andrew Crosby, BEc *Adel.*, MA PhD *Qu.*
 Diane Susan Enahoro, MCom *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Joshua Samuel Gans, BEc *Q'ld.*
 Robert Hill, BA *York*, MA PhD *Br.Col.*
 Andrew Chi Kuen Lo, BA *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*
 Paul Pezanis-Christou, Maitrise DEA *Aix-Marseilles*, PhD *EUI*
 Robin Ellen Stonecash, BA *Swarthmore*, MS *Wis.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Graham Voss, BA *Vic.Br.Col.*, MA *McM.*, PhD *Qu.*
 Jianguo Wang, BA *Wuhan*, MBA *Leuven*, MPhil *H.K.*, PhD *Monash*

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director

Professor J. W. Nevile

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Escobar

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

Professor and Head of School

Michael Quinlan, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Professor

Braham Dabscheck, MEc *Monash*

Senior Lecturers

Allan Bordow, BS *Wis.*, MA *Columbia*, PhD *Colorado*
 Anthony Francis Donovan, MA PhD *N.U.I.*
 John Mathews, BSc *LSE*, MSc PhD *Lond.*

Lecturers

Bradon Ellem, BA *S'ton*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *W'gong.*
 Ian Hampson, BA *Victoria*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *W'gong.*
 John Holt, BA *CUC*, BSc *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 David Morgan, BA *Fin.*
 John Shields, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*
 Lucy Taksa, BA *UNSW*, PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher Wright, BEc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Dianne Fieldes, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Syd.*
 Suzanne Hammond, BA *LaT.*
 Michael O'Donnell, BA *Dublin*, MA *PCL*

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director

John Mathews

Research Associates

Professor Michael Quinlan
 Dr B. Ellem
 Dr B. Hesketh
 Dr J. Mathews
 Dr L. Taksa
 Ms S. Hammond

School of Information Systems

Associate Professor and Head of School

Robert Hugh Edmundson, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Professors of Information Systems

David Ross Jeffery, BCom *Qld.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Michael John Lawrence, BSc BE *Syd.*, MS PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professor

Marcus John O'Connor, MCom PhD *UNSW*, MACS

Senior Lecturers

Donald Day, BBAJ *Missouri*, MA *American*, PhD *Syracuse*,
 MACS, MACM, MAIS
 Steve Elliot, BA *Syd.*, MAppSci *U.T.S.*, PhD *Warw.*, MACS,
 MBCS
 Colin Freeman, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Sheff.*, AALA, MinFisc
 Rodger Jamieson, MCom *UNSW*, ACA, MACS, CISA,
 MAIRM
 Graham Cedric Low, BE PhD *Qld.*, MIChemE

Lecturers

John D'Ambra, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS
 Ben Cheng, BSc MCom *UNSW*, AACS
 Geoffrey Dick, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MCom *UNSW*, FCPA, AACS
 Hugo Rehenaar, BA *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*, MACS, AIMM
 Janet Smith, BSc *Bristol*, MSc *U.T.S.*
 Gregory Marshall Stephens, MCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA,
 AIMM
 Richard Webby, BCom PhD *UNSW*, MAIS

Associate Lecturers

Mike Berry, BBus *U.T.S.*
 Meliha Handzic, MSc *Sarajevo*
 Peter Parkin, MSc *MA Massey*
 Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA, ISACA

Administrative Assistant

Millie Mark, BEc *Monash*

Computer Systems Officers

Mary Ackerman, BCom *UNSW*, GradDip Dp *Nepean C.A.E.*
 Martin Fong, BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*
 Terry Rowlands, BSc *Griff.*

School of Marketing

Associate Professor and Head of School

George Holmes, DipM *Liv.Poly.*, MA *Lanc.*

Professor of Marketing

Roger Alexander Layton, MEc *Syd.*, FAIM

Adjunct Professor in Hospitality Management

William Ted Wright, BA *Nebraska*

Senior Lecturers

Charles Beard, BSc PhD *Manch.*

Margaret Craig-Lees, BA *U.T.S.*, MA PhD *UNSW*

Michael Simons, LLB *Melb.*, MA *Macq.*, GradDipEd *U.T.S.*,

FCIA, ATRIF

David Turner, BArch *Syd.*, FRAIA

Lecturers

Marion Burford, BSc *Syd.*, MCom *UNSW*

Richard Carter, BCom *Guelph*, MBA *Melb.*

Chris Dubelaar, BAsC *Wat.*, MBA *Laurier*, PEng *Ontario*

Michael Edwardson, DipHotelMgt *Tas.*, BA GradDip
AppPsych *Chisholm I.T.*, MA *Melb.*, MAPsS

Lynne Freeman, MAME *Lanc.*, DipAm *I.M.*, DipMr
M.R.S.(U.K.), MIM, MMRS

Robert Maclean Hall, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Macq.*

Shirley Hicks, BBus *Qld.*, MCom *UNSW*

Paul Henry, BBus *U.T.S.*, MCogSc *UNSW*

Roger St George March, BA DipEd *Syd.*

Julie Morgan, MCom *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Mary Caldwell, BCom *UNSW*

Andrew Catsaras, MCom *UNSW*

Julie Hargreaves, BE *W'gong.*, GradDip(Bus) *Edith Cowan*

Alistair Marshall, MA *Well.*

Cathi McMullen, BCom *UNSW*

Shalika Subasinghe, BCom *Colombo*, MBA *New
Hampshire*

Megan Twibill, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Nadia Withers, BA *UNSW*

Faculty of Engineering

Comprises Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering (incorporating Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture), Geomatic Engineering, the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering, the Graduate School of Engineering and Centres for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Manufacturing and Automation, Wastewater Treatment, the Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering and the Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems. The Faculty is also associated with the UNSW Groundwater Centre, and the Co-operative Research Centres for Waste Management and Pollution Control, and Aerospace Structures.

Staff

Dean

Mark Sebastian Wainwright, MAppSc *Adel.*, PhD *McM.*,
CPEng, FTS, FRACI, FIEAust

Presiding Member

Professor C. Patterson

Associate Dean (International Programs)

Anthony John Robinson, BSurv MBA PhD *UNSW*,
RegSurvNSW, MISAust, MAIC

Executive Officer

Robyn Christine Horwood, BA DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Maureen Ellen Noonan

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Robin Fell, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Structural Engineering

Raymond Ian Gilbert, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Transport Engineering

Stephen Edmund Samuels, BE MEngSc *Monash*, PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, CPEng, FIEAust, MAAS, MASA

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Water Engineering

Trevor David Waite, BSc *Tas.*, GradDip *R.M.I.T.*, MAppSc *Monash*, PhD *M.I.T.*, FRACI

Senior Administrative Officer

Karenne May Irvine, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants

Valerie Anne Carey, BEc *Macq.*, GradDipEd *N.T.U.*
Angela Rita Spano

Computer Systems Officer

Robert Peter Hegedus, BSc *UNSW*, MACS, MACM

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Transport Engineering and Head of School

John Andrew Black, BA *Manc.*, MTCP *Syd.*, PhD *Brad.*,
CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of Department of Engineering Construction and Management

David Gordon Carmichael, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Cant.*,
CPEng, FIEAust, MASCE, AIArBA

Department of Engineering Construction and Management

Includes Systems Engineering, Engineering Economy, Project Planning and Management, Construction Management, Engineering Management

Visiting Fellow

Ian Elliott Abrahams, BSc(Eng) Witz., CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Peter Robin Gibson, BSc PhD Lough U.T., CEng, MIEE
Jonathan Brian O'Brien, BE UNSW, MASc Tor., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturers

George Nawar, BScEng MEngSc UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust
Ronald Richard Wakefield, BE UNSW, MSE Prin., PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Computer Systems Officer

Jong Hwai Perng, BE N.T.U., ME T.K.U.

Department of Geotechnical Engineering

Includes Foundation Engineering, Soil Mechanics, Rock Mechanics, Pavement Engineering

Professor

Somasundaram Valliappan, BE Annam., MS Northeastern, PhD DSc Wales, CPEng, FIEAust, FASCE

Associate Professor

Brian Shackel, BE Sheff., MEngSc PhD UNSW, BEc Macq. GradDipEd NTU, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Koon Meng Chua, BE Sing., MS PhD Texas A&M
Nasser Khalili-Naghadeh, BSc Teh., MSc Birm, PhD UNSW
Garry Robert Mostyn, BE MEngSc UNSW, BA Macq., CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer

Gareth Edward Swarbrick, BE Adel., PhD UNSW, GradIEAust

Professional Officer

Peter Kenneth Maguire, BSc N.E., GradDip UNSW

Honorary Visiting Fellow

William Otho Yandell, ME PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Technical Officer

Lindsay John O'Keeffe, BSc UNSW

Department of Structural Engineering

Includes Structural Analysis, Structural Design, Stress Analysis, Solid Mechanics and Concrete Technology.

Associate Professors

Mark Andrew Bradford, BSc BE PhD Syd., CPEng, MASCE, FIEAust
Peter Walder Kneen, BE Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, IASS
Victor Andrada Pulmano, BSCE Philippines, MEng A.I.T., PhD Northwestern
Francis Shay Khiet Tin Loi, BE PhD Monash, CPEng, MIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Mario Maria Attard, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MCIA
Alexander Cuthbert Heaney, BE MEngSc Melb., PhD Wat., CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE, AMICE
Fariborz Barzegar-Jamshidi, BSc MSc PhD Ill., MASCE, MACI
Raymond Eric Lawther, BE PhD UNSW
Ian James Somerville, BE PhD UNSW, ASTC

Lecturers

Stephen James Foster, BE N.S.W.I.T., MEngSc PhD UNSW
Nadarajah Gowripalan, BSc(Eng) Moratuwa, MSc PhD Leeds, MIEAust

Department of Transport Engineering

Includes Traffic and Transport Engineering, Transport Analysis, Road Design, Land Use Transport Interaction, the Environmental Impacts and Assessment of Transport.

Lecturers

Michael Clarence Dunne, BSc PhD Adel.
Peter Hidas, MCEng DipArch PhD Bud.
Upali Vandebona, BSc(Eng) Ceylon, MEng A.I.T., PhD Monash

Professional Officer

Tu That Ton, BE Saigon Polytech., BE C.I.T., MEngSc UNSW

Department of Water Engineering

Includes Environmental Engineering, Hydraulics, Surface and Groundwater Hydrology, Public Health Engineering, Water Resources Engineering, and the Water Research Laboratory

Associate Professor and Director, Water Research Laboratory

Ronald John Cox, BE PhD UNSW

Associate Professors

Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc, PhD *Tas*, MASM
Ian Cordery, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Richard Ian Acworth, BSc *Leeds*, MSc PhD *Birm.*, FGS
Steven Armfield, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Syd.*
James Edward Ball, ME PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, CPEng,
MIEAust, MASCE, MIAHR, MAWWA
Peter John Bliss, BE *UNSW*, MSc DIC *Lond.*, ASTC,
CPEng, MIEAust
Penelope Anne FitzGerald, BSc *Syd.*, CPEng, MIEAust,
MIWEM, MASM, MAWWA, ARACI
Stephen James Moore, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer

David Andrew Luketina, BE PhD *UWA*, CPEng, MIEAust
Dean Djokic, MSc *Zagreb*, PhD *U.T. Austin*, MASCE

Professional Officers

Martin Gilbertson Beck, BAppSc *U.T.S.*
Andrew Courtney Coates, BE *UNSW*
Kenneth Brian Higgs, MSc *Aston*, MAIP
Vir Abhimanyu Sardana, BScEng *Rour.*, MTech *IITD*, PhD
UNSW, MISB, CPEng, MIEAust, MACS

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director

Professor John Black

Manager

Karenne May Irvine

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director

Professor Trevor David Waite

Program Managers

Nicholas John Ashbolt, BAgSc PhD *Tas.*, MASM
Heriberto Bustamante, BSc PhD *Imperial Coll.*, ChEngUK,
UK Eng Council
John Kai-yun Jiang, BE *China Textile Uni.*, ME *UNSW*
Ralph Kaye, BSc *Newark*

Business Manager

Ian Menzies, BSc *Syd.*, DipGeoSc BEc *Macq.*

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director

Associate Professor Brian Shackel

Administrator

Valerie Anne Carey

School of Computer Science and Engineering

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

John Hiller, BE MCom PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust, FIREE,
MACM

Professor of Computer Science

Graham Reginald Hellestrand, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dr G. R. Whale

Associate Professors

Paul Justin Compton, MSc *UNSW*
Claude Anthony Sammut, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Adnan Amin, BSc DipCompSc *Baghdad*, DSc *Nancy*
Tamas Domonkos Gedeon, BSc PhD *W.A.*
Gernot Heiser, BSc *Freiburg*, MSc *Brock*, PhD *E.T.H.*
Jayasooriah, BE *Sing.*, MEng *N.U.S.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
William Stephen Matheson, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD
Br.Col., CEng, MIEEE, MIEE
Hee Hiong Anne Ngu, BSc PhD *W.A.*
Nandan Parameswaran, BE *Madr.*, ME *Kanpur I.T.*, PhD
I.I.Sc. Bangalore
Clark Nives Quinn, MA PhD *U.C. San Diego*
Arthur Ramer, MS *Warsaw*, PhD *S.U.N.Y.*
Kenneth Arthur Robinson, BSc BE *Syd.*
Arun Kumar Sharma, MSc *Birla I.T.S.*, PhD *S.U.N.Y.*
Arcot Sowmya, BSc *Madr.*, MSc MTech PhD *I.I.T. Bombay*
William Hulme Wilson, MSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*, DipCompSc
Qu., MACM

Lecturers

Toncan Duong, BAppSc *U.T.S.*, PhD *UNSW*
Asis Kumar Goswami, BETE ME *Jadavpur*, PhD *I.I.Sc.*
Bangalore
Achim Gunther Hoffman, MSc PhD *T.U. Berlin*
Jesse Sheng Jin, BS *S.J.T.U.*, MS *C.T.U.*, PhD *Otago*
Timothy David Lambert, BMath *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MSc *Manit.*
Ashesh Mahidadia, BE MEngSc *UNSW*
Jacek Olszewski, MSc *Warsaw*, PhD *Wroclaw*
John Andrew Shepherd, MSc PhD *Melb.*
Andrew Taylor, BSc PhD *Syd.*
Geoffrey Robert Whale, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
John Zic, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Narciso Cerpa, CISE *Santiago*
Peter Steven Ho, BSc *UNSW*
Lesley Pek Wee Kim, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Brunel*
Daryoush Litkouhi, BE *Teheran Sc.&Tech.*, ME *Asian I.T.*
Graham Alan Mann, BSc *W.A.*, MCogSc *UNSW*
Samuel Matsushima, BE *Adel.*
Linda Karen Milne, BSc *Flin.*
Radhakrishna Nagalla, BTech *Calicut*, MTech *I.I.T.*
Kharagpur, MSc *Calgary*

Administrative Officer

Bill Atherton, BSc *N'cle. upon Thyme*, MACS

Administrative Assistants

Michael Charles Doggett, BSc BE *UNSW*
 Vanessa Joubert
 Yvonne Van Cornewal

Computer Systems Officers

Neil Francis Brown, BSc *UNSW*
 Peter Brunato, BAppSc *Southern Cross*
 Phillip Byrnes-Preston, BE *UNSW*
 Christian Michel Coulon, BCompSc GradDip *N.E.*, MInfSc *UNSW*
 Kevin Elphinstone, BE BSc *UNSW*
 Stephen Fisher, BA *Rice*
 Zheng Ju, BE *S.S.T.U.*, *Shanghai*
 Nick Maddern, BSc *Kent*
 Rob Moser, BSc *Calif.*
 Mark Nettle, BSc *Syd.*
 Geoffrey Morris Oakley, BSc *UNSW*
 Alexei Parchkov, BE *Moscow Aviation Institute*
 Zain Rahmat, BSc *UNSW*
 Carlos Reyes, BSc *CU Venezuela*, MSc *Houston*
 Jerry Vochtelo, BSc *UNSW*
 Aidan Williams, BSc BE *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Samir Omar, BE *Mansoura*
 Serge Poplavsky, Dipl Ing *Bratislava*, ME *UNSW*
 Keith William Titmus, BScTech MEngSc *UNSW*

Engineers

Ricky Chan, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Herbert Chen, BSc *UNSW*
 Ming Chi Joseph Kam, BSc *UNSW*
 Leung Him Li, BE *UNSW*

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School
 Graham Austin Rigby, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Calif.*, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEEE, FIEAust

Professors of Electrical Engineering

Pak Lim Chu, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE, MIEEE, FOSA
 Martin Andrew Green, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, PhD *McM.*, CPEng, FAA, FTS, FIEEE, FIEAust
 Ian Francis Morrison, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, CPEng, FIAE, FIEAust, MIEE, MIEEE
 Neville Waller Rees, BSc PhD *Wales*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Dr T. Hesketh

Executive Officer

Kevin John Flynn, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, ASTC

Administrative Assistant

Ann Gabrielle Mary Johnson, BSc *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Ghassan Kbar, BE *Damasc*, ME *Syd.*, MIEAust

Professional Officer

Peiyan Chen, BE XIBEI *Telecom.Eng.Univ.,China*

Department of Communications
Associate Professor and Head of Department

The Bao Vu, BE PhD *Adel.*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMIEEE

Associate Professor

Warwick Harvey Holmes, BSc BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, FIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE, CPEng, MAES

Senior Lecturers

William John Dewar, MScEng *Qu.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Edward Henry Fooks, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CEng, FIEE, MIEEE
 Christopher John Elliott Phillips, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, MIEEE
 Robert Radzyner, BE *Melb.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE, SMIEEE
 Ramutis Anthony Zakarevicius, BSc BE MEngSc PhD *Syd.*, CPEng, MIEAust, SMIEEE, SMIEEE

Lecturers

Hassan Mehrpour, BE MSc *Boston*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Gang-Ding Peng, BSc *Fudan*, MSc PhD *Jiao Tong*, MOSA
 Rodica Ramer, BSc ME PhD *Bucharest*, MIEEE, MAPS
 Iain Murray Skinner, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Tak On Tsun, BSc MPH *C.U.H.K.*, Dr Eng. *Tech Uni. Munich*, MVDE

Professional Officers

Philip Mark Allen, BE *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Thomas Millett, BAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*

Project Scientist

Trevor Wayne Whitbread, BE BSc *UNSW*, MIEEE

Department of Electric Power Engineering
Associate Professor and Head of Department

Trevor Robert Blackburn, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*, CPEng, MAIP, MIEE, MIEEE

Associate Professors

Colin Grantham, BSc PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, CPEng, FIEE
 Hugh Ronald Outhred, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*, AMIEEE, FIEAust, MIEEE
 Darmawan Sutanto, BE PhD *W.A.*, SMIEEE

Senior Lecturers

Kevan Charles Daly, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEE, MIEEE
 Roland John Kaye, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.*, MIEEE
 Fazlur Muhammed Rahman, BScEng *BUET(Ban)*, MSc PhD *Manc.Inst.Sci.&Tech.*, MIEEE, AMIEEE, MISA

Project Scientist

Edward Douglas Spooner, ME *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Fabio Barone, BE *UNSW*
 Erik Maria Keller, DiplLing *C.V.U.T. Prague*
 Bao Toan Phung, BE *W'gong.*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Adjunct Professor

Ronald Edward James, BSc(Eng) PhD *Lond.*, CEng, CEng, FIEAust, MIEE, MIMechE, SMIEEE

Visiting Fellow

Walter Lachs, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEEE, MIEE

Department of Electronics
Associate Professor and Head of Department

Stuart Ross Wenham, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE

Associate Professor

Paul Austin Basore, BS *Oklahoma*, MS, PhD *M.I.T.*

Senior Lecturers

Ruey-Shing Star Huang, BS *Cheng Kung Nat.*, MS *Chiao Tung Nat.*, PhD *UNSW*, SMIEEE

Chee Yee Kwok, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE

Lecturers

Christiana Beatrice Honsberg, ME PhD *Delaware*

Alistair Bruce Sproul, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Eric Gauja, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*

Michael Taouk, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Department of Systems and Control
Professor and Head of Department

Neville Waller Rees

Associate Professors

Branko George Celler, BSc BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, MIEEE, MAPPS

Khiang Wee Lim, BE *Malaya*, DPhil *Oxf.*, SMIEEE

Peter Douglas Neilson, BScEng PhD *UNSW*

Keith Eugene Tait, BE BSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

David James Clements, BSc *Qld.*, ME PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MIEEE, MSIAM, SigmaXi

Gang (Gary) Feng, MEng *Nanjing Aero.Inst.*, PhD *Melb.*, MIEEE

Timothy Hesketh, MScEng *CapeT.*, PhD *Massey*, MIEEE

Lecturer

Boshra Dawoud Farah, BScEng *Alexandria*, Dr-Ing *K. M. Stadt TU.Chemnitz*, CEng, MIEAust

Professional Officers

Kong Been Lee, BE MEngSc ME *UNSW*, MIEEE, AMIEE

Christopher Xiaolong Lu, MScEng *Beijing*, MIEAust, MIEEE

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems
Director

Professor M. A. Green

Associate Directors

Associate Professor P. A. Basore

Associate Professor H. R. Outhred

Associate Professor S. R. Wenham

School of Geomatic Engineering
Professor and Head of School

John Charles Trinder, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, MSc *I.T.C. Delft*, FISAust

Professor

Bruce Crosby Forster, MSURV *Melb.*, MSc *R'dg.*, PhD *UNSW*, MISAust, LSVic, MIEEE

Associate Professors

Arthur Harry William Kearsley, MSURVSc PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Jean Marc Rueger, Diplng *E.T.H. Zurich*, PhD *UNSW*, ACSM, LSSwitz, MISAust

Artur Stolz, BSURV PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Raymond Harvey, BSURV GradDipHEd PhD *UNSW*

Ewan Gerald Masters, BSURV PhD *UNSW*, MISAust

Christopher Rizos, BSURV PhD *UNSW*

A. J. Robinson

Lecturers

Sabapathy Ganeshan, BSc *Ceyl.*

Lihua Li, MSc *Asian I.T.*, MEng *WTUSM*

Administrative Assistant

Leon Daras, BA *UNSW*

Professional Officers

Brian Edward Donnelly, BSURV *UNSW*, MSURV *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*

Stephen Kenneth Johnson, BSURV *UNSW*

Philip Hong Lam

Computer Systems Officer

Bernd Hirsch, BAppSc *Mitchell C.A.E.*

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Incorporates Aerospace Engineering and Naval Architecture

Nuffield Professor of Mechanical Engineering and Head of School

Brian Edward Milton, BE PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Birm.*, CPEng, FIEAust, FSAEA, MRAeS

Professor and Director of Laboratories

Graham Lindsay Morrison, BE PhD *Melb.*, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

C. Patterson

Associate Professor and Executive Assistant to Head of School

Eleonora Maria Kopalinsky, BE PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor and Director of Undergraduate Studies

Robin Arthur Julian Ford, BScEng PhD *Lond.*, CPEng, ACGI, MIEAust

Associate Professor and Undergraduate Admissions, Advanced Standing Officer

John Edward Baker, MSc *Syd.*, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor and Director of Graduate Studies

Masud Behnia, BSME, MSME PhD *Purdue*, PE, CPEng, MASME, MAIAA, FIEAust

Honorary Research Professor

Peter Louis Brennan Oxley, BSc PhD *Leeds*, CPEng, CEng, FTS, FIEAAust, FIMEchE

Honorary Visiting Professors

George Bennett, BA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CPEng, FIProdE

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BESyd., PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FIMEchE, FIEAust, MASME

Henry Ehikpehale Enahoro, BSc MScTech *Manc.*, PhD *Sheff.*, CPEng, FIMEchE, MIProdE

Zdenek Josef Holy, DiplIng *Prague*, MSc *Birm.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Honorary Associate

Dr C. H. Warman

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Prabhat Kumar Pal, BME *N.C.E. Bengal*, BTech PhD *I.I.T. Kharagpur*, CPEng, FRINA, FIEAust, MIINA, MSTG Hamburg

Administrative Officer

Amos Dimitrius Bauman, AEd BABEd *Qld.*, MEd *N.E.*

Administrative Assistant

Guilia Pearson

Professional Officers

James Beck, ME *Prague*

Anthony Gordon Harris, BSc *Exe.*

Alfred Win Lin Hu, BE *Rangoon I.T.*, MIEEE

John David Isles, BSc *U.T.S.*

Yefim Kotlyar, BMechEng *Moscow Mech. Inst.*

Philip Chi Bong Kwok, BE *Beijing Inst. Aer. & Astro.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MIEEE

Alexander Lev Litvak, DiplIng *Odessa*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Jason Trihung Nhieu, BSc *Cheng Kung Nat.*, MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Russell Norman Overhall, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Charles James Sanderson, BE *Syd.*, MScEng *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officer

David Alexander Herd, BSc *Syd.*

Heads of Departments

Aerospace Engineering

John Randall Page, BSc *Hart.*, MSc *Gran I.T.*, CPEng, FBIS, MRAeS, MAIAA

Applied Mechanics

Professor Eric Joseph Hahn, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, MASME

Design

Associate Professor Alexander Eric Churches, BE PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIEAust, CPEng, FRSA

Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Associate Professor Eddie Leonardi, BScEng PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MASME, MIEAust, MASHRAE

Industrial Technology and Management

Sir James Kirby Professor of Manufacturing Engineering
Hartmut Kaebernick, Dipl-Ing Dr-Ing *T.U. Berlin*, CPEng, FIEAust, SMSME, VDI

Mechatronics

Richard Adrian Willgoss, BSc PhD *S'ton.*, CPEng, MIEE, MinstP, MIEEE, CPhys, FIEAust

Naval Architecture

Associate Professor Lawrence Julian Doctors, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Mich.*, CPEng, FRINA, MSNAME, FIEAust

Department of Aerospace Engineering

Associate Professor

Donald Wainwright Kelly, BE *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*

Senior Lecturers

Noor-e-Alam Ahmed, BSc *Strath.*, PhD *Cran. I.T.*, CPEng, MIMechE

J. R. Page

Department of Applied Mechanics

Professors

Kerry Patrick Byrne, BE MEngSc *Qld.*, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *S'ton.*

E. J. Hahn

C. Patterson

Associate Professors

J. E. Baker

R. A. J. Ford

Senior Lecturers

See Seng Leong, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust
Chakravarti Varadachar Madhusudana, BE *Mys.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *Monash*, CPEng, MIEAust, MASME

Robert Bond Randall, BTech *Adel.*, BA *Melb.*, CPEng, MIEAust, MAAS

Hugh Lithgow Stark, BSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng, FIMechE, MIEAust

Khosrow Zarrabi, MSc PhD *UMIST*, MIEAust

Department of Design

Associate Professors

A. E. Churches

Richard Butler Frost, BE *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust, FRSA

Senior Lecturers

Anthony John Barratt, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*

John Michael Challen, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIEAust

Lecturer

Robin Arthur Platfoot, BE *UNSW*, PhD *Syd.*

Department of Fluid and Thermal Engineering

Professors

B. E. Milton

G. L. Morrison

Associate Professors

M. Behnia

E. M. Kopalinsky

E. Leonardi

John Arthur Reizes, ME PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, FIEAust

Senior Lecturers

Ian Lachlan MacLaine-cross, BE *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, MIEAust

Lecturer

Robert Thomas Casey, BE MEngSc PhD *Qld.*

Department of Industrial Technology and Management

Professor

H. Kaebernick

Associate Professor

Roger Malcolm Kerr, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Bath.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Senior Lecturers

Leonard Edward Farmer, BE MEngSc PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Khoi Hoang, BE *Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*

Atiye Berman Kayis, BSc MS *M.E.T.U.*, PhD *Istanbul T.U.*

Philip Mathew, BE PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Lecturer

Ka Ching Chan, MASc *Tor.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust

Associate Lecturer

Maruf Hasan, BScEng *B'desh Engin.*, MEng *Asian I.T.*, CPEng, MIEAust

Department of Mechatronics

Senior Lecturer

R. A. Willgoss

Lecturers

Jayantha Katupitiya, BScEng *Sri Lanka*, PhD *Leuvan*, MASME, MIEEE, MIEE

Michal John Tordon, Diplng *Bratislava*, PhD *Prague*, MIEEE

Department of Naval Architecture

Associate Professor

L. J. Doctors

Senior Lecturers

Mahiuddin Chowdhury, BScEng *Bangl.U.E.T.*, PhD *N'cle (U.K.)*, Eur Ing, FRINA, MIEAust

Phillip John Helmore, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CPEng, MIEAust, MSNAME

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director

Dr S. S. Leong

Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering

Professor and Head of School

Klaus Schindhelm, BE PhD UNSW, FIEAust., CPEng (Biomed)

Associate Professors

Christopher David Bertram, MA DPhil Oxf.
Bruce Kenneth Milthorpe, BA Macq., PhD A.N.U.

Visiting Professor

Peter Craig Farrell, BE Syd., SM M.I.T., PhD Wash., DSc UNSW, MASAIO

Senior Lecturers

Alberto Pompeo Avolio, BE PhD UNSW
Nigel Hamilton Lovell, BE PhD UNSW, MIEAust, MIEEE

Lecturer

Ross Alexander Odell, BSE Prin., PhD M.I.T.
Laura Anne Poole-Warren, BSc PhD UNSW

Professional Officer

Peter Roman Slowiaczek, BSc N'cle(N.S.W.)

Administrative Assistant

Rhonwen Cunningham, BA DipSocWk Syd.

Graduate School of Engineering

Professor and Head of School

Clifford Patterson, MA PhD Camb., FIEAust, CPEng, FIMEchE, CPhys, FinstP, FIMA, MIEE

Senior Administrative Officer

George John Harris, BA UNSW

MBT Program

Director (Management)

Dr A. J. Robinson

MBT Program

Director (Corporate)

Warren Stevens, ACA

Administrative Assistants

Margaret Elizabeth Brennan
Narelle Dickson

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

(in association with the Faculty of Science)

Professor and Director

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BScEng Lond., MSc Cran.I.T., PhD Univ.Calif.(Berkeley), CPEng, MRAes, MAIAA

Lecturer

Yaping Shao, DipMet Bonn, PhD Flin.

Administrative Officer

Lili Shuartono

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director

Professor B. C. Forster

UNSW Groundwater Centre

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director

Jerzy Jankowski, MSc PhD Wroc.

Senior Lecturer

Dr R. I. Acworth

Faculty of Law

Comprises the School of Law

Staff

Dean

Professor P. M. Redmond

Dean's Secretary

Bernadette Dattatreyan, BSc Mys.

Presiding Member

Vacant

Associate Dean (Undergraduate)

Associate Professor J. McKeough

Associate Dean (Graduate)

I. Cameron

Faculty Manager

Hugh Neville Stuart Turner

Executive Assistant

Janet Kay McLean, BBus U.T.S., MCom UNSW

Manager,

Student Administration and Admissions Officer

Sally Jane Banks, BSc Tas.

Manager, General Administration

Ethel Sara Gallo, BA UNSW

Administrative Assistants

Patricia Irene Coleman

Kerrie Dianne Daley

Computer Systems Officers

Wallace Hu, BSc Rangoon

Lakshman Jayatilake Liyanage, BSc(Eng), Sri Lanka,
MEng Asian I.T., MIEEE

School of Law

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Susan Armstrong, BA LLB Syd.

Professors of Law

Mark Isaac Aronson, BJuris LLB Monash, DPhil Oxf.

Adrian Suzanne Brooks, BA Qld., LLB PhD A.N.U.

Michael Rainsford Chesterman, BA LLB Syd., LLM Lond.

Robert Garth Nettheim, LLB Syd., AM Tufts

Paul Murray Redmond, BA LLM Syd.

George Graham Winterton, LLM W.A., JSD Columbia

Associate Professors

David Bentley Brown, DipCrim Camb., LLB Auck.

Philip Newell Burgess, LLM Well.

David Dixon, BA Camb., BPhil Hull, PhD Wales

Sandra Egger, BLegS Macq., BPsych PhD W.A.

Regina Graycar, LLB Adel., LLM Harv.

Graham William Greenleaf, BA LLB Syd., MACS

Jill Barbara Hunter, BA LLB UNSW, PhD Lond.

Owen David Jessep, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Martin Evald John Krygier, BA LLB Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Jill McKeough, BA LLB UNSW, LLM Syd.

Christopher John Rossiter, BA LLB Syd., PhD UNSW

Gerard Clyde Rowe, BA LLB MTCP Syd., LLM Yale

Krishna Mohan Sharma, MA LLM DipLabourLaws Rajsh.,

SJD LLM Harv.

George Zdenkowski, BA LLB Syd.

Senior Lecturers

Salahuddin Ahmed, BA LLB Dhaka, LLM Lond.

Dorne Jean Boniface, BCom(Ec) LLB UNSW

Brian Bromberger, LLB Melb., LLM Penn.

Ian Malcolm Cameron, DipEd Monash, LRSM LTCL Lond.,
LLM Cant.

Kathryn Cronin, DipLaw Central Lond.Poly., BA Qld., PhD
Monash

Brendan Joseph Edgeworth, LLB MA Sheff.

Arthur Stanley Glass, BA LLB PhD Syd.

Denis John Harley, LLB *Camb.*, BA LLM *Syd.*
 Melinda Jones, BA *UNSW*, LLB *Melb.*
 Dirk John Meure, LLB *Tas.*, LLM *Sheff.*
 Stanley David Ross, BA *C.U.N.Y.*, MA *San Francisco State Coll.*, JD *Calif.*
 Prudence Elizabeth Vines, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*, LLB *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Lecturers

Jill Patricia Anderson, BEc LLB *Syd.*, LLM *Lond.*
 Jennifer Joy Bargaen, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*
 Keven Hartley Booker, LLB *W.A.*
 Mark Allen Buchanan, BA *St Thomas*, LLM *Ill.*, JD *Nebraska*,
 Angus David Corbett, BA LLB *Macq.*, LLM *Wisconsin*
 Anne Isabel Cossins, BSc LLB *UNSW*
 Janice Gray, LLB, DipEd, MA *UNSW*
 Annette Marfording, DipHEd LLB *UNSW*, LLB *Tueb.Germ.*
 Irene Nemes, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Syd.*
 Gail Pearson, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*, PhD *J.N.U.*
 Rosemary Gail Rayfuse, LLB *Qu.*, LLM *Cantab.*
 Robert Steven Shelly, BA LLB *Syd.*
 Kam Fan Sin, LLB, LLM PCLL *H.K.*, Chinese Law Dip *U.E.A.*

Associate Lecturer

Cathleen Siobhan Sherry, BA LLB *Syd.*

Academic Adviser to Indigenous Students

Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *A.N.U.*

Academic Adviser to Overseas Students

Liane Degville, BA *Qld.*, LLB *Adel.*, LLM *Keio*

Visiting Professors

Richard Alexander Bauman, BA LLB *S.A.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Witw.*
 The Hon. John Halden Wootten, AC, QC, BA LLB *Syd.*

Adjunct Professors

John Edward Horace Brownie, QC, LLB *Syd.*
 Margaret Ackary Stone, BA *Syd.*, LLB *A.N.U.*, LLM *Yale*

Adjunct Lecturers

Harriet Raiche, LLB *UNSW*, MA *George Washington*
 Michelle McAuslan, LLB *Syd.*

Research Fellow

Sarah Pritchard, BA LLB *UNSW*, LLM *Drlur Tueb.Germ.*

Associate

Janet Chan, MSc MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

Jose Ramos Horta, MA *Antioch*
 Leonie Star, BA *Syd.*, LLB *UNSW*, MA PhD *New Br.*

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director and Lecturer

Frances Joan Gibson, BA LLB *A.N.U.*, DipCrim *Syd.*

Solicitors and Adjunct Lecturers

Paul Batley, BA LLB *Adel.*, LLM *Lond.*
 John Edward Godwin, BA LLB *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Zoe Matis

Continuing Legal Education

Director

Cheryl White, BA LLB *UNSW*, AALIA

Administrative Assistant

Hellen Marner

Faculty of Medicine*

Comprises Schools of Anatomy, Community Medicine, Medical Education, Obstetrics and Gynaecology, Paediatrics, Pathology, Physiology and Pharmacology, Psychiatry, and Clinical Schools at the Prince Henry and Prince of Wales Hospitals, St Vincent's Hospital, St George Hospital, and the South Western Sydney Area Health Service.

*See end of the Medicine Staff List for key to symbols.

Staff

Dean

Professor Walter Ernest Glover

Presiding Member

Professor Ian William Webster

Sub-Dean (Curriculum and Teaching)

Professor Denis Wakefield

Sub-Dean (Information Technology)

Professor Peter Hosford Barry

Sub-Dean (Postgraduate Studies)

Professor Peter Michael Brooks

Sub-Dean (Research)

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey

Executive Officer

Jeffrey Warnock, BA Syd.

Administrative Officers

Helen Cannella, MCom UNSW

Gordon Lester Rees

Administrative Assistants

Katherine Ann Collins

Julie Anne Britt Fraser

Moya Patricia Pedemont

School of Anatomy

Professor and Head of School

David James Tracey, BSc Syd., PhD Stan.

Associate Professor

Phil Mary Elizabeth Waite, BSc PhD Lond., MB ChB Otago

Senior Lecturers

Kenneth William Scott Ashwell, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd.

Darrel Ananda Fernando, BVSc Ceyl., PhD Lond.

Brian Warwick Freeman, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Murray Stanley Smith, BSc PhD Cant., MHPed UNSW

Elizabeth Jane Tancred, BSc PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Annick Anselin, BA(Biol) Macq., MSc PhD Syd.

+Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Mark Anthony Hill, BSc PhD Syd

Peter Gerrard Noakes, BSc PhD Syd., ANRS

Dzung Huu Vu, MD Saigon, MB BS UNSW, DipAnat, ASANZ.

Associate Lecturer

Priti Pandey, MB BS Nag., MD Ban.

Professional Officers

Patrick John de Permentier, BSc MSc UNSW

Paul Halasz, MSc Bud.

Geoffrey Douglas Schneider, BSc Qld.

Honorary Visiting Professor

Marshall Edwards, BVSc PhD DVSc Syd., MVSc L'pool., MRCVS, MACVSc

Honorary Visiting Fellow

David Frank Davey, BSc PhD *McG.*
Saw Kin Loo, MBBS *Malay*, PhD *S'pore*.

Administrative Assistant

Lorraine Brooks

Clinical School - Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor J. M. Dwyer

Warden of Clinical Studies

Maxwell Elmore Cochrane Thorpe, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Administrative Assistant

Margaret Mary Coyle, BA *N.E.*

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

John Michael Dwyer, AO, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

Professor of Neurology

†David James Burke, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP

Professors

†George Dennis Calvert, BMedSc, MBChB, MD *Otago*, FRACP, FRCPA, FRCPATH

†*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA

†Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD PhD DSc *UNSW*

Graham John Macdonald, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCP

Associate Professors

†Michael Anthony, OBE, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

Terry Dorcen Bolin, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, DCH *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP, FRCPed

†John Alfred Charlesworth, MB BS *UNSW*, MD *Syd.*, FRACP

†*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS *Malaya*, PhD *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

Alan Edward Davis, MD BS *Syd.*, BSc MA *Oxon.*, FRCP, FRACP

†Michael Leonard Friedlander, MB ChB *Birm.*, MRCP, FRACP

†*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

†Andrew Russell Lloyd, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

†David Kenneth McKenzie, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

†*Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*, MD *Miami*, FRACP

†Frederick John Palmer, MB ChB *Sheff.*, DMRD *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP, MRCP

†Romano Cesare Pirola, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

†Bruce Allen Pussell, MB BS *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FRACP

†Pamela Russell, MSc PhD *Melb.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*

†Bernard Edward Tuch, MB BS *Qld.*, BSc PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

†Roger Maxwell Allan, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†Stephen Colagiuri, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†James Gordon Colebatch, BSc(Med), MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

†Gregory Brett Cranny, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†Nicholas Peter Burberry Dudman, BSc MSc *Auck.*, PhD *Qld.*

†Vivian Belmira Fernandes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Robert Walter Giles, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FACC

John David Gillies, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

†*Julian Gold, MBBS *Syd.*, FAFPHM(RACP), DipE&MS *Lond.*

†Philip David Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FRACP

†Mark James McKeage, MBChB *Otago*, MMedSc *Auck.*, FRACP

Hugh Patrick McNeil, BMedSc MB BS *Tas.*, PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

†Malcolm Reynolds Robertson, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Monica Anne Rossleigh, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†*Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

†Warren Frederick Walsh, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

†Jeremy Somers Wilson, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

Lecturers

†Jane Beeby, BSc MB BS *Syd.*

†*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AMPSAD

†Arthur Shane Brown, PhD *UNSW*

†*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Richard Wai Meng Chye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

†Craig Ronald Lewis, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

†Vimala Venugopalan Nayanar, MB BS *Madr.*, DDU *Syd.*, MRACR

†Kees Nydam, MB BS *UNSW*, FACRM

†Robert Leo Philips, BSc MB ChB *Witw.*, DMRD *Lond.*, DDU Aust Soc Ult Med, FRCP, MRACR

†Mark Roderick Pitney, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, MSCAI, MSCANZ

†*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FACRM

†*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Professional Officers

Clifford Ng, MSc *UNSW*

Helen Margaret Theile, BSc *Qld.*, MSc *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professor

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Xue Wei Guo, MD *P.R.China*

John Leslie Vaegan, BA *Syd.*, MSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Sharon Anne Hiller

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
John Mackenzie Ham, MD BS Syd., FRACS, FACS

Professor of Ophthalmology
Minas Theodore Coroneo, BSc(Med) MB BS MSc Syd., MS
UNSW, FRACS, FRACO

Hugh Smith Professor of Traumatic and Orthopaedic Surgery and Head of Department
Vacant

Associate Professors
†Richard John Millard, MB BS Lond., FRCS(Lond), FRACS
†Margaret Anne Rose, BVSc Syd., PhD UNSW
†David Harry Sonnabend, MB BS Syd., FRACS

Senior Lecturers
Philip John Crowe, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRCS
†Hedy Mameghan, MA BM BCh Syd., FRCR, FRACP
Graham Leonard Newstead, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS
†Philip Gregory Truskett, MB BS Syd., FRACS
Bryan Wheaton Yeo, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Professional Officer
Stephen Peter Collins, BSc Syd., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD
A.N.U.

Administrative Assistants
Mari Baxter
Julia Fitzpatrick
Renee Claire Hannan

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, and Head of Department
†Thomas Andrew Gabriel Torda, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW,
DA Lond., DipABA, FFARCS, FFARACS, FANZCA,
FFICANZCA

Lecturers
†Michael George Beaudoin, MB BS Syd., FFARACS
†Michael Heywood Bennett, MB BS UNSW, DA Lond.,
FFARCSI Dublin
†Peter Ralph Isert, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
†Edward Loughman, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
†Zamir Nanavati, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FANZCA,
FFICANZCA
†Yahya Shehabi, MB BS Jordan, FFARACS, FANZCA,
FFICANZCA
†Adrian Sultana, MB BS Malta, FANZCA

Clinical School - St George Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean
Associate Professor D. J. Carle

Administrative Assistant
Pamela Jean Stuart-Brown

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department
Judith Ann Whitworth, DSc MD BS PhD Melb., FRACP

Professors
†John Patrick Edmonds, MB BS Syd., FRACP
†*Laurence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP
†*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACP,
FRACP
†Steven Anthony Krilis, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors
†Mark Ashley Brown, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
†Ian James Cook, MD BS Syd., FRACP
David John de Carle, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers
†Bruce Willfred Kirkham, BA MD ChB Otago, MRCP,
FRACP
†John James Kelly, MD BS UNSW, FRACP
†*Yiu Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
†Allan David Sturgess, MB BS Qld., PhD Melb., FRACP,
FRCPA
Alessandro Stefano Zagami, MD BS UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers
†Sidney Patrick Butler, BSc(Med) MB BS MA UNSW,
FRACP
†Peter Cistulli, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
†*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP
†Mark Hersch, BScMed MB ChB W'rand., PhD Syd.
†Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM
†Richard James Quinn, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, DDU
†David Ronald Ramsay, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Department of Surgery

Professor of Surgery and Head of Department
David Lawson Morris, MB ChB MD Birm., PhD Nott., FRCS,
FRACS

Professors
†*John Henry Kearsley, MB BS Syd., PhD Qld., FRACP,
FRACP
Michael Drury Poole, MD BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor
†William Cumming, MB BS Syd., FRACS
George Anthony Calvert Murrell, MB BS Adel., DPhil Oxf.

Senior Lecturer

William Beattie Ross, BSc MBChB *Edin.*, FRCSEd, ChM, FRACS

Lecturers

+Warwick James Adams, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS, AFCS, GSA
 Douglas Fenton-Lee, BMedSc, MB BS *Tas.*, FRACS
 +Derek Glenn, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACR
 +Peter Henry Graham, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACR
 +Ian Stafford Lovett, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACR
 +Amanda Palmer, MB BS *UNSW*
 +Susan Catherine Pendlebury, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACR

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Head of Department

+David Brunton Gibb, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DOBstRCOG *Lond.*, FFARCS, FRCS, FFARACS

Lecturers

+Margaret Ruth Bailey, MB BS *Flin.* FFARCS
 +Paul Bertolino, BMed *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, FANZCA
 +Adam Chan MB BS *UNSW*, FACEM
 +David Bruce Goodie, MB BS *UNSW*, FANZCA
 +Theresa Jacques, MB BS *Monash*, FANZCA
 +Ronald John Manning, MB BS, BMedSc *UNSW*, FACEM
 +Andrew Mather, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM
 +Richard Walter Morris, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA
 +John Robert Raftos, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

Clinical School - St Vincent's Hospital

Clinical Associate Dean

Professor R. S. Albert Lord

Administrative Assistant

Monica Mary Adams, DipPhysTher *Syd.*

Department of Medicine

Professor of Medicine and Head of Department

Peter Michael Brooks, MD BS *Monash*, FRACP, FAFPHM, FACRM

Professor of Clinical Immunology

Ronald Penny, MD BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors

+Donald John Chisholm, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 +David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, FAFPHM, FACVen
 *Richard Osborne Day, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP
 +John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

+Robert Graham, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FACP

+*Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA, FAACB

Michael Francis O'Rourke, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

+John Shine, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, FAA

+Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAgSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professors

+Michael Kerry Atkinson, MB BS *Lond.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP

+James Crawford Biggs, MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP, FRCPA

+Bruce James Brew, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+David Hamilton Bryant, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Lesley Veronica Campbell, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Wash.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP, MRCP

+*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS, *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*, FRACP

+Bruce David Doust, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRACR, DDR, DDU, DABR, DABNM

+Michael Feneley, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+John Joseph Grygiel, BPharm MB BS *Syd.*, MD *Flin.*, FRACP

+Ken Kian Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

+Steven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD

+Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD *UNSW* MACPSM

+*Philip Sambrook, MD MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

William Arthur Sewell, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, PhD *Melb.*, FRCPA

Leon Abraham Simons, BSc(Med) MD BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

+Robin Charles Stuart-Harris, MD BS *Lond.*, FRACP, FACP

Senior Lecturers

+John Branson, MB BS DipPharm *Syd.*, FRACR, MRCP, DDR

+Samuel Breit, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA

+*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DipTM&H *Syd.*, FRACP

+Milton Laurence Cohen, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FRACP

+Paul Darveniza, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, AAN

+*Anthony John Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA

+Peter Jan Duval, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACR, FRCR

+Judith Freund, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP

Donald John Frommer, BSc MD BS *Lond.*, FRCP, FRACP

+Allan Robert Glanville, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+James Michael Hayes, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+Paul James Kelly, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Anne Margaret Keogh, MD BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Dennis Lawrence Kuchar, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FACC

+Peter Simon Macdonald, MB BS PhD *Melb.*, FRACP

+Margaret Robin Egerton McCredie, BSc *Melb.*, MA *Macq.*, PhD *Syd.*

+Michael Anthony McGrath, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

+Nicholas Antony Pocock, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

+*Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD *Otago*

+George Albert Smythe, BSc PhD *UNSW*

+*Geoffrey Philip Symonds, BSc MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Weizmann Inst. of Sci.*

+Robyn Lynne Ward, MB BS PhD *UNSW*, FRACP

+*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP MRCP

+Robert Charles Wright, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FFARACS

Lecturers

- +Santhirasegaram Balabrasubramaniam, MSc PhD Lond., FRCS
- +Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- +*Jocelyn Kramer, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW
- Russell Ludowyke, BSc LaT., PhD NE Lon. Poly.
- +Ronald Michael Malor, BSc PhD Syd.
- +*Samuel Milliken, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- +Paul Thomas Preisz, MB BS Syd., FACEM

Honorary Visiting Professor

- John Shaw, MB BS PhD Syd., MRACP, FRACP

Department of Surgery**Professor of Surgery and Head of Department**

- Reginald Sidney Albert Lord, MD BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS

Associate Professor

- +William Bruce Conolly, AO, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Senior Lecturers

- +Derek Oliver Berg, MB BS UNSW, FRCS, FRACS, FACS, FRACR
- +Phillip Maxwell Spratt, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FRCSEd

Lecturers

- John Crozier, MB BS Syd., FRACS
- +Richard Priestly Lee, MB BS UNSW, FFARACS
- +Graeme William Morgan, BPharm MB BS Syd., MRCP, FRACP
- Hakan Parsson, MD PhD Sweden

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care**Professor of Anaesthetics and Head of Department**

- +Gordon Alfred Harrison, MB BS Syd., MHPed UNSW, FFARACS, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

Senior Lecturers

- +Ronald Ernest Benson, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FANZCA, FFICANZCA
- +Gordian Ward Oskar Fulde, MB BS Syd., FRCS, FRCSEd., FRACS, FRCS(A&E)Ed, FACEM
- +Brian Francis Horan, MB BS Syd., FFARCS, FANZCA

Lecturers

- +Neil Thomas Bradburn, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
- +Judith Mary Branch, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
- +Michael James King, MB BS Syd., FANZCA
- +Gregory Francis O'Sullivan, MB BS UNSW, FANZCA
- +Jane Marie Stahl, MB BS BSc Melb., FANZCA

Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service**Clinical Associate Dean**

- *Professor Ian William Webster, AO, MD BS Melb., FRACP, FRACGP, FRACMA, FACRM, FAFPHM

Administrative Assistant

- Kerry Anne Hughes

Department of Medicine**Professor of Medicine and Head of Department**

- Bruce Milne Hall, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Associate Professors

- +Katherine Evelyn Georgouras, MB BS DDM Syd., FACD
- +Stephen Lillioja, MB ChB Otago, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

- +Martin Berry, MB BS Syd., FRACR, LMCC, FRCP(C)
- +John Ming Gee Chu, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK)
- +*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
- Suzanne Jean Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., FRACP
- +*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD Syd., MRCP, FRACP
- +John William Quin, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW, PhD A.N.U., FRACP, FRCPA
- +David Rosenfeld, MB BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
- +Michael Suranyi, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Lecturers

- +Mark Hanley Brennan, MB BS Syd.
- +Geoffrey Paul Delaney, MB BS UNSW
- +Amanda Jane Goldrick, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- +Andrew Paul Hopkins, MB BS Syd., FRACP, DDU
- +Eugene Joseph Moylan, MB BS Syd.
- +Sumanth Umesh Mudbidri, MB BS Karnat., DipMedRadiodiagnosis (UK), FRCR
- +Geoffrey Lyle Sheehan, MB BS Qld., FRACP

Department of Surgery**Professor of Surgery and Head of Department**

- Stephen Arthur Deane, MB BS Syd., FRACS, FACS, FRCS

Senior Lecturers

- +Kenneth Merten, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
- +David Rae Sloane, MB BS Syd., FRCSEd, FRACS
- Michael Sugrue, MB BCh Galway, BAO, FRCSI, FRACS

Department of Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor of Anaesthetics and Intensive Care, and Head of Department

Kenneth Mark Hillman, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCA(Eng), FFICANZCA

Lecturers

+Kenneth Joseph Abraham, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM, FASEM
 +Gillian Frances Bishop, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+Peter John Bristow, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+David Keith Crooke, MB BS *UWA*, BAMBiomedE *UNSW*, FANZCA

+Ranjan Lakdasa Fernando, MB BS MD *Ceyl.*, MRCP, FRCP, FACEM

+David Bernard Frieberg, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

+Edmund Theodor Diedrich Hasche, MB BS *Hamburg*

+Susan Ieraci, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

+Martin Elvis Lum, MB ChB *Otago*, FANZCA

+Sally McCarthy, MB BS *Syd.*, FACEM

+William John O'Regan, MB BS *Syd.*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+Howard Roby, MB BS BSc *Syd.*, DipAvMed *Otago*, FANZCA, FFICANZCA

+John Charles Sammut, MB BS *Syd.*, BSc(Psych) *UNSW*, FACEM, EMST

+*Denise Fagan, BSc *Glas.*, PhD *Edin.*, ASHM

+Hugh John Fardy, MB BS *UNSW*, DRACOG
 John Frith, BScMed MB BS MCH *UNSW*, GradDipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*

Norman John Kelk, BA, BSW *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Constance Dimity Pond, BA DipEd MBBS *Syd.*, DipSocSc *N.E.*, FRACGP

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Roy Gary Beran, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP, FRACGP, MD, FACOM, DipTertEd *N.E.*

Allan Bruce Burraston, BEc *Syd.*

John Cawte, MD BS *Adel.*, DPM PhD *UNSW*

Peter Clyne, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACGP

Ann Cripps, MB BS *Syd.*

Michael James Harris, MB BS *Syd.*, DCH(RCP&S), FRCP, FRACP

John Hans Hirshman, AM MB BS DPH DTM&H *Syd.*, FRACMA

Susan Irvine, MB ChB, *Auck.*, SM, MPH *Harv.*, FAFPHM

Colin Paul Mendelsohn, MB BS *Syd.*

Edward Maxwell Nicholls, MD BS *Adel.*

Judith Beverly Norfor, BA *UNSW*

Raymond Benjamin Skerman, MHA *UNSW*, BA *Syd.*, GradDipBus *Charles Sturt*, FACHSE, FAIM

Peter MacDonald Trebilco, BA *Syd.*

John Vallentine, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, FRACP

Nanette Stacy Waddy, MBE MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Emeritus Professor Betty Watts, OBE, BA BEd PhD *Qld.*, FACE

Administrative Officer

Gallia Anne Therin, ANZIMLT

School of Community Medicine

Head of School

Professor I. W. Webster

Kensington Campus

Head of School and Professor of Public Health

*Professor I. W. Webster

Professor of Community Medicine

Peter Erne Baume, AO, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRACGP, FAFPHM

Professor of Epidemiology

John Kaldor, BA *W.A.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professor

Paul Murray McNeill, MA *Cant.*, LLB *Otago*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Lawrence Yook Chee Lai, BSc PhD *W.A.*, MHPEd *UNSW*
 Alan Edmund Stark, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *UNSW*, DipT *Adel.T.C.*

Lecturers

Susan Joan Beecher, BA *Macq.*, BSocStud *Syd.*, MSW *UNSW*

+*James Bell, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Associate Professor

+Richard Frederick Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRACP

+*Norelle Lickiss, BSc(Med), MD BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRACP

+Andrea Mant, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP

*Robyn Leslie Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturer

+*Julian Gold, MB BS *Syd.*, DipE&MS *Lond.*, FAFPHM(RACP)

Lecturers

+*Gideon Avram Caplan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

+Stella Engel, MB BS *UNSW*, DPRM, FACRM

+Lorraine Ellen Jones, MB BS *Qld.*, FRACGP, FACRM, MHP

+Peshotan Homi Katrak, MB BS MD *Bom.*, FACRM

+Brian Leslie McDonald, BSc PhD *W.A.*

+Helen Molony, MB BCh *Dublin*, BAO *N.U.I.*, FRANZCP

+*Roger John Renton, MB BS *Syd.*, DPRM, FACRM, FAFRM(RACP)

+*Tuly Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP

+John Alan Ward, MB BS *Qld.*, MSc *Lond.*

St George Hospital

Professor of Rehabilitation, Aged and Extended Care
 Frederick Ehrlich, MB BS Syd., PhD Macq., FRCS,
 FACRM, MRCPsych

Senior Lecturer

†George Meredith Stathers, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Lecturer

†Gregory Thomas Bowring, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW,
 FACRM

†Annette May Britton, MB BS Syd., FRACP

†*David James Burke, BMed N'cle (N.S.W.) FRANZCP

†Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, FRACP

†*David John Gorman, BSc MB BS Syd., FRACP

†Scott Allisdair Hannan, BMedSc MB BS Tas.,
 FAFRM(RACP), FACRM

†Robert Peter Leitner, MB BS Syd., FRACP

†*Jeremy McAnulty, MB BS MPH Syd., FAFPHM

†Merennege Raja Indrajith Salgado, MD BS Ceylon,
 MRCP

†Raymond Selwyn Schwartz, MB BS Syd., FRACP

†Thiru Underwood, MB BS Ceyl., DCH, FRCP

St Vincent's Hospital

Associate Professor

†*Philip Sambrook, MD MB BS UNSW, FRACP

Senior Lecturers

†*Russell Donald Clark, MB BS DTM&H Syd., FRACP

†*Don Edward Smith, MB ChB MD Otago

†*Alexander David Wodak, MB BS Syd., FRACP, MRCP

Lecturer

†*Neil John Cooney, MB BS Syd., FRACP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor of Public Health

Professor I. W. Webster

Professor of General Practice

Mark Fort Harris, MD BS Syd., DRACOG, FRACGP

Associate Professors

Adrian Bauman, MB BS MPH PhD Syd., FAFPHM

Senior Lecturers

†Hugh Grant Dickson, MB BS Qld., FACRM

†*Jocelyn Kramer, BSc Syd., MB BS UNSW

†*Guy Barrington Marks, BMedSc MB BS UNSW, PhD
 Syd., MRCP, FRACP

Lecturers

†David Anthony Conforti, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

†Edward Kevin Cullen, BSc MB BS Syd., MRCP, FACRM

†Robert Ralph Fisher, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

†Adeline Hodgkinson, MB BS UNSW, FACRM

†Sheila Mary Knowlden, MB BS Syd., DOBstRCOG,
 MRACGP

†Friedbert Kohler, MB BS Syd., FACRM, FAFRM

†Gawaine Powell-Davies, BA Camb., MHP UNSW

†Jeffrey Thomas John Rowland, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

†Gregory Joseph Stewart, MB BS MPH Syd., FRACMA

†Gilbert Whitton, MB BS Syd.

Sydney Hospital

Professor of Sexual Health Medicine

Adrian Mindel, MB BCh Witw., MSc(CTM) MD Lond.,
 FRCP(UK)

Senior Lecturer

Melinda Tenant-Flowers, BScZoology Durham, MB BS
 N'cle.(U.K.), MB BChir Camb., MRCP Dublin

School of Medical Education

Kensington Campus

Professor and Head of School

Arie Rotem, BA Jer., MA PhD Calif., FAIM

Associate Professor

Raja Christie Bandaranayake, MB BS Ceyl., PhD Lond.,
 MSED S.Calif., FRACS

Senior Lecturers

Peter Gregory Harris, MB BS UNSW, FRACGP

Magnus Stiernborg, BA PhD Stockholm

Patricia Youngblood, BA N.Carolina, MA Columbia, MED
 PhD N.Carolina

Lecturers

†Joseph Anthony Dalzell, AM MHPEd UNSW, DipOrth
 Cumberland C.A.E., DOBA

Jan Elizabeth Ritchie, DipPthy Syd., MHPEd UNSW

Associate Lecturers

Leah Bloomfield, BSc Syd., MPH UNSW

Alan Hodgkinson, RN BBus Kuring-gai C.A.E., MCH
 UNSW

Eilean Watson, RN BSc MHPEd UNSW

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

World Health Organisation Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director

Professor A. Rotem

Director of Academic Programs

Associate Professor R. C. Bandaranayake

Visiting FellowsCatherine Berglund, BSc PhD *UNSW*Kenneth Russel Cox, MB MS *Melb.*, MA *Mich.State*, FRCS, FRACS, FACSJohn Dewdney, BA MD BS *Melb.*, SM *Harv.*, LLB *U.T.S.*, DPH *Lond.*, FRACMA, FFCM, FAFPHM, FACHSENeil Paget, BA *N.Z.*, DipEd MA *Well.*, MBS *Monash*

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

Head of School

Professor M. J. Bennett

Royal Hospital for Women

Professor of Obstetrics and GynaecologyMichael Julian Bennett, MD ChB *CapeT.*, FRCOG, FRACOG, DDU, FCOG(SA)**Associate Professor**†Frederick Neville Hacker, MB BS *Qld.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACOG, FRCOG, FACOG, FACS**Senior Lecturers**John Anthony Eden, MD MB *UNSW*, FRACOG, MRCOG, MRACOG, CREI†Peter Treacy Grant, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACOG, FRCS(Edin), CGOGraeme Jackson Hughes, MB BS *UNSW*, FRACOG, FRCOGLeo Robin Leader, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACOG, FRCOG, FCOG(SA), DARCS(Lond)**Lecturers**Karen Duggan, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACPStephen Dan Horowitz, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG, FRACOG, FCOG(SA)

St George Hospital

ProfessorMichael Chapman, MB BS *Adel.*, MD *Lond.*, MRCOG, FRACOG**Lecturer**Kate Hilda Moore, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, MRCOG, FRACOG

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

ProfessorFelix Wong, MB BS *H.K.*, MMed *Sing.*, MD *Chinese Univ of HK.*, FRCSEd, FRCOG, FRACOG**Senior Lecturer**†Rajanishwar Gyaneshwar, MB BS *UNSW*, D(Obst)MRCOG, FRACOG**Lecturer**Michael James William Cooper, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACOG, MRCOGRandall Edmund Fray, MB ChB *CapeT.*, MRCOG, FRACOG†John Stefan Smoleniec, MRCOG, MB BCh BScMechEng *J'burg.*

School of Paediatrics

Head of School

Professor H. H. Bode

Prince of Wales Children's Hospital

ProfessorsHans Henning Bode, MD *Saarland*, FRACP, DABP, DABPE
BBernard William Stewart, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Lond.*, FARACI**Associate Professor**†Edward Henry Bates, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS†Graeme John Morgan, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACPDarcy William O'Gorman Hughes, MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP†Marcus Rex Vowels, AM MB BS *Syd.*, MD *UNSW*, FRACP†Leslie White, MB BS *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*, FRACP†John Bernard Ziegler, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP**Senior Lecturers**†Ann Mary Evelyn Bye, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP†Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD *UNSW*†Owen David Hugh Jones, BA *Cant.*, MB BChir MRCP(U.K.)†Robert Francis Clifford Jones, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCS, FRACS†Glenn Mark Marshall MB BS *UNSW*, FRACPJohn Douglas Mitchell, MB BS *Melb.*, FRACP†Murray David Norris, BSc *A.N.U.*, MAppSc *N.S.W.I.T.*, PhD *UNSW*†Edward Chee Pong Shi, MB BS MS *UNSW*, FRACS

Lecturers

- +Clare Alice Cunningham, OAM, MB BS Syd., MRCP(UK) DCH.
- +Mark Gibbeson, MB BS Syd., FRACP
- +Thomas Marcus Grattan-Smith, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- +Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.
- +Andrew McDonald, MB BS Syd., DipCH Lond., MRCP(UK), FRACP
- +Kieran Thomas Moran, MB BCh BAO DipObs DCH Dublin, FRACP
- +John Robert Morton, MB BS Adel., FRACP, FARGP, FCCP
- +Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.
- +Jan Walker MB BS Syd., FRACP

Honorary Visiting Professors

- Leslie Herbert Stevens, MB ChB BSc N.Z., PhD Lond., FRACP
- Gillian Turner, MB ChB St.And., DCH, DSc UNSW, MRCP, FRCP

Administrative Officer

Toni Benton

South Western Sydney Area Health Service
Senior Lecturer

- +Victor Nossar, MB BS UNSW, FRACP, FASPHM

Lecturers

- +Ian Robert Callander, MBBS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
- +Robert Guaran, MB BS Monash, FRACP(Paed)
- +Arthur Victor Jarrett, MB BS UNSW, FRACP

School of Pathology
Head of School

Professor D. Wakefield

Kensington Campus
Professor of Pathology and Head of School

Denis Wakefield, MD BS UNSW, FRACP, FRCPA

Professors

- Carolyn Geczy, BSc PhD UNSW
- Cameron Rolfe Howlett, BVSc PhD Syd., MRCVS, MACVSc

Associate Professor

Rakesh Kamal Kumar, MB BS All India I.M.S., New Delhi, PhD UNSW

Senior Lecturer

- Nicholas Hawkins, MB BS UNSW
- Shirley Grace Higgins, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW

Administrative Assistant

Janey Coates

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital
Professor

- +*Colin Nicholson Chesterman, MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., FRACP, FRCPA
- +Bruce Albert Warren, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil DSc Oxf., FRC, PathFRCPA

Associate Professors

- +Sydney Malcolm Bell, MD BS Syd., FRCPA
- +*Beng Hock Chong, MB BS Malaysia, PhD Syd., FRCPA, FRACP
- +Daya Naidoo, MB ChB MD Natal, FRCPA, MAACB
- +John William Tapsall, MB BS Qld., MD UNSW, FRCPA

Senior Lecturers

- +Pierre Regis Lim Chow Lam-Po Tang, MBE MB ChB Manc., DCP Lond., FRCPA, FRACP, FRC, MRCS
- +*Dwain Alan Owensby, BSc Yale, PhD A.N.U., MD Miami, FRACP
- +*Maurice Charles Rozenberg, MD BS Syd., FRACP, FRCPA
- +Peter Charles Taylor, MB BS UNSW, FRCPA
- +Jimmy Leng Chai Yong, BSc(Med) MB BS PhD UNSW, FRCP

Lecturers

- +Bridget Elizabeth Cooke, MB BS UNSW, FRACP
- +Barrie John Gatus, MB BS DTM&H Lond., FRCPA, MRCP
- +Philip John Hogg, BSc PhD Qld.
- +Vivienne Heather Tobias, MB BCh Witw., FRCPA

Royal Hospital for Women
Senior Lecturer

- +Katherine Elizabeth Williams, MB BS W.A., FRCPA, MSGP, MIGCS

St George Hospital
Senior Lecturers

- +Thomas Albert Cook, MB BS Manc., FRCPATH, FRCPA
- +*Yiu-Lam Kwan, MB BS H.K., FRACP, FRCPA
- +Cheok Soon Lee, MD BS Melb., FRCPA, MRCPATH(UK), FRSM, FRMS, MACPE
- +Elizabeth Anita Reiss-Levy, MB BS DCP Syd., FRCPA, MASM

Lecturers

- +Peter William Kyle, BScAgr MB BS Syd., FRCPA, MRCP
- +Constantine Theocharous, MB BS Syd., FRCPA

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor

†*Leslie Lazarus, AO MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA, FAACB

Senior Lecturers

†*Anthony Dodds, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRACP
 †John Latham Harkness, MB BS *Monash*, DCP *Lon.*, FRCPA
 †Vincent Frederick Munro, MB BS DCP *Syd.*, FRCPA

Lecturers

†James Kench, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA
 †*Samuel Thomas Milliken, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 †Stephen Peter Rainer, BSc MB ChB *Auck.*, FRCPA

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

†David John Davies, BSc MB ChB MD *Liv.*, FRCPA

Associate Professor

†Rosemary Munro, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA, FRC, MRCP, DpBact

Senior Lecturers

†Sujatha Sarojini Eugene Fernando, MB BS *Ceyl.*, MSc *Lon.*, FRSTM&H, FRACP
 †*Michael Peter Harvey, MB BS *Syd.*, FRACP, FRCPA
 †*David Rosenfeld, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCP, FRCPA

Lecturers

†George Ho Cheong Ho, MB BS *H.K.*, MRCPATH, FRCPA, FRCPATH, FHKCPATH, MIAC
 †Paul Richard McKenzie, MB BS *Syd.*, FRCPA

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Head of School

Professor E. R. Lumbers

Kensington Campus

Professors of Physiology

Peter Hosford Barry, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*
 Walter Ernest Glover, AO MB BCh BAO MD DSc *Belf.*, FRACP
 Eugenie Ruth Lumbers, MD BS *Adel.*, DSc *UNSW*
 Mark Joseph Rowe, BPharm MSc *Syd.*, PhD DSc *UNSW*

CSIRO Research Professor

Juhl Robert Stanley Hales, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *Glas.*

Professor

✪Joan Dawes, BA MA DPhil *Oxf.*

Associate Professors

†Elizabeth Frances Burcher, BSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Joseph Carmody, MD BS *Qld.*
 Garry George Graham, MSc PhD *Syd.*
 Robert Alastair Beveridge Holland, MD BS *Syd.*, FRACP
 Dana Domnica Jamieson, MSc *Syd.*, DSc *UNSW*
 ✪Ian Richard Neering, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Syd.*
 Michael Alan Perry, MRurSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

David George Garlick, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 John William Morley, BBSc *LaT.*, MSc PhD *Melb.*
 Bruce Stanley Nail, BSc *W.A.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 †*Dr G. P. Symonds

Lecturers

Martin Wolfenden Fryer, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Karen Jane Gibson, MB BS BMedSc *UNSW*
 Stewart Ian Head, BSc *Leic.*, PhD *Brist.*
 †Mark Hicks, BA MSc PhD *Macq.*
 †Judith Sylvia Walker, DipPharm *CITNZ*, PhD *Syd.*
 ✪Adrian Zammit, BScAg PhD *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

David Greg Dworjanyan, BSc LLB *UNSW*
 Rosemary Christina Kingsford, BSc *Syd.*, DipEd
Syd. Teachers Coll., DipAnimalCare *N.S.W.I.T.*
 Romulada Dorathy Knihinicki, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Johanna Saltis, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Flin.*

Professional Officers

Edward Norman Crawford, BE *N.S.W.I.T.*
 John Oliver Ivanov, BSc *UNSW*
 Andrew Donald Stevens, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Professors

Paul Ivan Korner, AO, MSc MD BS *Syd.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*, Hon.MB *Melb.*, FRACP
 Denis Newell Wade, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxon.*, FRACP

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Carolyn Broderick, MB BS *UNSW*, GradDipSpSci *Syd.*
 Josette Dangain, DEA *Paris VI*, PhD *U.C.L.*
 Alan Malcolm Duffield, BSc PhD *W.A.*
 George Michael Eckert, MB BS MSc PhD *Syd.*
 Christopher Ralph French, BSc MB BS *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Gregory Michael Murray, PhD *Tor.*, MDS *Syd.*, FRACDS
 Ali Bulent Turman, MD *Turkey*, PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associates

Bernard Joel Lake, MB BS *Syd.*, MRCP, MRCPed
 William Frederick Webb, MB BS *Syd.*

Senior Administrative Officer

Barbara Millicent Bohdanowicz, BSc DipEd *Syd.*

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute

Professors of Physiology

- +*Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA
- +Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD Syd.

Associate Professor

- +Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

St George Hospital

Professor of Physiology

- +*Lawrence Guy Howes, MB BS PhD Melb., FRACP

St Vincent's Hospital

Professor of Clinical Pharmacology

- *Richard Osborne Day, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Associate Professors

- +*Terence John Campbell, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, DPhil Oxf., FRACP
- Kenneth Mapson Williams, BSc PhD UNSW

School of Psychiatry

Head of School

Professor G. B. Parker

Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospital

Professors

- +Henry Brodaty, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP, FRANZCP
- +Robert Astley Finlay-Jones, MB BS PhD W.A., FRANZCP, MRCP
- Gordon Barraclough Parker, MB BS Syd., MD PhD UNSW, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

- +Stewart Lloyd Einfeld, MB BS Syd., DipChildHealth R.C.P.&R.C.S., FRANZCP, RANZCP
- Philip Bowden Mitchell, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, MRCPsych, FRANZCP
- Perminder Singh Sachdev, MD BS PhD UNSW, MRANZCP

Senior Lecturers

- +Stanley Victor Catts, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP
- Dusan Hadzi-Pavlovic, BSc MPsychol UNSW

+Florence Levy, MB BS Melb., MPH Yale, MD UNSW MRANZCP

Maryanne Cecile O'Donnell, MD UNSW, FRANZCP

+Richard John Perkins, MB BS Lond., DPM(RCP&RCS), MRCPsych

Philip Bentley Ward, BSc PhD UNSW

+Kathleen Anne Wilhelm, MD BS UNSW, FRANZP

Lecturers

+Marie-Paule Veronique Austin, MB BS Monash, FRANZCP

+*Brian Michael Draper, MB BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Catherine Mason, MB BS MPH Syd., FRANZP, CertHed UNSW

+Anthony Hobart Samuels, MB ChD Witw., FRANZCP

Visiting Professor

Nathaniel McConaghy, MB BS Qld., BSc MD DPM Melb., FRANZCP

Administrative Assistant

Sandra Evans

St George Hospital

Associate Professor

Ian Bernard Hickie, MD BS UNSW, FRANZCP

Lecturer

+*David James Burke, BMed N'cle.(N.S.W.), FRANZCP

+Margaret Julia Tobin, MB BS Melb., MBA Monash., FRANZCP, FRACMA, AFCHSE

St Vincent's Hospital

Professors

John Gavin Andrews, ChB MD Otago, DPM Melb., FRANZCP, FRCPsych

+Brent Geoffrey Herbert Waters, MB BS Melb., MD Monash, LMCC, Dip Psych Ottawa, FRANZCP, FRCP

Senior Lecturer

+Neil Steven Buhrich, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, DPM Lond., MRCPsych

Lecturers

+Charles Post Doughty, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

+Michael Dudley, MB BS Syd., BD Melb., FRANZCP

Caroline Jane Hunt, BSc(Psych) MPsychol UNSW

+Stephen James Koder, MB BS Syd., GradDipEd Syd.I.E., FRANZCP

+Mark Gerard Ryan, MB BS Syd., FRANZCP

+Peter Kenneth Tucker, BSc(Med) MB BS UNSW, RANZCP, FRANZCP

South Western Sydney Area Health Service

Professor

Derrick Michael Silove, MB ChB *CapeT.*, FRANZCP

Associate Professors

Bryanne Ethel Waldie Barnett, MB ChB *Aberd.*, MD *UNSW* FRANZCP

Alexander Blaszczyński, BA *UNSW*, MA DipPsych *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAPS

Senior Lecturer

†James Thomas Quinn, BSc MD DPM *Belf.*, MRCPsych, ABPsC, FRANZCP

Lecturer

†William Bruce Andrews, MB BS *UNSW*, FRANZCP

†Ieva Dzintars, MB BS *Syd.*, DPM *Lond.*, MMed(Psychotherapy) *Syd.*, FRANZCP

†Louise Katherine Newman, BA MB BS *Syd.*, FRANZCP

Presiding Members of Disciplines

Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care

Professor Kenneth Mark Hillman

Medicine

Professor Judith Ann Whitworth

Surgery

Professor David Lawson Morris

Other Academic Staff**Clinical Supervisor, Sutherland Hospital**

†Peter Neil Gonski, BMedSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Senior Lecturer, Anaesthetics, Emergency and Intensive Care, Royal Hospital for Women

†Stephen Paul Gatt, MD *Malta*, FFARACS, MRCS, LRCP

Faculty Units and Centres

Biomedical Mass Spectrometry Unit**Director and Associate Professor**

Mark William Duncan, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officer

Raymond Owen Lidgard, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Honorary Director

George Dimitri Repin, MB BS DPH *Syd.*, DIHRCP&S Eng, FRACMA, FAIM, FRCPA(Hon)

Officer in Charge

Charles Paul Moess, DJur *E.L.*, BA *Syd.*, MHPEd *UNSW*

Advisory Committee

Professor I. W. Webster (Chair)

Associate Professor L. Campbell

Dr P. Crowe

Dr D. G. Garlick

Professor W. E. Glover

Dr K. K. Merten

Dr G. D. Repin

Associate Professor R. Richmond

Associate Professor P. S. Sachdev

Dr E. J. Tancred

Mr J. Warnock

Professor D. Wakefield

Associate Professor J. B. Ziegler

Centre for Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital

Director

Professor R. Penny

Advisory Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Professor G. D. F. Jackson

Professor R. Penny

Professor D. Wakefield

Centre for Public Health

Director

Professor A. Rotem

Management Committee

Professor P. E. Baume (Chair)

Ms L. Bloomfield

Mr I. Forbes

Professor W. E. Glover

Professor J. Kaldor

Ms H. Lapsley

Professor B. Rayward

Ms J. Ritchie

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director

Professor C. N. Chesterman

Management Committee

Professor C. N. Chesterman (Chair)

Associate Professor B. H. Chong

Dr P. J. Hogg

Dr D. A. Owensby

Advisory Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Associate Professor S. M. Bell

Professor P. A. Castaldi

Professor C. N. Chesterman

Mr A. Gregory

Professor A. W. J. Lykke

Dr M. J. Sleight

Professor J. A. Whitworth

Medical Illustration Unit

Head

Michael J. Oakey, AIMI

Second-in-Charge

Virginia Day

Senior Graphic Designer

Marcus Cremonese, BA *Brazil*

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Professor and Director

David Albert Cooper, BSc(Med) MB BS *Syd.*, MD DSc *UNSW*, FRACP, FRCPA, FAFPHM, FACVen

Professor and Deputy Director

John Kaldor, BA *W.A.*, MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Calif.*

Senior Lecturer and Director, Community HIV Research Network

Don Edward Smith, MD ChB *Otago*

Senior Lecturer

Sean Emery, BSc PhD *Brunel*

Lecturers

Kathleen Ruth Clezy, MB BS *Adel.*, FRACP

Gregory John Dore, BSc MB BS *UNSW*, FRACP

Denise Fagan, BScPharmacol *Glasgow*, PhD *Edin.*

Andrew Edwin Grulich, MB BS *Adel.*, MSc(Epid) *Lond.*, DipObst *Flin.*

Matthew Law, MA *Oxf.*, MSc *Kent*

Mark Newell, MB BS *Melb.*, DipGenitourinaryMed *Lond.*

Research Fellow

Anna McNulty, MB BS FACVen GradDipComm *U.T.S.*

Manager, Finance and Administration

Bronwen Turner

Management Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Mr D. Baxter

Professor D. A. Cooper

Ms Helen Evans

Associate Professor R. Kemp

Professor P. McDonald

Professor T. Sorrell

Dr R. Spencer

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director

Wayne Denis Hall, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor and Head, Brief Intervention Unit

Robyn Lesley Richmond, MA *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professor

Richard Phillip Mattick, BSc MPsy PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Shane Darke, BA PhD *Syd.*

Board of Management

The Hon. K. Rozzoli, MP (Chair)

Professor C. J. D. Fell

Mr K. Evans

Professor W. D. Hall

Mr T. Kingdon

Professor J. Rankin

Dr N. Swan

Rural Health Unit

Rural Health Lecturer (part-time), Kensington Campus

Vacant

Rural Health Lecturer (part-time),

Wagga Wagga Base Hospital

Vacant

Affiliated Institutions

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre - Prince of Wales Children's Hospital

Professor and Director

Bernard William Stewart, MSc UNSW, PhD Lond., FRACP

Visiting Professor

Murray Judson Fraser, MSc Dal., PhD Camb.

Senior Research Fellow

Michelle Haber, BSc(Psych) PhD UNSW

Murray David Norris, BSc A.N.U., MAppSc N.S.W.I.T., PhD UNSW

Research Fellows

Christine Mary Ireland, BPharm PhD Syd.

Sally Margaret Pittman, BA Macq., PhD Lond.

Advisory Committee

Professor W. E. Glover (Chair)

Professor H. H. Bode

Professor C. J. D. Fell

Mr B.W. Johnson

Mr J. McAdam

Associate Professor D. W. O'Gorman Hughes

Professor B. W. Stewart

Associate Professor M. R. Vowels

Associate Professor L. White

Garvan Institute of Medical Research - St Vincent's Hospital

Professor, Executive Director and Head, Neurobiology Division

John Shine, BSc PhD A.N.U., FAA

Professor and Head, Metabolic Research Division

Donald John Chisholm, MB BS Syd., FRACP

Professor and Head, Bone and Mineral Research Division

John Allan Eisman, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., PhD Melb., FRACP

Professor and Head, Cancer Biology Division

Robert Lyndsay Sutherland, MAGSc Cant., PhD A.N.U.

Professors

Joan Dawes, MADPhil Oxf.

Peter Philip Gray, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW, FIEAust, MAmeriChe

Associate Professors

Lesley Campbell, MB BS Syd., MD Wash., MD UNSW, FRACP, MRCP

Ken Kian Yong Ho, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Edward William Kraegen, BSc PhD UNSW, MACPSM
Philip Sambrook, MD BS LLB UNSW, FRACP

Lecturers

Anne Marie Cunningham, MB BS PhD Syd., FRACP

Paul John Kelly, MB BS Syd., MD UNSW, FRACP

Nigel Morrison, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Peter Robert Schofield, BScAgr Syd., PhD A.N.U.

Board

Mr P. J. Wills (Chair)

Mr R. S. Adler

Mr B. J. Dwyer

Professor G. Farrell

Mr J. H. Gardener (Treasurer)

Professor W. E. Glover AO

Professor J. Niland AO(Deputy Chair)

Ms G. Paton

Sister P. Pilkington, RSC AM

Professor S. Pond, AM

Professor A. Rogers, QC

Sister P. M. Ryan, RSC

Professor J. Shine

Dr R. B. Spencer

Dr R. J. J. Stewart

Mr I. Wingett

Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute - Prince of Wales Hospital

Professor and Director

Douglas Ian McCloskey, BSc(Med) MB BS Syd., DPhil Oxf., DSc UNSW, FRACP, FTS, FAA

Professor and Director of Clinical Research

David James Burke, MD DSc UNSW, FRACP, FAA

Professors

Simon Charles Gandevia, BSc(Med) MD DSc PhD UNSW

Elspeth Mary McLachlan, BSc PhD DSc Syd.

Associate Professor

Erica Kathleen Potter, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Lecturers

Glenda Margaret Halliday, BSc PhD UNSW

Stephen Ronald Lord, BSc MA Syd., PhD UNSW

Board

Mr W. Penfold (Chair)

Mr K. M. Brimaud

Dr R. A. L. Dampney

Mr J. Everett

Professor W. E. Glover

Mr W. Lawrence

Professor D. I. McCloskey

Mr C. I. R. McDonald

Mrs A. Milman

Mr B. Shepherd

Mr R. Turner

Mr J. Walton

Skin and Cancer Foundation**Chief Executive Officer**

Mr L. M. Lewis, AASA, CPA

Associate ProfessorSteven Kossard, BSc MB BS PhD *Syd.*, FACD**Medical Director**

John de Launey, MB BS FACD

Key to Codes

†Conjoint appointment

*Appointment across two schools

⊙Adjunct appointment

Faculty of Professional Studies

Comprises Schools of Education Studies; Health Services Management; Information Library and Archive Studies and Social Work on the Kensington campus; and Schools of Applied and Performing Arts; Sport and Leisure Studies and Teacher Education on the St George campus. Also includes staff of the Professional Development Centre for postgraduate teaching purposes.

Staff

Dean

Professor W. Boyd Rayward

Presiding Member

Professor Martin Cooper

Associate Dean

John Scheduling

Executive Officer

Brett O'Halloran

Manager, St George Campus

Angelo Bavaro

Administrative Officer

Susan Lundy

Executive Assistant to the Dean

Maria Farrugia

Professional Education and Training

Director

Jennifer Rowley, BA DipEd MEd DipHEd *UNSW*, LTCL, MACE

Coordinator

Debra Farrelly BEd *W.A.C.A.E.*, MEd *UNSW*

School of Applied and Performing Arts St George Campus

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Peter Thursby, BEd MA *Calg.*, PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Vaughan Rees, DipT *Brisbane C.A.E.*, BFA *Calg.*, MA *Nova Scotia Coll.*

Emma Robertson, BA *Glasgow School of Art*, MA *Manc. Poly.*

David Spurgeon, BA *Macq.*, MA *UNSW*

Peta Tait, BA *Monash*, MA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*

Lecturers

Louise Hamby, BFA *N.Carolina*, MFA *Georgia*, GradDip (AbStuds) *Syd.*

Peter Masters, BA BEd *Calg.*, MFA *Puget Sound*

Margaret Moore, BA DipEd *Macq.*, GradDip(MusEd) *Kuring-gai C.A.E.* MEd *Syd.*

Richard Morphew, LMus, AMusA

Guy Sherborne, BA, MA DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Diann Rodgers, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, MEdPG *A.C.U.*

School of Education Studies

Kensington Campus

Professor of Education and Head of School
John Sweller, BA PhD *Adel.*, FASSA

Professors

Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dal.*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.*
Robert Thomas Solman, BSc *UNSW*, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Professor

Miraca Una Murdoch Gross, DipT *Moray House, Edin.*, BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*, Med PhD *Purdue*, FACE

Senior Lecturers

Richard Martin Bibby, MA BD *Otago*, PhD *Monash*
Robert Conners, BA DipEdAdmin *N.E.*, MEdAdmin *Calg.*, PhD *Alta*.
Putai Jin, MEd *Hangzhou*, PhD *LaT.*
Rena Low, Cert Ed *Sing.*, BBSc PhD *LaT.*
Michael Robert Matthews, BSc MA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Lecturers

Paul Chandler, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*
John Michael McCormick, BSc DipEd MA MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Katherine Patrice Hoekman, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MEd *UNSW*

Visiting Professor

Fenton George Sharpe, BA LittB MEdAdmin *N.E.*, PhD *Oregon*, FACE, FACEA, FAIM
Adjunct Associate Professor
James Stephen Tognolini, BAppSc *W.A.I.T.*, Teachers' Cert *W.A.C.A.E.*, BEd *W.A.*, MEd PhD *Murd.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Sheena Mary Wiard, MA *Edin.*, CertSecEd *Moray House, Edin.*

School of Health Services Management

Kensington Campus

Head of School

Ian Forbes, BArch *Melb.*, MSc *Br. Col.*, DipAdmin *UNSW*, FRAIA, MRCIA

Professors of Health Services Management

George Rupert Palmer, BSc *Melb.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, FCHSE, Hon.FRACMA
James Sutherland Lawson, MB BSW MD *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*

Senior Lecturers

Philip William Bates, BCom LLB *UNSW*, FCHSE
Deborah Ann Black, BSc DipEd MStat *UNSW*
Pieter Jacob Degeling, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Syd.*
Helen Madeleine Lapsley, BA *Auck.*, MEc *Syd.*, FCHSE
Stephanie Doris Short, DipPhy BA *UNSW*, MSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, AFCHSE

Lecturers

Thomas Benjamin, BA *Mich.*, MBA *MSU*, MPsycho *Syd.*, MAPsS
Kevin Forde, MCom *UNSW*
Mary-Louise McLaws, DTPH MPH PhD *Syd.*, FRSPH&TM
Anne Whelan, BA *W'gong.*, PhD *Syd.*, RN, SCM

Visiting Professor

Don Hindle, BA *Lpl.*, MS PhD *Lanc.*

Visiting Fellows

Jeffrey Braithwaite, BA *N.E.*, DipLRMIR *Syd.*
Maria Theresa Ho, MB BS *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Michelle Williams, BSc *UNSW*, DipEd *U.W.S.*

Administrative Assistant

Christine Rousselis

Honorary Associates

William Gingell Lawrence, BA *Syd.*, MHA *UNSW*, FAIM, FHA
Trevor James Wood, MB BS *Melb.*, MHA *UNSW*, FRACP, FRACMA, FHA

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

Kensington Campus

Head of School

Helen Myfanwy Jarvis, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *Syd.*, AALIA

Professor of Librarianship

W. Boyd Rayward, BA *Syd.*, MS *Ill.*, PhD *Chic.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Lecturers

Jack Richard Nelson, MA *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, ALAA
Ann Pederson, BA *Ohio Wesleyan*, MA *Georgia State*, FSAA
Peter Orlovich, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*
Patricia Willard, BA *N.E.*, MLib PhD *UNSW*, ALAA
Concepcion Shimizu Wilson, BA *Pomona*, MSLS *N.C.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Lecturer

William Wellesley Hood, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Associate Lecturer

Paul Wilson, BA PhD *LaT.*, DipIM(ArchivAdmin) *UNSW*, CertAdvStudy-Presv *Texas*

Administrative Officer

Raymond John Locke

School of Social Work

Kensington Campus

Head of School

Tony Vinson, BA DipSocStud Syd., MA PhD DipSoc UNSW

Professor of Social Work

Allan Borowski, DipSocStud BCom MA *Melb.*, PhD *Brandeis*

Emeritus Professor of Social Work

Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSc *Adel.*, MA *Oxf.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Honorary Professor

Betsy May Wearing, BA MLitt *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, *ASTC*

Senior Lecturers

Diane Barnes, BA DipSocWk Syd., MSW *Smith Coll.*, PhD *UNSW*

Barbara Rose Ferguson, BA MSW *Hawaii*, PhD *U.C. Berkley*

Damian John Grace, BA PhD *UNSW*

Helen Meekosha, BA *Durham*, DipAdvSoc&EcStuds *Manc.* MA Appl Soc Studs *Bradford*

Sandra Lee Regan, BA *Boston S.C.*, MSW EdM *N.Y. State*, PhD *Rutgers*

Richard John Roberts, BA DipEd *N.E.*, BSocStud Syd., PhD *UNSW*, *MAASW*

Lecturers

Eileen Baldry, BA DipEd Syd., MWP PhD *UNSW*

Rosemary Ellen Berreen, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Jan Breckenridge, BSocStud Syd.

Elizabeth Aureena Fernandez, MA *Madr.*, PhD *UNSW*

Carmel Petrea Flaskas, BSW *Qld.*, MA *Macq.*

Christine Joy Gibson, BSW Syd., MPS *UNSW*

Karen Susan Heycox, BSW MA *UNSW*

Lesley Hughes, BA *UNSW*, BSocStud MSW Syd., CertHEd., *UNSW*

Carmen Christine Moran, BA PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Frederick Edward Trainer, MA PhD Syd.

Michael John Wearing, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Associates

Don Coles, BSocStud Syd.

Andrea Duffy, BSW *UNSW*

Michele Horgan, BSW *UNSW*

Kim Lyle, BSW Syd.

Anna Piperides Lee, BSW MSW *UNSW*

Marie Pettett, BSocStud Syd

Beth Wilding, BSW *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Natalie du Gard, BSW *UNSW*

School of Sport and Leisure Studies

St George Campus

Associate Professor and Head of School

James Sockler, BS MS *Texas A&M*, PhD *Maryland*

Senior Lecturers

John Schell, BS MS *Oregon*, DipPhysEd Syd. *Teachers' Coll.*

Lecturers

Paul Batman, MS *Oregon*, ACTT *Victoria Coll.*, DipPhysEd *A.C.P.E.*

Connell Byrne, MA *Calif. State*, DipPhysEd Syd. *Teachers' Coll.*

Elizabeth Lowe, BSc Syd., DipSpSc *Cumberland Coll.*, *DipEd Syd.C.A.E.*

John Nolan, MA *San Diego State*

Tim Olds, BSportSc *UNSW*, BA PhD Syd.

Pauline Sky, BA *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, MA *UNSW*

Bruce Wilson, BS *Indiana State*, MA *N.Colorado*, PhD *Florida State*

Administrative Officer

William Baker

School of Teacher Education

St George Campus

Head of School

Barry Charles Newman, BA MSc PhD Syd.

Professor of Teacher Education

Michael Dunkin, BA Syd., PhD *Qld.*

Associate Professor

Alan Watson, BA *N.E.*, MA PhD Syd., DipRE *M.C.D.*

Senior Lecturers

Arthur Anderson, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc PhD *UNSW*

Colin Fraser Gauld, BSc PhD DipEd Syd., MAIP

Loretta Giorcelli, BEd *Qld.*, MEd *James Cook*, PhD *Ill.*, *MACE*

James Harry Gribble, BA PhD *Melb.*, MPhil *Lond.*

Kurt Marder, BA *N.E.*, MEd Syd., *MACE*

Edward Nettle, BA DipEd Syd., MA *Macq.*

Ken Robinson, MEd Syd., MSc PhD *Oregon*, DipPhysEd Syd. *Teachers' Coll.*

John Scheduling, BSc Syd., MSc *Macq.*, PhD *Colorado*

Lecturers

Judith Anderson, BA *Macq.*, BSc MEd Syd., DipEd Syd. *Teachers' Coll.*

Con Apoifis, DipT *N.S.W.I.T.*, Dip Ed *S.C.A.E.*, CPA

Robert Baker, BSc DipEd Syd., MSc *Macq.*, MCogSc *UNSW*

William Buckley, BA DipEd *N.E.*, MEd *UNSW*

Rosemary Caldwell, DipPhysEd *W'gong.*, BA *UNSW*, MEd Syd.

Rhonda Craven, BA Syd., DipT *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Christina Davidson, DipT *Riverina C.A.E.*, BEd *S.A.C.A.E.*,
 GradDip(TESOL) MA TESOL *U.T.S.*
 Carmel Desmarchelier, BA DipEd *UNSW*, MLitt MA *N.E.*
 Rosemary Kearney, MA DipEd *UNSW*
 Alan Merritt, DipEd MA *UNSW*
 John Mitchell O'Toole, BSc(Ed) MEd *UNSW*
 Kaye Placing, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, GradDipEdStud
Syd.C.A.E., MEd *UNSW*
 Gay Revie, BEd *Sus.*, MEd *UNSW*, DipPhysEd
Syd. Teachers' Coll.
 Deborah Scott, MEd *Syd.*
 Ronald Roy Stone, BA Dip Ed *Syd.*, MA MLitt *N.E.*, PhD
Macq.
 Raymond Smith, BA *Catholic U. of America*, MA *Siena Coll.*,
 GDipMedia *A.F.T.S.* AdvCertEd *E.Anglia*, MA *Syd.*,
 GradDipHEd *UNSW*
 Denise Tolhurst, DipT BMath *W'gong.*, MEd *Syd.*
 Claire Wille, DipT *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*, Dip Arts
Syd.C.A.E., MEd *W'gong.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

George Byrnes, BA PhD *Syd.*
 George Comino, BSc(AppPsych) MEd *UNSW*
 Robert Phillips, BA *N.E.*, PhD *Syd.*

Administrative Officer

Stephen Scorse

Faculty of Science

Comprises Schools of Chemistry, Mathematics, Optometry and Physics, the Centre for Chemical Analysis, the Surface Analysis Facility, the Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, the Centre for Marine Science, the Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit, the Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology, the Optics and Radiometry Laboratory, the UNESCO Centre for Membrane Science and Technology and the National Pulsed Magnet Laboratory.

Staff

Dean

Professor James Floyd Scott, AB *Harv.*, PhD *Ohio State*, FAmPS

Presiding Member

Associate Professor M. J. Gallagher

Executive Officer

Bissera Dimitrova Dikova, BA *Sofia*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Administrative Officer

Helen Meikam Wong, BEngSc *U.W.O.*

Scientific Communications Officer

Stephen Ford, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Ann Marie Troy

Professor and Head of Department of Physical Chemistry

Russell Francis Howe, BSc PhD DSc *Cant.*, CChem, FRACI

Professor of Organic Chemistry

David St Clair Black, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Camb.*, AMusA, CChem, FRACI

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Douglas Neil Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*

Laboratory Manager

Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Administrative Officer

Dorothy Wilmshurst, BA *N.E.*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Bernadette Reid

Honorary Associates

Edward Ritchie Cole, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Douglas Peter Graddon, MSc PhD *Manc.*, DSc *UNSW*, CChem, FRSC, MRACI

Prosper David Lark, BEc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Sergio Dilli, BSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, CChem, MRACI

William John Dunstan, MSc *Syd.*, CChem, MRACI

Robert John Goldsack, BSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, MRSC, MRACI

Ewan Cameron Martin, MSc PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Acharaporn Punruckvong, BSc *Chiang Mai*, MSc *UNSW*

Phyllis Lorraine Robertson, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *Cant.*

School of Chemistry

Professor and Head of School

David Brynn Hibbert, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRSC, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Inorganic Chemistry

Ian Gordon Dance, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Manc.*, CChem, FRACI

Professor and Head of Department of Organic Chemistry

Michael Nicholas Paddon-Row, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem, FRSC, FRACI

Visiting Professor

Michael Amos Wilson, MSc PhD DSc *Auck.*

Senior Project Scientist

Joseph John Brophy, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Monash*, CChem, FRACI

Professional Officers

Leonard Alexander Cherkson, BE PhD *Kiev*, MIEAust
 Donald Chadwick Craig, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*
 Richard James Finlayson, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI
 Lynette June Fitzpatrick, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.*, GradDip
 Comp *UNSW*
 James Malcolm Hook, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*, CChem,
 MRACI
 Naresh Kumar, MSc *Punj.*, PhD *W'gong.*, CChem MRACI
 John Thomas Morgan, BE(Elect) *U.T.S.*
 Huu-Phung Pham, BSc *Saigon*, PhD *UNSW*
 Sigurds Andris Rakuns, MSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI
 Richard Szczepanski, BSc *UNSW*
 Nguyen Than Trong, MSc *UNSW*

Department of Analytical Chemistry**Associate Professor and Head of Department of Analytical Chemistry**

Jaroslav Petr Matousek, IngChem CSc. *T.U. Prague*, PhD *UNSW*, CChem, FRACI

Associate Professor

Michael Guilhaus, BSc PhD *UNSW* CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturer

Grainne Mary Moran, BSc PhD *N.U.I.*, CChem, MRACI

Associate Lecturer

Mary Mulholland, BSc *U.M.I.S.T.*, PhD *UNSW*

Department of Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Harold Andrew Goodwin, BSc PhD *Syd.*, CChem, FRACI
 Mervyn Allan Long, MSc PhD *Auck.*, MNZIC, CChem,
 FRACI

Senior Lecturer

David John Phillips, BSc PhD *Lond.*, CChem, MRACI

Lecturers

Stephen Boyd Colbran, BSc PhD *Otago*
 D.N. Duffy, MSc DPhil *Waik.*
 Nicholas Kenneth Roberts, BSc PhD *W.A.*, CChem, MRACI

Department of Organic Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Roger Bishop, BSc *St. And.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem, FRACI
 Norman William Herbert Cheetham, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 George Crank, MSc *Qu.*, PhD *Monash*, CChem, FRACI,
 FRSC
 Michael John Gallagher, MSc *Qld.*, PhD *Camb.*, CChem,
 FRACI
 Peter Thomas Southwell-Keely, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*,
 CChem, FRACI
 John David Stevens, BSc *Tas.*, PhD *N.E.*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturer

Roger Wayne Read, BSc PhD *Syd.*, DIC *Lond.*, CChem,
 FRACI

Lecturer

Gavin Leslie Edwards, BSc PhD *Monash*, CChem, MRACI

Department of Physical Chemistry**Associate Professors**

Robert Norman Lamb, BSc PhD *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*,
 CChem, MRACI, MAIP
 Gary David Willett, BSc PhD *LaT.*, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers

David Scott Alderdice, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Lond.*, CChem,
 FRSC
 Martin Peter Bogaard, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Lecturers

Ronald Stanley Haines, BSc PhD *UNSW*
 Nagindar Kaur Singh, MSc *S.Pac.*, PhD *Nott.*, CChem,
 MRACI
 Derek Richard Smith, BSc PhD *Wales*

First Year Chemistry**Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies**

Peter See Kien Chia, MSc PhD *UNSW*

Lecturer

Joan Pauline Ross, BSc *Syd.*

Associate Lecturers

Kakali Chowdhury, MSc MPhil PhD *New Delhi*
 Jeffrey John Gibson, MSc PhD *Syd.*
 Norma Theresa McArdle, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Macq.*

Centre for Chemical Analysis**Director**

Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager

Terence Michael Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, CChem, MRACI

Universities' Surface Analysis Facility

Director

Associate Professor R. N. Lamb

School of Mathematics

Professor and Head of School

Colin Eric Sutherland, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *Calif.*

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Applied Mathematics

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*

Professors of Applied Mathematics

Lance Maxwell Leslie, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Monash*

Jason Harry Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Colin Rogers, BA *Oxf.*, MEd *Tor.*, PhD DSc *Nott.*, FIMA,

FInstP

Ian Hugh Sloan, BABSc *Melb.*, MSc *Adel.*, PhD *Lond.*, FAA,

FAIP

Associate Professor and Head of Pure Mathematics

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Professors of Pure Mathematics

Michael George Cowling, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Flin.*

Garth Ian Gaudry BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor and Head of Department of Statistics

William Dunsmuir, FDipMath *RMIT*, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturer and Director of First Year Studies

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*

Executive Assistant to Head of School

Elvin James Moore, MSc *W.A.*, PhD *Harv.*

Administrative Officer

Alan Chow, BEc *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Noreen Margaret Villeneuve

Edna Perpetua Pathmanathan

Visiting Professors

Michael Barnsley, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *Wisconsin*

Klaus Fraedrich, DiplMet, Dr rer nat Dr habil *Bonn*

Roger Grimshaw, MSc *Auck.*, PhD *Camb.*, FAA

Herbert Eric Huppert, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *A.N.U.*, MA *ScD Camb.*, MS PhD *Calif.*, FRS

Ernst P Stephan, Dr rer nat Dr habil *Darmstadt*

Vidar Thomee, FilKand FilLik *Lund*, Fildr *Stockholm*

Computing Centre Manager

George Pace

Senior Technical Officer

Patrick Wong, BInfTech *U.S.Q.*

Department of Applied Mathematics

Associate Professors

Michael Leslie Banner, BE MEngSc *Syd.*, PhD *Johns H.*

Liqun Qi, BS *Tsinghua*, MS PhD *Wis.*

Senior Lecturers

Peter James Blennerhassett, BE *W.A.*, PhD *Lond.*

Brian James Burn, MSc *Otago*, PhD *Camb.*

Bruce Ian Henry, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Vaithilingam Jeyakumar, BSc *Jaffna*, PhD *Melb.*

Nalini Joshi, BSc *Syd.*, MA PhD *Princeton*

William Dennis McKee, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *Flin.*, PhD *Camb.*

William McLean, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

John Francis Falla Middleton, BSc PhD *Monash*

Elvin James Moore, MSc *W.A.*, PhD *Harv.*

John Michael Murray, MSc *UNSW*, PhD *Wash.*

Alexander Hugh Opie, BSc DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*, FAIP

Robert Spencer Womersley, BSc *Adel.*, MSc PhD *Dundee*

Lecturers

Dave Broutman, BA *Calif.*, PhD *Scripps*.

Sabarish Chakravarty, MSc *Calc.*, PhD *Pittsburgh*

David Charles Guiney, BSc PhD *Adel.*

Associate Lecturers

Geoffrey John Coombs, MSc *Monash*, PhD *Edin.*

Peter Frances Coutis, BSc *UNSW*

Eileen Mary Sheppard, BSc *Lond.*

Emeritus Professor

Viliam Teodor Buchwald, BSc *Manc.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FIMA

Senior Research Fellow

Michael George Cowling, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Flin.*

Research Associates

Xiaojun Chen, MS PhD *Jiatong*, PhD *Okayama*

Patrick Marchesiella, PhD(Mech) *Grenoble*

Russel Morison, MSc *Monash*

Wolfgang Schief, DiplPhys *München*, PhD *Lough*.

Gopala Srinivasan, PhD *Minnesota*

Xin Tian, BE ME *Tsing Hua Nat.*, PhD *UNSW*

Thanh Tran, BSc *Ho Chi Minh City*

Professional Officer (Oceanography Group)

Gregory John Nippard, BSc *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

Douglas Edward Mackenzie, BSc *Tas.*, FIMA, MACE

David Alan Mustard, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *UNSW*

William Eric Smith, MSc *Syd.*, MSc *Oxf.*, PhD *UNSW*, MInstP

Department of Pure Mathematics

Associate Professors

Anthony Haynes Dooley, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

David Christopher Hunt, BSc *Syd.*, MSc PhD *Warw.*

Ezzat Sami Noussair, BEng BSc *Cairo*, PhD *Br. Col.*

Werner Joseph Heinz Ricker, BSc PhD DipEd *Flin.*

Senior Lecturers

Shaun Anthony Requa Disney, BA BSc *Adel.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Peter Windeyer Donovan, BA *Syd.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Ian Raymond Doust, BSc *W.A.*, MSc *Tor.*, PhD *Edin.*
 James William Franklin MA *Syd.*, PhD *Warw.*
 Mary Ruth Freislich, BA *Witw.*, MA Med *UNSW*
 Michael David Hirschhorn, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Edin.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Brian Raymond Frederick Jefferies, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *Flin.*
 David Graham Tacon, BSc *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Dennis William Trener, BSc PhD *Adel.*
 Norman John Wildberger BSc *Tor.*, PhD *Yale*

Lecturers

Donald Sidney Craig, BSc *Qld.*
 Jie Du, BSc *Suzhou*, MSc PhD *China Normal*
 Hendrik Benjamin Grundling, MSc *Pret.*, PhD *Adel.*
 Rodney Kelvin James, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Byron Lee Walden, BA *Vanderbilt*, MS PhD *Yale*

Associate Lecturers

David Donald Angell, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*
 Peter Geoff Brown, BA DipEd *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MA *Syd.*
 David John Crocker, BSc *UNSW*
 Milan Pahor, BSc *W'gong.*
 Jennifer Judith Randall, MSc *Witw.*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Damian Steele, MSc PhD *Abdn.*

Emeritus Professor

George Szekeres, DipChemEng *Bud.*, Hon.DSc *UNSW*,
 FAA, MHAS

Research Associates

Sanjiv Kumar Gupta, PhD *Indian I.T.*
 Bernd Straub, PhD *Tueb. Germ.*

Research Fellow

Matthew England, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Honorary Associates

John Harold Loxton, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Camb.*
 Alf van der Poorten, BA BSc PhD MBA *UNSW*

Department of Statistics**Senior Lecturers**

Peter John Cooke, MSc *N.E.*, MS PhD *Stan.*
 Estate Khamaladze, PhD *Tbilisi*, DMathSc *Moscow*
 Anthony Yc Kuk, BSc *Rutgers*, PhD *Stan.*
 Marek Musiela, MMath *Wroclaw*, PhD *Polish Acad. Sc.*, DSc
Grenoble

Lecturers

Grace Chan, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Benjamin Goldys, MSc PhD *Warsaw*
 Spiridon I Penev, PhD *Humboldt*
 Tania Prvan, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Aihua Xia, MSc *E. China Normal*

Associate Lecturer

Sue Middleton, BSc *Monash*, MSc *Dalhousie*

Professional Officer

Hseuh-fang Fang, BA *Macq.*

Honorary Associates

James Bartram Douglas, BSc MA DipEd *Melb.*
 Manohar Khanderao Vagholkar, MSc *Bom.*, DIC PhD *Lond.*

Emeritus Professor

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE *Faruk*, BEc PhD *Tas.*,
 MIEAust

**Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation
in Engineering and Science**

(in association with the Faculty of Engineering)

Professor and Director

Clive Allen John Fletcher, BSc(Eng) *Lond.*, MSc *Cran.I.T.*,
 PhD *Univ Calif (Berkeley)*, CPEng, MRAeS, MAIAA

Lecturers

Yaping Shao, DiplMet *Bonn*, PhD *Flin.*
 Shenglin Di, MEngSc PhD *Nanjing*

Administrative Officer

Lili Suhartono

School of Optometry**Associate Professor and Head of School**

Daniel James O'Leary, BSc *City Lond.*, MSc PhD *Wales*,
 FBOA, FSMC

Professor

Brien Anthony Holden, BAppSc *Melb.*, PhD *City Lond.*,
 LOSc, FAAO, FVCO, DCLP

Associate Professors

David Philip Crewther, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Cal. Tech.*
 Stephen John Dain, BSc PhD *City Lond.*, FBCO, FAAO,
 FVCO, MIES(Aust)

Senior Lecturers

John Andrew Alexander, MSc PhD *UNSW*, ASTC, FIO,
 FAAO
 Philip James Anderton, BOptom BSc PhD *UNSW*,
 MScOptom *Melb.*
 David Cecil Pye, MOptom *UNSW*
 Peter Herse, DipAppSc *Q.U.T.*, PhD *Houston*

Lecturers

Graham Leslie Dick, MSc *UNSW*, ASTC, FIO
 Barbara Maria Junghans, BOptom PhD *UNSW*
 Helen Swarbrick, DipOpt *Auck.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturers

Lisa Jean Asper, OD, SCCO
 Ian William Robinson

Senior Staff Optometrist

Rosemary Paynter, BOptom *UNSW*

Staff Optometrists

Natalie Bogaert, BOptom *UNSW*
 Julie Kiel, BOptom *UNSW*
 Amastasios Savidis, BOptom *UNSW*

Adjunct Professor

Charles McMonnies, ASTC, MSc *UNSW*, FAAO

Senior Research Officer and Adjunct Associate Professor
 Shiela Gillard Crewther, MSc PhD DipEd *Melb.*

Visiting Professor

Alec Fisher, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*, FIES(Aust)

Adjunct Associate Professor

Ed Howell, BSc(Optom) MSc PhD *Melb.*, FACBO, FCOVD

Administrative Assistants

Kaylene Diane De Andrade
 Maureen Therese Story

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit**Director**

Professor B. A. Holden

Executive Director

Deborah Sweeney, BOptom PhD *UNSW*, FAAO

Directors of Research

Arthur Back, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO
 Arthur Ho, MOptom PhD *UNSW*
 Carol Morris, PhD *Syd.*
 Eric Papas BSc *Birm.*, BSc *U.M.I.S.T.*

Senior Lecturers

Joseph Huff, AB *West Georgia Coll.*, MS *Georgia*, PhD *Med. Coll. Georgia*
 Mark Willcox, BSc *Bristol Poly.*, PhD *Man.*

Senior Project Coordinator

Donna La Hood, BOptom *UNSW*, FAAO

Project Scientists

Stuart Davies, BSc *Dundee*, PhD *Aston*
 Maki Shiobara, BOptom *UNSW*
 Robert Terry, BOptom *UNSW*
 Claire Vajdic, BOptom *UNSW*
 Reg Wong, FIS

Personnel Manager

Sue Donahue

Visiting Professors

Robert Augusteyn, BSc PhD *Qld.*, DipEd *Melb.*
 Brian Layland, BSc *UNSW*
 Gullapalli Rao, MD *Guntur*
 Antti Vannas, MD PhD *Helsinki*

Honorary Associate

Emmanuel Calligeros, BOptom *UNSW*

Visiting Fellows

Takako Nakagami, MD *Nihon*
 Padmaja Sankaridurg, BOpt *Med. Res. Found.*, *Madras*
 Miki Sakata, MD *Showa*

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology**Director**

Professor B. A. Holden

Executive Director

D. Sweeney

Directors of Research

A. Back
 A. Ho
 C. Morris
 E. Papas

Senior Project Coordinator

D. La Hood

Senior Lecturers

J. Huff
 M. Willcox
 Senior Project Scientist
 Fiona Stapleton, BSc *Wales*, MSc *Manc.*, PhD *City Lond.*

Project Scientists

S. Davies
 M. Shiobara
 C. Vajdic
 R. Wong
 Ruo Zhong Xie, MD *Sun Yat-Sen*

Research Associates

Deying Bian, BSc *Quinghua*
 Shirley Bolis, PhD *Monash*
 Han Ying Cheng, MSc *Central China Normal*
 Archana Thakur, BSc *Jiwaji, Gwalior*, MS MPhil *Bhopal*,
 PhD *AIIMS, New Delhi*
 Simon Tout, MSc PhD *Syd.*

Senior Research Optometrists

Meredith Reyes, OD *Centro Escolar Reyes*
 R. Terry
 Rosemary Austen, BOptom *UNSW*

Research Managers

Deying Bian, MCompSci *Beijing I.T.*
 Zhang Xin Jiang, BSc *Nanjing*

Optometric Researchers

Michael Covey, BOptom *UNSW*
 Victoria Evans, BOptom *UNSW*
 Isabelle Jalbert, OD *Montreal*
 Hilde Rypdal, Dip Opt *Kongsberg Coll. Eng.*

Personnel Manager

Sue Donahue

Administrative Officers

Claire Grij
Teresa Ilacqua
Sandra Pearce

Computer Systems Officers

Greg Breheny, BAppSc *U.T.S.*
Ali Goktogan, MS *Mid.East.*

Visiting Professors

R. Augusteyn
Hans Griesser, Dr Sc *NatEth*
B. Layland
G. Rao
Robert Sack, BA *Bard.*, PhD *N.Y. Med. Coll.*
Jack Steele, BSc PhD *W.A.*
A. Vannas

School of Physics**Professor and Head of School**

Jaen Oitmaa, BSc PhD DSc *UNSW*, FAIP, MAmPS

Professor of Experimental Physics

Robert Graham Clark, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MA *Oxf.*

Professor and Head of Department of Theoretical Physics

Victor Flambaum, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, Dr Phys Math Sc *U.S.S.R.*

Professors

Hans Gerard Leonard Coster, MSc PhD *Syd.*, MInstP, MAIP
Dan Haneman, DSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg.*, FAA, FAIP, FRACI
David Neilson, BSc *Melb.*, MS PhD *N.Y. State*

Professor of Physics

John William Vanstan Storey, BSc *LaT.*, PhD *Monash*

Senior Lecturer and Executive Assistant to Head of School

Kenneth Reid Vost, BSc *Glas.*, MSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *N'cle C.A.E.*, MAIP

Administrative Officer

Stephen Kwai Hung Lo

Associate Professor and Director of First Year Studies

Graeme John Russell, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MInstP, MAIP

Lecturer

Ian Richard Dunn, BSc BA *Melb.*, MIEEE

ARC Senior Research Fellow

Mikhail Kuchiev, MSc *Poly. Inst. Leningrad*, PhD *Leningrad State*

Queen Elizabeth II Research Fellows

Gu Genda, MSc PhD *Harbin I.*
Ross McKenzie, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Prin.*
Richard Taylor, PhD *Nott.*

ARC Research Fellows

Hong-Shuo Li, BSc *U.S.T. China*, Docteur Es Sciences Physique, *Grenoble*
Leszek Swierkowski, MSc *Warsaw*, PhD *Polish Acad. Sc.*

ARC Post Doctoral Fellow

Simon Brown, BSc *Well.*, PhD *Camb.*

Vice-Chancellor's Post Doctoral Research Fellows

Andrew Dzurak, PhD *Camb.*
Stuart Ryder, BSc *Cant.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professional Officers

Terence Calvin Chilcott, BE *Qld.*, MEngSc PhD *UNSW*
Jack William Cochrane, BAppSc *Canberra C.A.E.*, MPhys *UNSW*
David Ronald Jonas, BSc BE *UNSW*
Patrick Thomas McMillan, BSc DipEd *Syd.*
Barry Perczuk, BSc PhD *Monash*
John Tann, BAppSc *Melb.*
Vladimir Dzuba, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSc.*, DrPhysMathSc *U.S.S.R.*

Honorary Visiting Fellow

David Henry Morton, MA *Oxf.*, FInstP, FAIP

Visiting Professor

John Charles Kelly, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *R'dg.*, DSc *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, MAmPS

Emeritus Professors

Heinrich Hora, DiplPhys *Halle*, DrRerNat *Jena*, DSc *UNSW*, FInstP, FAIP
Christopher John Milner, MA PhD *Camb.*, FInstP, FAIP

Department of Astrophysics and Optics**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Astrophysics and Optics**

Warrick Couch, MSc *Well.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Michael Charles Brewster Ashley, MSc *Cal. Tech.*, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
Peter Mitchell, BSc PhD *Adel.*, MAIP

Lecturers

Michael Graham Burton, BA *Camb.*, PhD *Edin.*
Phillip George Spark, MSc DipEd *Melb.*, GradAIP
John Kelvin Webb, BSc *Sur.*, PhD *Camb.*

Department of Biophysics**Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Biophysics**

Mary Jane Beilby, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Veronica Jean James, BA BSc *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Joseph Albert Wolfe, BSc *Qld.*, BA *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Paul Marie Gerard Curmi, BSc PhD *Syd.*
 Peter Russell Elliston, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Monash*
 Raymond Gary Simons, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Tel-Aviv*, PhD *UNSW*
 John Robert Smith, BSc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Lecturer

Krystyna Wilk, MSc *Cracow*

Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

Senior Lecturer and Head of Department of Environmental and Applied Physics

John Ian Dunlop, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Associate Professors

Robert John Stening, MSc *Syd.*, PhD *Qld.*, DipTertEd *N.E.*, FAIP
 J. A. Wolfe

Senior Lecturers

Michael Allister Box, BSc *Monash*, PhD *Syd.*, MAIP
 R. G. Simons
 J. R. Smith

Lecturer

Gail Patricia Box, BSc PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Department of Condensed Matter Physics

Associate Professor and Head of Department of Condensed Matter Physics

John Michael Cadogan, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP

Associate Professors

Graham James Bowden, BSc DipAdvStudSc PhD *Manc.*, DSc *UNSW*, FAIP
 Michael Gal, MSc PhD *Eotvos Lorand, Budapest*
 David John Miller, BSc PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, MAIP, MAmps, MAAPT

Senior Lecturer

Richard Newbury, BSc *Liv.*, DPhil *Sur.*

Lecturer

Edward Peter Eyland, BSc MPhys *UNSW*, BD *Lond.*

Department of Theoretical Physics

Associate Professor

Christopher John Hamer, MSc *Melb.*, PhD *Calif.I.T.*, DipCompSc *Canberra C.A.E.*, FAIP

Senior Lecturers

Gary Phillip Morriss, BMath *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Melb.*
 Marlene Noella Read, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MAmps, MACS
 Oleg Sushkov, MSc *Novosibirsk*, PhD *Inst.Nucl.Phys. U.S.S.R. AcadSci.*, DrPhysMathSc *U.S.S.R.*

Centre for Membrane and Separation Technology

(in association with the Faculty of Applied Science)

Director, Biophysics

Professor H. G. L. Coster

Director, Chemical Engineering

Professor A. G. Fane

Australian Graduate School of Management

Staff

Dean and Director

Professor F. Hilmer

Associate Director

Professor D. Turner

Associate Dean

Professor M. Hirst

Presiding Member, Board of Studies

Professor D. Midgley

Director of Development

Jennifer Doubell, BA DipSocStud DipCrim *Melb.*,
MSc(Econ) *Lond.*

Director Educational Development

Anne Forster, BA *UNSW* DipEd *N'cle.* (*N.S.W.*), MEd *Syd.*

Executive Officer

Pamela Newling, AIMM, MAICD

Executive Director, Australian Open Learning Program

Sheena Frenkel, BA *UNSW*, CertEd *Camb.*

Associate Director, Executive Programs

Ernest Waldstein, BSc *UNSW*

Associate Director, MBA Program

Jane Treloar, BSc DipEd *N.E.*, MBA *UNSW*

Accounts Manager

Peter Spencer, BCom *UNSW*

Admissions Officer

Pamela Brass, BSocSc *UNSW*

House Manager

Maria Pernetta

Office Manager

Sandra Hoey

Professors

Edward Anderson, MA PhD *Camb.*

Roger Ryerson Collins, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *Macq.*

*Martin Cooper, BSc *Manc.*, MA(Ed) *Dalh.*, PhD *Ott.*, DipEd *Syd.*

David Alexander (Lex) Donaldson, BSc *Aston*, PhD *Lond.*

Dexter Colboyd Dunphy, BA MEd DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Harv.*

Stephen Jerome Frenkel, BA *Camb.*, MA *Warw.*, PhD *Camb.*

Frederick George Hilmer, LLB *Syd.*, LLM MBA *Penn.*

Mark Keith Hirst, BA *Macq.*, BEc *Tas.*, MCom PhD *UNSW*

Robert Kohn, BSc *Melb.*, MEc PhD *A.N.U.*

David Francis Midgley, BSc *Salf.*, MSc PhD *Brad.*

John Heath Roberts, BA MCom *Melb.*, MSc PhD *M.I.T.*,
FAIM, FAMI

John Rossiter, BSc *W.A.*, MSc *UCLA*, PhD *Penn.*

Dennis Turner, BSc(Econ) *Lond.*, FAIM

Greg Whittred, BCom *Qld.*, MEc *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Commonwealth Bank Professor of Management

Philip Yetton, BA, MA *Camb.*, DiplIndustAdmin *Liv.*, MBA
PhD *Carnegie-Mellon*

AMP Society Professor of Management

Jeremy Guy Ashcroft Davis, BEc *Syd.*, MBA AM *Stan.*,
FAIM, FAICD

CRA Professor of Quality Management

Geoffrey Kennedy Eagleson, BSc PhD *Syd.*, MA *Camb.*

FAI Professor of Management in Finance

Tom Smith, BCom FM *Qld.*, PhD *Stan.*

Freehill Hollingdale & Page Professor of Management in the Field of Law and Economics

Vacant

*Conjoint appointment with the School of Education

Associate Professors

Gregory John Clinch, MEd *Monash*, PhD *Stan.*
 Timothy Michael Devinney, BSc *Carnegie-Mellon*, MA,
 MBA PhD *Chicago*
 Grahame Robert Dowling, BCom DipBusStud *N'cle.*
(NSW), MCom PhD *UNSW*
 Boris Kabanoff, BA *Qld.*, PhD *Flin.*
 Robert Ernest Marks, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, ResCert *Camb.*,
 MSc PhD *Stan.*
 Malcolm Ian Marsh, BA *N'cle. (NSW)*, MPA AM PhD *Harv.*
 Simon James Sheather, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *LaT.*
 Simon Maurice Wheatley, MA *Aberd.*, MA *Sim. Fraser*, PhD
Roch.

Senior Lecturers

Victor George Taylor, BEc *Monash*, MA *Warw.*
 Garry James Twite, BADip(Acctg) *Canberra C.A.E.*, MCom
 PhD *UNSW*
 Robert William Waldersee, MA *Syd.*, MA PhD *Nebraska*
 Matthew Paul Wand, BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Citibank Senior Lecturer in Finance

Justin John Wood, BCom *Natal*, PhD *UNSW*, CA(SA)

Lecturers

Rajeev Bhattacharya, BStat *I.S.I. Calcutta*, MA(Econ), PhD
Roch.
 James Carlopio, BA *Spfld.*, MA *Manit.*, PhD *Old Dominion*
 Jane Fulton Craig, BA *Qld.*, MBA, *UNSW*
 Jane George-Falvy, BA *Whitman*, MBA PhD *Wash.*
 Sharat Kumar Mathur, BA MBA *Raj*, PhD *Iowa*
 Peter Roberts, BA(Econ) *Qu.*, MA(Econ) *Alberta*
 Klaus Zauner, Mag. *Vienna*, MA PhD *Calif.*

Visiting Professors

Robert House, BS MBA *Detroit*, BA PhD *Ohio*

Visiting Fellows

Rudolf Hirschheim, BA(Econ) *N.Y.*, MSc(CompSc) *Tor.*, PhD
LSEPS
 Mahesh Rajan, *Madr.*, PhD *Irvine*
 Hermann Schnabl, Dip(NatEc) *Munich*, PhD *Nuremberg*,
 Thomas Vonk, BA MBA *Mich.*, PhD *Northwestern*
 Toshihiro Yasunaga, BA MBA *Keio*

Senior Research Fellows

Michael Arthur Crawford, BA *Canberra C.A.E.*, BSc MA
A.N.U., PhD *UNSW*
 Christopher Sauer, BA *Oxf.*, PhD *W.A.*
 Douglas Alexander Stace, BA MLitt MEdAdmin *N.E.*, PhD
UNSW

Research Fellows

Akemi Takeoka Chatfield, PhD *Texas Tech.*
 Roberto Guiterrez,
 Kim Johnston, BA *W.A.*, MBA *UNSW*

The Frank Lowy Library**The Frank Lowy Librarian**

Pamela Ann Taylor, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, ALAA

Senior Librarians

Catherine Curr, BA DipLib *UNSW*
 Susan Rae Hornby, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, ALAA
 Mary Anne Lea, BA *N.E.*, GradDipLib, *Riverina C.A.E.*

Librarians

Mary Elizabeth McDonell, BA DipLib-Lib *UNSW*
 Patricia Eve Mathews, BA *Macq.*, DipLib-Lib *UNSW*
 Vivien Mitchell, BBus *Kuring-gai CAE*, DipLib-Lib *UNSW*
 Jennifer Novak, BAppSci EnvDes-Arch *Canberra CAE*,
 GradDip, AppSci-Information *U.T.S.*
 Elaine Teh, BA *Malaya*, DipLib *Kuring-gai CAE*

Library Technician

Joe Coelho

Computing and Information Technology Services**Manager, AGSM Computing and Information Technology Services**

Yusuf Mansuri, Dip(ElecEng) *U.N.M.S.*, GradDip(CompAppl)
Gujarat, MEngSc *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officers

Gunther Feuereisen, BSc(Comp) *UNSW*
 Russell Stephany BA(CompSci) *UC San Diego*
 Stephen Wong, BE(Comp) *UNSW*
 Alexander Livingston BSc(Maths&CompSci) *Adel.*
 Thi Cao, BE(CompSc) *UNSW*
 Tania Edwards, BSc(CompSc) *UNSW*
 Chris Byatte BSc(CompSci) *Staffordshire*

AGSM Limited**Board of Directors**

John Gavin Campbell
 James Peter Grant
 Frederick George Hilmer
 George Lange Paul
 Nicholas Richard Whitlam
 Carla Zampatti, AM

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, and some members of specific schools in other faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics Courses: Applied Geology (Department), Biotechnology (Department), Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Geography, Materials Science and Engineering; Philosophy, Science and Technology Studies (Arts and Social Sciences); Accounting, Economics, Information Systems (Commerce and Economics); Electrical Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Surveying (Engineering); Anatomy, Community Medicine, Physiology and Pharmacology (Medicine); Education (Professional Studies); and the Centre for Liberal and General Studies.

Staff

Dean
Professor W.J. O'Sullivan

Presiding Member
Associate Professor G. Russell

Coordinator of Studies in Science and Mathematics
Associate Professor H. Goodwin

Administrative Officer
Paul Buist, BA MEd UNSW

Board of Studies in Taxation

ATAX

The Board of Studies in Taxation supervises the Australian Taxation Studies Program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Staff

Director and Professor

Yuri Filip Rangimarie Grbich, LL.M. *Well.*, PhD *L.S.E.*

Deputy Director and Associate Professor

Patrick Gallagher, LL.B. M.Com. *UNSW*, FCPA, FTIA

Associate Director (Student Affairs) and Senior Lecturer

Christopher Evans, B.Sc.(Econ) *Lond.*, MA *Leic.*, FTIA, ATII

Professor

Robert Leslie Deutsch, B.Ec., LL.B. *Syd.*, LL.M. *Camb.*

Visiting Professor

Paul Gerber, LL.B. *Melb.*, DJur. *Col.*

Senior Lecturers

Maurice Cashmere, LL.M. *Camb.*

Abe Greenbaum, BA *Tor.*, LL.B. *Osgoode*, LL.M. LL.M. *N.Y.*

Wouter Scholtz, BA NHEDip *Rhodes*, LL.B. *CapeT.*

Lecturers

Stevorn Ross Abadee, MA *UNSW*, LL.M. *Syd.*,
GradDipAccount. *Macq.*, ASA, FTIA

Kaye Emmerton, BBus *U.S.Q.*, MTax *UNSW*, CPA, FTIA

Robert Maurich, BCom MAcc *W.A.*, ACA, CPA, ASIA

Katherine Ritchie, MMS *Waik.*, DipCom *Otago*, ACA

Pearl Rozenberg, BSc LL.B. *Monash*, LL.M. *Osgoode*

David Michael Schabe, LL.B. *Q.U.T.*, MTax *UNSW*, FTIA

Binh Tran-Nam, BEc *James Cook*, MEc *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Michael Walpole, BA LL.B., GradDip Tax *Natal*, FTIA

Visiting Fellow

John Charles Raneri, BA LL.B. *Macq.*, LL.M. *Syd.*, ASA

Associate Lecturers

Anna Arendt, MEd *Warsaw*, DipIMLib *UNSW*

Christine Van Toorn, BCom *UNSW*, ASA, CISA

Program Manager

Ian Robert Douglas, BBus *U.T.S.*

Student Services Officer

Patricia Jean Murray

Office Staff

Aileen Argue, BA *UNSW*

Jane Bell

Kylie Bender, BSc *UNSW*

Helen Chapman

Tania Mara Costa

Diana Ferry, BA *UNSW*

Yulia Savelieva, BSc(Math) *Kiev*

Paul Serov, BLeSt *UNSW*

Instructional Designer (C.Q.U.)

Paul Macmullen, BA *Macq.*, DipEd *U.W.S.*

Australian Defence Force Academy

University College

Comprises Departments of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, Chemistry, Civil Engineering, Computer Science, Economics and Management, Electrical Engineering, English, Geography and Oceanography, History, Mathematics and Statistics, Physics, Politics; Australian Defence Force Academy Library, Computer Centre, Australian Defence Studies Centre and Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre.

Staff

Rector

Professor H. P. Heseltine

Deputy Rector

Professor J. A. Richards

Presiding Member

Professor C. S. Newton

University College Secretary

Terence Richard Earle, BCom *UNSW*

Deputy College Secretary (Academic)

Sally-Ann Phillips, BA *Monash*

Deputy College Secretary (Finance and Management Information)

Robert Jeffrey Schubert, BCom *Qld.*, FCPA

Deputy College Secretary (Personnel Management)

Graham Vincent Brennan, DipPersAdmin IndRelCert *Armidale C.A.E.*

Assistant College Secretaries

Kelly Fenner, BA *Ambassador*, BA *S. Colorado*, MBA *Cinc.*, ACA

Deborah Ann Gairns, BA(Math) *Canberra C.A.E.*

Rosemaree Michele Laurie, BA *Tas.*

Postgraduate Executive Officer

Peta Jayne Kennedy, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*

Manager, Research Office

Beverley Jean Mutch, BA *A.N.U.*

Research and Further Education Officer

Patricia Elizabeth Burgess

Distance Education Administrator

Christa Elisabeth Savatich, BA GradDipEd MEdAdmin *N.E.*

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

Joan McPherson, BSW *UNSW*, DipEd *N.E.*

Staff Development Officer

Ian William White, BA PGDipPsych *Qld.*, MAPsS

Reprographic Centre

Manager

Ronald Stuart Campbell, IPMA

Audio Visual Centre

Manager

Nigel Alan Pearson, BA *N.E.*, MIScT, ABIPP, ARPS, AIMI

School of Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering

Associate Professor and Head of School

John Patrick Baird, BSc PhD A.N.U., CPEng, FIEAust

Professor of Mechanical Engineering

Robert Kirby Duggins, BSc(Eng) Lond., PhD Nott., CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

Associate Professors

Sudhir Laxman Gai, BE Kam., MSc Belf., PhD Brist., CEng, AFAIAA, MRAeS

Joseph Cho Sam Lai, BSc(Eng) H.K., MEngSc PhD Qld., CPEng, MIEAust, MAIAA, MAAS

Senior Lecturers

Rikard Benton Heslehurst, BE(Aero) R.M.I.T., GradIEAust
John Frederick Milthorpe, BSc BE MEngSc PhD Syd., MDefStud UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust

Alexander Ray Watson, BE Qld., MSc Manc., PhD UNSW, CEng, CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust
Hugh Munro Williamson, BSc(MechEng) Alberta, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Lecturers

Michael John Harrap, BE Melb., PhD UNSW

Ian William Linnett, BE MEngSc Syd.

Neil Robert Mudford, BSc PhD A.N.U.

Krishnakumar Shankar, BTech I.I.T. Madras, MSc PhD Tas.

Vivek Sharma, BTech I.I.T. Kharagpur, MS PhD Minn., AHS, AIAA

Associate Lecturer (Full-time)

Kaliopé Vassilopoulos, BE R.M.I.T., GradIEAust, StudRAeS

Associate Lecturers (Half-time)

Samuel George Mallinson, BSc A.N.U., PhD UNSW

Murat Tahtali, MSc(Mech Eng) Middle East T.U., MASME

Research Officers

Marion Anne Burgess, BSc Syd., MSc(Acoustics) UNSW

Frank Edward Irons, BSc PhD Syd.

Adjunct Senior Lecturer

Martin Brett Aubury, BSc(Eng) S'ton., CEng, FRACs

Visiting Military Fellow

John Frederick Lutton, BE UNSW, GradDipCompEng ME R.M.I.T., CPEng, CEng, MRAeS, MIEAust, RAAF

School of Chemistry

Professor of Chemistry and Head of School

William Gregory Jackson, BSc PhD Melb., CChem, FRACI

Professor of Chemistry and Head of Department

Richard Bearman, AB C'nell., PhD Stan., CChem, FAIC, FRACI

Associate Professor

Eric Alfred Magnusson, BSc PhD Lond., PhD UNSW, CChem, MRACI

Senior Lecturers

Alan Peter Arnold, BSc Melb., PhD Tas., CChem, MRACI

John Grant Collins, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Kenneth Robert Harris, BSc PhD Adel., CChem, MRACI

Dennis Joseph McHugh, BSc Syd., PhD UNSW

Clifford Edwin Woodward, BSc PhD Syd., DOC Lund, CChem, MRACI

Lecturer

John Arthur Broomhead, MSc DSc Syd., PhD A.N.U., CChem, FRACI

Associate Lecturers

Simon Antony Hudson-Petrie, BSc PhD Camb.

Abul Fazal Mohammad Mokhesur Rahman, MSc Rajsh.,

Dipl Chem Dr rer nat Regensburg, CChem, MRACI

Roger Bruce Waring, BSc PhD A.N.U., CChem, MRACI

Senior Research Scientist

Benjamin Colin Freasier, BSc PhD Louisiana State, CChem MRACI

Senior Programmer

Adam Czezowski, BSc Warsaw

Visiting Fellow

Hugh Albert McKenzie, MSc PhD Syd., CChem, FRSCHEM, FRACI

Visiting Military Fellow

Barry Brian Snushall, RAN, N'cle. (N.S.W.), MSc UNSW

School of Civil Engineering

Professor of Civil Engineering and Head of School

Ian Robert Young, BE MEngSc PhD James Cook, MASCE, MAGU

Associate Professors

Muhammad Naseerul Haque, BSc(Eng) W.Pak.Eng., MEng A.I.T. Bangkok, PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MASCE

Stephen Ross Yeomans, BSc PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MIMMA

Senior Lecturers

Bruce Wilfrid Golley, BE Adel., MSc(Eng) PhD Qu., CPEng, MIEAust

Keith Thomas Linard, BE BCom BTRP DipTRP Melb., CPEng, MIEAust

Sik-Cheung Robert Lo, BSc H.K., PhD UNSW, MICE, MStructE, CPEng, MIEAust, MHKIE

Raymond Charles Nelson, BE MEngSc UNSW, ASTC, CPEng, MIEAust

John Sneddon, BSc(Tech) N'cle. (N.S.W.), BE PhD UNSW, CPEng, MIEAust, MISAust

Anthony Thomas Webb, BSc BE Syd., MEngSc UNSW, DipHydEng Delft, MAMSA, MIAHR, CPEng, MIEAust

Alan Stephen White, BTech Adel., MBldgSc Melb., MAIB, MAIPM, AIArBA

Lecturers

Gary Barker, BE *Swinburne I.T.*, CPEng, MIEAust, psc
 Bachir Brimo, BSc *Aleppo*, PhD *T.U. Freiberg*, CPEng, MIEAust
 Obada Kayali, BE *A.U. Beirut*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, CPEng, MIEAust

School of Computer Science

Professor of Computer Science and Head of School

Charles Sinclair Newton, CandScient *Copenhagen*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Mariam Fergusson, BA *Macq.*, MSc *A.N.U.*
 Thomas Graham Freeman, BSc PhD *Qld.*
 George William Gerrity, MSc *Sask.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 David Leon Hoffman, BA *A.N.U.*
 Edward James Essington Lewis, BSc PhD *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*
 Donald Kay Munro, BA *A.N.U.*, MACS
 Andrew John Quaine, BE BSc *Melb.*, MSc *A.N.U.*
 Xin Yao, MS *N.C.I. Beijing*, PhD *U.S.T.C. Hefei*

Lecturers

Lawrence Peter Brown, BSc *Monash*, PhD *UNSW*
 Frantz Clermont, BSc MSc *Poly. Univ. N.Y.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Dennis Neil Hart, BSc *Adel.*
 Christopher John Lokan, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
 Robert Ian McKay, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *Brist.*
 Robert Allan Pearson, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *Miami*, DipEd *Monash*, GradDipAdmin *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Santha Sampath, MSc PhD *Osm.*, GradDipCompStud *Canberra C.A.E.*
 Jian Yang, BSc *N.Jiaotong*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturers

Jennifer Mary Backhouse, BA DipEd *Syd.*
 Daryl Essam, BSc *N.E.*
 Michael John Ford, DipMechEng *R.M.I.T.*, CPEng, FIEAust
 Warren Keith Toomey, BSc *N.E.*
 Christopher John Stanley Vance, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Visiting Military Fellow

Gary Millar, BSc DipEd *Flin.*, DipCompSc *Canberra C.A.E.*, MinfSc *UNSW*

School of Economics and Management

Associate Professor and Head of School

Paul Anthony McGavin, BA *N.E.*, MEconSt *Qld.*, ThDip *Aust. Coll. Theol.*, PhD *Melb.*, ASA, AIMM, MACE

Professor of Economics

Wolfgang Ernst Kasper, Staatl gepr Ubers, Dipl Volksw *Saarbr.*, Dr rer pol *Kiel*

Associate Professors

Jeffrey William Bennett, BAgEc *N.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Paul Laurence Robertson, AB *Mich.*, MA PhD *Wisc.*, MBA *Deakin*, FAIM

Senior Lecturers

Cheah Hock-Beng, MSocSc *Sing.*, DPhil *Sus.*
 Peter Henry Hall, MAMPhil *Oxf.*
 Gary Josef Manger, BA MCom PhD DipEd *UNSW*, ASIA, AIMM
 Stefan Markowski, MSocEcon *Warsaw*, PhD *Lond.*
 Abul Mansur Mohammad Masih, MA *Dhaka*, MA(Econ) *Manc.*, PhD *Leeds*
 Robert Ian McEwin, BBus *Mitchell C.A.E.*, MCom *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, LLB PhD *A.N.U.*
 Robin Elizabeth Pope, BA *N.E.*, MEc *Monash*, MA *Ohio State*, PhD *UNSW*
 Martin Peter Sherwood, BBus *Tas. State I.T.*, MFM *Qld.*, CPA
 On Kit Tam, BSSc *Chinese H.K.*, PhD *LaT.*
 James Raymond Warn, BA DipEd *Melb.*, GradDipMgt *CUQ*, PhD *LaT.*, MAPSS

Lecturers

Sharon Jackson, BA *N'cle. (N.S.W.)*, MEc *A.N.U.*
 Arlene Susan Rutherford, BAgSc *Qld.*

Associate Lecturers

Elizabeth Barber, BEc MEcSt *Qld.*
 Antonius Wilhelmus Gerardus Maria Huybers, Dipl *HEAO Sittard*, Drs(Econ) *Limburg*

Research Assistants

Anne Patricia Daw, BA *Syd.*
 Sam Jegatheswarn, BDev *S. Columbo*, MSc *Mahidol*

School of Electrical Engineering

Professor of Electrical Engineering and Head of School

John Alan Richards, BE PhD *UNSW*, FIREE, FIEAust, SMIREE

Executive Assistant to Head of School and Senior Lecturer

Geoffrey Cochrane, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *N.E.*, CPhys, MInstP, SMIREE, MIEAust, CPEng

Associate Professors

John Fredrick Arnold, BE MEngSc *Melb.*, PhD *UNSW*, MIEEE, IEAustF, CPEng
 Michael Charles Cavenor, BSc *Aston*, PhD *N.E.*, SMIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng
 Donald Fraser, BE PhD *Syd.*, SMIREE, SMIREE, MIEAust, MACS, MINNS, MAPRS, CPEng
 Ian Richard Petersen, BE *Melb.*, MSEE PhD *Roch.*, MIEEE, MIEAust, CPEng

Senior Lecturers

John Desmond Cashman, BE PhD *UNSW*, BAMSc *A.N.U.*, MIEEE, MIEAust
 Peter John Anthony Evans, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, FIREE, FIEAust, MIACD(Dip), CPEng
 Michael Robert Frater, BSc BE *Syd.* PhD *A.N.U.*, MIEEE

Lal Chand Godara, BE *B.I.T.S.*, MTech *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle.(U.K.)*, SMIEEE, MASA
 Trevor Ian Hobbs, BSc PhD AMusA *Adel.*, MIEEE
 Hemanshu Roy Pota, BE *S.Guj.*, ME *I.I.Sc.*, PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 Duco Willem Johannes Pulle, MSc *T.U.Eindhoven*, PhD *Leeds*, MIEE, CEng

Lecturer

Andrew John Lambert, BSc *Otago*, APRS

Associate Lecturer

Xiuping Jia, BEng *Beijing*, MIEEE

Professional Engineers

Peter Alan Boyland, BAppSc *Canb.*
 Gregory Neville Milford, BE *Qld.* MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE, MIREE
 Zoran Milutonic, BE *Nis*, MIEAust
 Anthony Peter Watson, BSc BE *Syd.*

Research Officers

Mark Richard Pickering, BE *C.I.A.E.*, ME *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Zheng Zhitao, MSc *Peking*

Visiting Military Fellows

John Edward Milton, BE *Curtin*, MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEEE
 Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud *A.C.T.A.*, MIE Aust, SMIEEE, AIMM, CPEng

School of English

Professor of English and Head of School

Bruce Henry Bennett, AO, BA DipEd *W.A.*, MA *Oxf.*, MA(Ed) *Lond.*, FACE

Professor of English

Harry Payne Heseltine, AO, BA *W.A.*, MA PhD *Louisiana State*

Associate Professor

Paul Raymond Eggert, BA *Syd.*, MA *Melb.*, PhD *Kent*

Senior Lecturers

Adrian David Caesar, BA PhD *R'dg.*
 David John Headon, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *Br.Col.*
 Clara Elizabeth Lawson, MA DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *W.A.*
 Susan Patricia Lever, BA *A.N.U.*, MA PhD *Syd.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

Lecturers

Jeffrey Cameron Doyle, BSc BA *Syd.*
 Philippa Kelly, BA PhD *Qld.*
 Heather Lucy Elizabeth Neilson, BA *Melb.*, DPhil *Oxf.*
 Catherine Cecilia Pratt, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Lecturer

Peter David Looker, BA *LaT.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Joy Wendy Hooton, BA MPhil *Lond.*
 Geoffrey Shields Ingram
 Geoff Page, BA DipEd *N.E.*
 William Henry Wilde, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MACE

Visiting Research Fellows

David Carter, MA DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *Deakin*
 Chris Tiffin, MA *Qld.*, PhD *Queens*

Research Assistant

Loes Baker, BA *UNSW*

School of Geography and Oceanography

Senior Lecturer and Head of School

Laurence John Olive, BSc *N.E.*, MSc *Tas.*, GradDip ProfAccount *Canberra C.A.E.*

Professor of Geography

Roger Fairbairn McLean, MA *N.Z.*, PhD *McG.*

Senior Lecturers

Kay Janette Anderson, BA *Adel.*, PhD *Br. Col.*
 James Sidney Burgess, MA PhD *Canb.*
 Peter Crabb, CertEd *Lond.*, BSc *Glas.*, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Hull*
 David Shaw Gillieson, BA PhD *Qld.*
 Clifford John Hearn, BTech *Brunel*, PhD *Wales*
 Peter Eric Holloway, BSc PhD *Flin.*
 Paul Joseph Tranter, BA PhD *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*
 Richard Nunes Vaz, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Wales*

Lecturers

Rochelle Elizabeth Ball, BA *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, PhD *Syd.*
 Graham Symonds, BSc *Flin.*, PhD *Dal.*

Associate Lecturers

John William Doyle, BSc *McG.*, MA *A.N.U.*
 Nicholas James Gill, BA *Flin.*
 David James Paull, MA *Adel.*
 Jiashu Shen, BSc *East China*, PhD *W'gong.*
 Hua Wang, BSc *Shandong*, PhD *James Cook*

Visiting Military Fellow

Martin John Rutherford, BSc *UNSW*, MSc *Monterey*, RAN

Honorary Visiting Fellow

William Arthur Rieger, MA *Tor.*, PhD *Syd.*

Research Assistant

Julie Ann Kesby, BSc *N.E.*

School of History

Professor of History and Head of School

Peter John Dennis, BA *Adel.*, MA PhD *Duke*, DipT(Sec) *Adel. T.C.*, FRHistS

Associate Professor

John Malcolm McCarthy, BA *Qld.*, MA *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Francis Michael Cain, MA *Adel.*, PhD *Monash*
 Jeffrey Guy Grey, BA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*
 Stewart Peter Lone, BA *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
 Robin Prior, BA PhD *Adel.*, ALAA

Roger Clark Thompson, BA DipEd *Melb.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Gerald Patrick Walsh, MA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *A.N.U.*

Lecturers

Linda Jean Bowman, BA *Pomona*, MA PhD *Calif.*
Charles Glyn-Daniel, BA *Birm.*, FReconS

Associate Lecturer

Debbie Gayle Lackerstein, BA *Adel.*

Research Assistants

Helen Boxall, BA *A.N.U.*
John Stephen Connor, BA *A.N.U.*, DipEd *Canb.*
Elizabeth Patricia Greenhalgh, BA *Manc.*

School of Mathematics and Statistics

Professor of Mathematics and Head of School

Colin Pask, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Professors

Edward Arthur Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *Dund.*
Rowland Alexander Sammut, BSc *UNSW*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Geoffrey Karl Aldis, BSc(Med) *Syd.*, BA BMath *W'gong.*, PhD *Canb.*
Stephen John Garth, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
Peter Donald McIntyre, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*
Rodney Oscar Weber, BSc *Melb.*, PhD *Tas.*

Lecturers

Steven Ian Barry, BSc *Adel.*, PhD *UNSW*
Wendy Rosemary Catchpole, BSc *Lond.*, MSc *Dund.*, PhD *UNSW*
Mark Francis Collins, BSc *Syd.*, MSc *Kent*, PhD *UNSW*
Glenn Robert Fulford, BSc *A.N.U.*, PhD *W'gong.*

Associate Lecturers

Barbara Rae Anderson, BSc *W'gong.*, DipEd *Canberra C.A.E.*
Zlatko Jovanoski, BSc *Monash*
Caroline Houda Rasheed, BSc *Adel.*
David Ross Rowland, BSc *Qld.*, GradDipT *Brisbane C.A.E.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

School of Physics

Associate Professor and Head of School

Ravinder Kumar Sood, BSc PhD *Lond.*

Associate Professors

Ian Arthur Bourne, BSc PhD *N.E.*, MInstP, MAIP
Stewart James Campbell, BSc *Aberd.*, MSc *Salfr.*, PhD *Monash*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP
Donald Hugh Chaplin, BSc PhD *Monash*, FAIP, MInstP
Dudley Cecil Creagh, BSc DipEd *Qld.*, MSc *N.E. and Brist.*, PhD *UNSW*, CPhys, FInstP, FAIP, FIRPS

Senior Lecturers

Vincent Alistair Drake, MA DPhil *Oxf.*, FRMetS
Dennis Keith Fowler, MSc *N.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Dennis John Isbister, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MSc *Indiana*, MAIP
Robert William Noel Kinnear, MSc *N.Z.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP
Peter Lynam, BSc *Birm.*, PhD *S'ton.*, CPhys, FAIP, MInstP
Garry Robinson, BSc PhD *Melb.*, ARMIT
Robert Gordon Smith, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS, FRAS
Glen Alan Stewart, BSc PhD DipEd *Monash*, FAIP
Philip Wayne Thompson, BSc *Adel.*, MSc *W'gong.*, DipT *Adel.C.A.E.*, PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MACE

Lecturers

Warrick Andrew Lawson, MSc PhD *Canb.* MRASNZ
John Robert Taylor, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*, MAIP, MAGU

Computing Services Officer

Stephen James, BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP

ARC Research Fellow

Craig Smith BSc PhD *Melb.*, MAIP, MASA, MAAS, MS

Research Officers

Albert Vernon John Edge, BSc PhD DipEd *Lond.*, ARCS, DIC
Wayne Douglas Hutchison, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MVSA

ARC Research Associates

Shaun Bulcock, BSc *Melb.*
Stephen Andrew Holt, BSc PhD *Griff.*
Toby John Moore, BSc *Lond.*, PhD *Edin.*
Mark Prandolini, BE BSc PhD *UNSW*
Timothy John Senden, BSc PhD *A.N.U.*

Honorary Visiting Professors

David Keith Aitken, BSc PhD *Lond.*, DSc *Melb.*, FRAS FAIP
Ardon Robin Hyland, BSc *Qld.*, PhD *A.N.U.*, FAIP, MIAU, MASA

Honorary Visiting Fellow

Gert Herman Wantenaar, MSc *Natal*, PhD *UNSW*, DipEd *Canb.*

School of Politics

Associate Professor and Head of School

Carlyle Alan Thayer, AB *Brown*, MA *Yale*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Professor of Politics and Head of School

Ian McAllister, BA *C.N.A.A.*, MSc PhD *Strath.*, FASSA

Associate Professors

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*
William Hugh Smith, BSc(Econ) MPhil *Lond.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Senior Lecturers

Graeme Laurence Cheeseman, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAIP, MIEAust
Paul Ernest Keal, BA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
David Kelly, BA PhD *Syd.*
Chandran Kukathas, BA *A.N.U.*, MA *UNSW*, DPhil *Oxf.*
David William Lovell, MA *Flin.*, PhD *A.N.U.*
Malcolm Hugh Mackerras, BEc *Syd.*
William Lee Maley, BEc LLB MA *A.N.U.*, PhD *UNSW*

Aurelia Dorane George Mulgan, BA *Auck.*, MA *Well.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Associate Lecturer

Shirley Scott, BMus BA PhD *Qld.*

Research Assistants

Carolyn Boldiston, BA *Middlebury Coll.*, MA *Columbia*
Susan Constance Moss, BA *A.N.U.*

Australian Defence Force Academy Library

Librarian

Lynn Reagan Hard, BA *Calif.*, MLS *S.Calif.*

Deputy Librarian

Richard Anthony Ralli, BA *Keele*, MSc *Sheff.*, ALA, AALIA, AFAIM

Senior Librarians

Patricia Susan Beatty, BA *Melb.*, DipEd *Melb.T.C.*, GradDipLib *Canberra C.A.E.*

Christine Margaret Fulton, BA(LibInfStud), GradDipArts (InfStud) *Canb.*, AALIA

Janice Margaret Gordon, BA *W.A.*, GradDipAdvLibStud *Curtin*, AALIA

Manager, Publications

Michael Charles Denholm, BA DipEd *Tas.*, DipLib *UNSW*, MA *A.N.U.*

Librarians

Priscilla Eileen Aiken, BA *N.E.*, AALIA

Roslyn Alice Boyce, BA(LibInfStud) *Canb.*

Cathy Rosalind Burton, BSc *A.N.U.*, GradDipArts (Lib&InfoMan) *Canb.*, AALIA

Christopher Mark Dawkins, BA *W.A.*, MDefStud *UNSW*, GradDipLib *W.A.I.T.*

Patrick Thomas George Dominick, BA(LIS) *Riverina C.A.E.*

Adrian Van Ash, BA *UNSW*, BD *MCD*, DipEd *N.E.*, AALIA

Systems Manager

Roger Philip May

Applications Development Manager

Frances Joan Cassidy

Database Manager

Mary Anna Bryden

Curator, Australian Special Research Collection

Marie-Louise Ayres, BA *N.E.*, BA PhD *A.N.U.*

Computer Centre

Computing Services Manager

Brian Vaughan Denehy, BSc PhD *Syd.*

Deputy Manager

Richard John Northam, BE *Curtin*

Senior Programmer

Geoffrey Jack Collin, DipEd *W.A.*, MSc *A.N.U.*

Programmers

David James Baird, BAppSc *Charles Sturt*

Phillip William Berrie, BAppSc *Q.I.T.*

Arto Juhani Levonpera, BSc *A.N.U.*

Vasan Machumpurath, BSc *Calicut*, BE *B'lore*.

Leanne Maree Sole, BA *N.E.*

Danqing Zhang, BE *Tianjin*

Training Officer

Rosemary Mortlock, BA *Canb.*

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director

Anthony Samuel Bergin, BA LLB *Monash*, MA PhD *A.N.U.*

Executive Director

Robert Anthony Hall, BA *Qld.*, PhD *UNSW*

Development Manager

Peter Robert Rose, MEngSc *UNSW*, jssc, psc, CPEng, MIEAust

Australian Technical Staff Officers' Centre

Visiting Military Fellows

Director

Charles Lesley Vagi, CSC, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, CSC, psc, qtc

Directing Staff

Nigel Anthony Bedford, psc

Michael John Ryan, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgtStud *A.C.T.A.*, MIEAust, SMRIIE, AIMM, psc, tem

The following military officers have also been appointed Service members of the University College Academic Board:

Commandant, Australian Defence Force Academy

Major General F.J. Hickling, CSC

Director of Military Education and Training

Group Captain J.R. Cole, BSc *Melb.*, psc, qfi

Director-General Manning – Air Force

Director-General of Individual Training Policy

Director-General of Army Education

Director-General Naval Manning

Centres, Institutes and Associated Organizations

Staff

The Asia-Australia Institute

Chairman and Professor

Stephen FitzGerald, BA *Tas.*, PhD *A.N.U.*

Director

Larry Strange, BA *Qld.*, LLB *UNSW*

Regional Programs Officer

Sarah Winn, BA *A.N.U.*

Education and Publications Officer

Phillip Beaumont, BA GradDip(AsianStud) *Monash*

Research Assistant

Robert McRobbie, BA MSocSci *Qld.*

Administrative Officers

Gary Boyle, BTh *Melb.*, DipFineArts *Syd.Arts Coll.*

Annette Crabbe

Cassandra Graham, BA *Syd.*

Julie Martin

Sharon Pink, BA *UNSW*

Dr D. Broutman

Dr P. I. Dixon

Professor W. J. O'Sullivan

Dr I. M. Suthers

Academic Committee

Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Dr P. I. Dixon, Director of the Centre

Associate Professor P. Adam, School of Biological Science

Associate Professor A. D. Albani, Department of Applied Geology

Associate Professor M. L. Banner, School of Mathematics

Associate Professor K. D. Barrow, School of Biochemistry

Dr D. Broutman, School of Mathematics

Associate Professor R. J. King, School of Biological Science

Professor S. Kjelleberg, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Dr D. Luketina, School of Civil Engineering

Professor J. H. F. Middleton, School of Mathematics

Dr M. S. R. Smith, School of Anatomy

Dr P. C. Rickwood, Department of Applied Geology

Dr P. Steinberg, School of Biological Science

Dr I. M. Suthers, School of Biological Science

Dr G. H. Waugh, School of Economics

Associate Professor M. Wootten, School of Applied Bioscience

Centre for Marine Science

Presiding Member

Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Director

Dr P. I. Dixon

Management Committee

Professor J. H. F. Middleton

Associate Professor A. D. Albani

Honorary Associates

Vilam Teodor Buchwald, BSc *Manc.*, MSc PhD *Lond.*, FIMA

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc *Auck.*, PhD, *Camb.*,

FNZIC, FlinstP, FRACI

Robert Kearney, BSc *N.E.*, PhD DSc *Qld.*

Honorary Visiting Fellows

Peter William Fagan, BSc *Macq.*,

Philip John Gibbs, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Angus Donald Gordon, BE MEngSc *UNSW*

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Director

Esther Carson, DipEarlyChild Nurs. *School Teachers Coll.*

Kanga's House

Director

Paula West, BA(Art&Design), PostGradCertSecondaryEd *Lond.*

Tigger's Place

Director

Anna Johnston, DipTeach GradDipEdStud *Macq.*

Educational Testing Centre

Director

Jim Tognolini, BAppSc(Physics) *Curtin*, BEd *W.A.*, MEd PhD *Murdoch*, MACE

Secretary to the Director

Eleanor Saul

Senior Research Officers

Michelle Davidson, DipTeach BEd *Syd.C.A.E.*, MEd *Syd.*
 John Alexander Faulkner, BSc(Ed) *UNSW*, BSc *Macq.*
 Denis William Meares, BA *Qld.*, PC(Ed) *Zambia*,
 GradDipAppLing *N.T.*
 Christopher Howard Payne, BSc MA MEd *Syd.*, MACE
 Sheryl Ann Persson, MA DipEd *Syd.*
 Christopher Warren, BSc DipEd MEd *UNSW*
 Michael Whang, DipT *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*, MEd *UNSW*

Test Research Officer

Julia Tritsch, BA DipEd *Syd.*

School's Liaison Coordinator

Diana Campbell, MA(ApplLing) *Syd.*, DipEd *Syd.Teachers Coll.*, ALIA

Marketing Manager

Graeme Warren Tooth

Administrative Assistants

Nicole Joncour, BA *Syd.*
 Malcolm Denis McDonald

Senior Analyst Programmer

Ian Haskell Brown, BSc MStats *UNSW*

Computer Systems Officers

Peter Ronald Runge, BSc *Syd.*
 Joseph Seo, BA(Eng) *Korea*
 Jerry Torossian, BAppSc *U.T.S.*

Acting Processing Manager

Robert Dias

Operations Controller

Jonathon Dunstan, AssocDipEng *Syd.T.A.F.E.*

Energy Research, Development and Information Centre

Director

Associate Professor G. D. Sergeant

Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station

Supervisor

David Paul Adams

Chairman of the Management Committee

Professor T. J. Dawson

Institute of Languages

Director

Margaret Leonard, BSc(Econ) MA *Ill.*

Head, Migrant English

Simon Tancred, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

Head, ELICOS General Proficiency

Christine Wild, BSc(Econ) *Cardiff*, MSc *Lond.*, MA *Syd.*, RSA DipTEFL *Camb.*

Head, Teacher Education

Kathie Lane, MA *Syd.*, CertEd *Whitelands Coll.Lond.*

Head, Modern Languages

Carol Waites, FIL *Lond.*, MA *Syd.* RSADipTEFL *Camb.*

Head, English for Academic Purposes

Helen Page, BA DipEd DipT *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*

Head, Special Interest English

Margaret Love, GradDipEd DipRSA TESL Dip(SpecEd)
 AssocDipExArts *Jordanhill Coll.Ed.,Glas.*, MBA *Syd.*,
 ABATD

Language Teachers and Co-ordinators

Pearl Adiseshan, DipEd CertTESOL MA Syd.
 Ivan Andrikidis, BA DipEd CertTESOL UNSW
 Marian Apple, BA Lond., MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
 Barbara Bartlett, BA STC Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
 Elena Caloni, MA Syd.
 Caroline Coffin, BA Liv., MA Macq., P.G.C.E. Brist., RSA DipTEFL Rome
 Bill Charleston, MA N.Z., DipEd, DipT, RSA DipTEFL Camb.
 Anthony Cheung, MA H.K., DipEd MEd PhD Nott'm., FIL Lond.
 Joanna Clark, BA Durh., DipTESOL Well.
 Elsie Cole, MA DipT Auck., DipESL Palmerston North Teachers Coll.
 Terry Cook, BA PGCE Tesol Lond.
 Vincent Copp, BA Worc., RSA TEFOL Brist., RSA TEFLA Syd.C.A.E.
 Marilyn Davies, BA Sheff., GradDipEd Canberra C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
 Brett Doyle, MA Syd., RSA DipTEFLA B.C. Athens
 Gabi Duigu, BA N.E., MA PGCE Lond.
 Carolyn Ezekiel, DipT Syd.Teachers Coll., CertTESOL Lond.
 Sue Flanagan, BA N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd CertTESOL MEdAdmin, UNSW
 Esther Gans, BA UNSW, DipEd Syd.
 Marilyn Garvey, Dip. Nursing Syd.C.A.E., DipEd. Lond., RSA Cert TEFLA Sus.
 Tanya Gencher, BA CertTESOL UNSW
 Rosalie Goldsmith, BA A.N.U., DipEd MA Syd.
 Amanda Goodall, BA DipEd Syd.
 Lyn Govendir, BSc CertTESOL UNSW
 Jean Harris, BA Wales, PGCE Sheff., GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.
 Nona Harvey, BA PhD N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipEd N.E. DipArt(Drama) N'cle.(N.S.W.)
 Jon Hornsby, DipMusic Newark, RSA Cert A.C.E.
 Annie Jackson, BEd Sus. RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
 Peter Kapec, BA Hull, RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
 Diana Keilar, DipT Northern Rivers C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
 Carol Lee, BA UNSW, DipEd BA H.K., MA Syd.
 Robert Lewis, BEd N'cle.(N.S.W.), DipTESOL MA Syd.
 Peter Mackey, BA DipEd Syd., RSA Cert A.C.E.
 Catherine Maitland, BA Lond., CertTESOL UNSW
 Liz McMillan, BA Syd., DipT UNSW, CertTESOL N.E.
 Evelyn Mike, BA DipEd UNSW, DipEd CertTESOL TAFE
 Bertha Montoro, BA BLitt A.N.U., MA Lond., DipMigEd N.E., CertT Lima, MA Syd.
 Lesley-Ann Marincowitz, BPsych GradDipTESOL S.A.
 Colina Mason, DipItalianStud Perugia, DipEd MA Syd.
 Chitrita Mukerjee, BEd DipEd CertTESOL Syd.
 Jill Murray, BSc DipEd MA Syd., MScSoc UNSW
 Mette O'Toole, BA DipEd UNSW
 Michael Paton, BSc UNSW, BA Syd., RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.
 Yvonne Perczuk, MA PhD Melb., CertTESOL UNSW
 Adele Pitkeathly, BA Qld., DipEd Brisbane C.A.E., CertTESOL UNSW
 Diane Price, DipT GradDip(TESOL) U.T.S.
 Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd SA., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.
 Alex de Ravin, BA Flin., MA Syd., GradDipTESL Sal. C.A.E.

Leora Ross, BPharm Syd. GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E. CertTESOL UNSW
 Anna Sannibale, BA DipEd N'cle.(N.S.W.) CertTESOL UNSW
 Lesley Sender, BA DipEd S.Africa, CertTESOL UNSW
 Kirsten Thorn Seshold, BA Sweden, GradDipBusStud N'cle.(N.S.W.), CertTESOL UNSW
 Adam Shapiro BA Syd., GradDipEd Syd.C.A.E.
 Jenny Siddall, BA Warw., RSA DipTEFL Sing.
 Charmaine Silove, BA GradDipTESOL S.A.
 Craig Stevens, BA A.N.U., DipEd Syd., RSA DipTEFLA I.T.A.T.E., CertTESOL UNSW
 Mick Stevens, BA DipEd Macq., MA DipTEFL Syd.
 Kaythi Myo Than, MA Rangit
 Kate Tooher, BA DipEd CertTESOL UNSW
 Rae Turner, MA Syd., DipEd GradDip(TESOL) Adel.
 Jana Valentova, BA Prague, MA Texas, CertTESOL, UNSW
 Susi Woolf, BA Syd., BPharm RSA DipTEFLA A.C.E.
 Shu Xin-Williams, BA China, MA CertTESOL UNSW
 Marisa Zarmarian Dip T Syd.C.A.E., RSA Cert

Administration**Manager, Administrative Services**

Margaret McMahon, BA Syd., DipEd N.E.

Manager, Marketing

Mark Gordon, DipT(Fine Arts) S.Aust

Manager, Admissions

Beatriz Londono

Manager, Resources

Gary Groutage, BA Wales, CertTESOL UNSW

Administrative Assistants

Dale Jung, BEd Avondale, RSA CertTEFLA A.C.E.

Kiki Ong, BA UNSW

Hedda Zhuang, BA Shenzhen, MA Macq.

International House**Master**

Robert Craig Lundy, BSc Indiana, MA Pacific Luthnan, EdD Oregon State

The Kensington Colleges

Executive Head/Chief Executive Officer Head of College, Bassar

George Herbert Bindon, BA *Sir G. Wms.*, MPA *Qu.*

Head of College, Goldstein

Mary Anne Filadelfi-Keszi, BSc *Loyola*, MSc *McGill*, PhD *Guelph*

Head of College, Phillip Baxter

John Hutcheson

Chief Administrative Officer and Company Secretary

Brian Patrick Fallon, BCom *UNSW*, MNIA, AIAAust, ASA

New College*

Master

Allan Kenneth Beavis, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MEdAdmin PhD *N.E.*, AMusA, ARCM, FACE, MACEA

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

Shalom College*

Master

Hilton Immerman, BA *UED Natal*, BA *S.A.*, MA *Brandeis*, MEdAdmin PhD *UNSW*, AFAIM

Administrator

Beverly Solsky

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

Social Policy Research Centre

Director

Peter Gordon Saunders, BSc DipEc(Theory&Economet) *S'ton.*, PhD *Syd.*

Deputy Director

Sheila Shaver, AB *Stan.*, PhD *LaT.*

Senior Research Fellows

Bruce William Bradbury, BSocSc MCom *UNSW*

Anthony Eardley, BA *Oxf.*, DPhil *York*

Michael David Fine, BA PhD *Syd.*

Research Fellows

Natalie Pamela Bolzan, BSW PhD *UNSW*

Karen Dollin Turvey, BSc MURP *Syd.*

Honorary Research Associate

Solomon (Sol) Encel, MA PhD *Melb.*

Senior Research Assistants

George Matheson, BSocSc *N.E.*

Robert Urquhart, BSW *UNSW*, MPhil *Syd.*

Research Assistants

Jennifer Mary Doyle, BA *UNSW*

Diana Encel, BSc *Syd.*

Marilyn McHugh, BSW *Syd.*

Marina Paxman, BEc *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Helen Studencki, MA *UNSW*

Catherine Thomson BA *Syd.*, MA *UNSW*

Administrator

Suzanne Vaughan, BA *Syd.*

Librarian

Lynn Sitsky, BA *Melb.*, ALAA

Publications and Information Officer

Julia Martin, BA *Syd.*

The University Union

Warden

Halwyn Charles Serow, BCom *Qld.*, FCPA

Unisearch Limited

Managing Director

Richard Kaan, BA *Lond.*, AM *Harv.* FAICD

Director of Development

Ross Arch Lewis, BCom *UNSW*

Finance and Administration Manager

John Cross, CPA

Unisearch (Singapore) Pty Ltd

Director

Ross Woodham, BA *UNSW*

Building Research Centre (BRC)

Director

Marton Marosszeky, BE *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*, MEngSc *UNSW*

Business Manager

Jacek Kozianski

Laboratory Manager

John Carrick, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology (CERIT)

(in association with the School of Biological Science)

Director and Senior Project Scientist
Christopher Orton, BSc PhD *UNSW*

Honorary Visiting Fellows
Jennifer Merciana Elizabeth Anderson, MScAgr *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*
Christopher Terence Frances Virgona, BSc *UNSW*

Consulting and Research

Manager
Richard Sharp, BSc BE PhD *Syd.*

Project Managers
Mike Fynch, BSc(ChemEng) *UNSW*
Jane Lattimore, BA *Cant.*
Paul Merrill, BSc *Qu.*, MEng *McG.*, MBA *Macq.*

Project Coordinators
Marie Caleo, BA DipLib *UNSW*
Linda Inglis
Susan Rochester, BSc *N.E.*
Helen Seabrook, BA *U.C.D.*

Administration Manager
Sean Leaver

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director
Associate Professor G. Crank

Manager
Terry Flynn, BSc *UNSW*, MRACI, CChem

Optics and Radiometry Laboratory

Manager
Annette Hoskin, BOptom *UNSW*

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT)

Manager
Farhad Shafaghi, CEng IMechE *Lond.*, MTech, PhD *Brunel*

Professional Education (IPACE)

Director
Robert Moorcroft, BA *Macq.*, MA *Tor.*

Deputy Director
Meg Debus-Rogers, BSW *UNSW*, DipLabRel&theLaw *Syd.*

Manager, Multimedia
Ian Tudor, DipEd(Art) *Alexander Mackie C.A.E.*

Manager, Open Learning
Caroline Josephs, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *U.T.S.*, MEd *Canb.*

Technology Commercialisation

Business Manager
Vacant

Licensing and Patent Officers
Peter Dummer, BE *UNSW*
Rohan McDougall, BSc *Murd.*

Unisearch Limited, Australian Defence Force Academy, University College

Business Manager
Beverley Mutch, BA *A.N.U.*

University Foundation Studies

Executive Director
Ross Woodham, BA *UNSW*

Director of Studies
Paul O'Halloran, BA *Macq.*, MEd *UNSW*

Head, Science
Graham Ware, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, MSc *Macq.* MRACI

Head, Commerce
Jonathan Ireland, BA DipEd *Macq.*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*, MACE

Head, Mathematics
Janice Young, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Syd.*

Administrative Coordinator
Cheryl Dufty, ThL *A.C.T.*

Water Research Laboratory (WRL)

Director and Associate Professor
Ronald Cox, BE PhD *UNSW*, MIEAust

Manager
Jeff Wilson, BE DipHydEng *Delft*

Senior Project Engineers
Chris Daniels, BAppSc *R.M.I.T.*, MAppSc *UNSW*
Dragan Hranisavljevic, DipEng *Belgrade*, MEngSc *UNSW*
Lex Nielsen, BE *Syd.*, MEngSc *UNSW*

UNSW Press Limited

Managing Director
Peter Sharpe

Warrane College*

Master
Christopher Ralph French, MB BS BSc(Med) *Syd.*, PhD
UNSW

**Affiliated College located on the University campus.*

University Administration

Comprises the Office of the Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs), Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International), Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal, Division of Business and Finance, and Division of Information Services and Deputy Principal.

Office of the Vice-Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

Professor John Rodney Niland, AO, MCom *UNSW*, PhD
III., FASSA

Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor

Elizabeth Ann Spillane

Executive Officers

Christopher Gerard Coffey, BA *A.N.U.*

Chrissie Verevis, BA *CSU Sacramento*, LLB *UNSW*

Internal Audit Office

Director

Dennis Taylor, ACA

Senior Auditors

Maurice Brown, FCPA

Kerrie Wilson, ACA

Auditors

Christine Diane Allen, AdvComCert

Andrew Kell, ASA

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)

Professor Anthony John Wicken, BSc PhD *Cape T.*, MA *Camb.*, FASM, FAIBiol

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Laurell Margaret Bartlett

Executive Assistant

Tracey Joanne Garner, BA *Macq.*, GradCertPersMgt *Syd.* *I.T.*

Aboriginal Education Program

Coordinator

Anne Martin, BA *Qld.*

Tutors

Sonia Nitchell, BA *UWS Macarthur*
Carolyn Penfold, BA LLB *A.N.U.*

Animal Breeding and Holding Unit

Director of Animal Care

Thomas Edmund Martin, BVSc DipVetPath PhD MBA *Syd.*, MACVSc, DipACLAM(USA)

Equal Employment Opportunity Unit

Director, Equal Employment Opportunity

Lorraine Wheeler, BA PhD *UNSW*, SRN

Equal Employment Opportunity Officer

Eryl Brady

Training and Information Officer

Lyn O'Brien, BA *UNSW*

Equal Employment Opportunities Projects Officer

Sybille Frank, BEc *Monash*, DipEd *Melb.*, MA *UNSW*

HIV/AIDS Officer

Christopher Macaulay, BEd *W.A.*, DipTeach *W.A.C.A.E.*

Planning Services Office

Director, Planning Services

Mary Henning, MEc DipEconStats *N.E.*

Senior Planning Officer

Kathleen Frances Keane, BA *W'gong.*, MPS *UNSW*

Management Systems Officer

Ian Robertson, BCom *UNSW*, MACS

Computing Systems Officer

Garry Elliot Morris

Information Officer

Vicki Anne Truskett

Planning Assistants

Nicholas Kominos, BAgEc *Syd.*
Caroline Ngo, BSc *UNSW*

Professional Development Centre

Associate Professor and Director

Margaret Hof Nightingale, BA *Bridgeport*, MA *Cornell*, MA PhD *Macq.*

Senior Lecturers

Lindsay Hewson, MDes GradDipDesStud *U.T.S.*, DipTeach *Syd.*

Christopher Stephen Hughes, BSc DipEd *Monash*, BA *Syd.*, MCogSci *UNSW*

Douglas John Magin, BA MLitt *N.E.*

Gregory Louis Ryan, BA MA(Ed) *Syd.*

Susan Margaret Toohey, BA *Qld.*, MLS., MA *Maryland*

Lecturer

Anita Devos, BA *Syd.*, MEd *U.T.S.*

Janette McLean, BSc *W.A.* MEd *U.T.S.*

Administrative Officer

Lynne Anne Bruce

Administrative Assistant

Debbie Owen

Division of the Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)

Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)
 Professor Christopher Joseph Dalzell Fell, BSc *UNSW*,
 PhD *Camb.*, CPEng, FTS, FICChemE., HonFIEAust,
 MAmerlChE

Secretary to the Deputy Vice-Chancellor
 Fay Miley

Executive Assistant
 Michelle Morrison, BA *James Cook*

Women in Research Development Officer
 Anna Ward, BA *Monash*, DipEd *Tas.*, CertFineArts
R.M.I.T., GradDipTESOL *N.E.*

International Student Adviser
 Regina Böhler, BSW *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants
 Renuka Goodapati, MAppSc *UNSW*
 Jacqueline Muys, BA *UNSW*

International Office

Director
 Maxwell Charles Schroder, MA *N.E.*, FAIM

Deputy Director, Marketing
 Graham Mayne, ASTC

Deputy Director, International Development
 Ditta Bartels, BSc DipEd *Syd.*, PhD *UNSW*

Associate Director, International Development
 A. J. Robinson

Assistant Director, Operations
 Christine Cox, BA *UNSW*

Senior Education Consultant
 Harry Kin-Kwok Lo, BSc *UNSW*

Sponsored Student Liaison Officer
 Louise Allen, BSc *Hull*

Marketing Assistant
 Anthony Casamento, BA BSc(Psych) *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
 Kay Martin

International Student and Scholar Services

Head
 Bryan David Burke, BA *Syd.*, PhD *W.A.*, MAPsS

Coordinator, International Student Services
 Betty Pik Yu Chow, BA *N.E.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Coordinator, Reciprocal Exchange and Scholar Services
 Paul Alan Facer

Student Exchange Adviser
 Tamerlaine Beasley, BA *A.N.U.*

Office of Postgraduate Studies

Director and Associate Professor
 Anthony Kinnaird Milne, BA *N.E.*, MA *Syd.*, PhD *Colorado*

Administrative Assistant
 Darlene Caffey

Research Office

Director
 Merrilee Robb, BA DipEd *Syd.*, MA *Lond.*

Administrative Assistant
 Maria Gray

Development Section

Head
 Anne Rocznio, MSc *Melb.*

Senior Administrative Officer
 Pamela O'Hara, BA *N.E.*

Administrative Officer
 Deborah McKay, BHA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant
 Lyuda Kuchieva, MEng *T.U. St Petersburg*

Grant Support Section

Head
 Sandi Steep

Administrative Officers
 David Williams, BSc *UNSW*
 Jeffrey Eric Saynor

Administrative Assistant
 Marilyn Goulding

Administrative Systems Section

Head

Peter John Lewis, BE *N'cle.* (N.S.W.)

Administrative Officer

Murray Green, BSc *Qld.*

Contracts Section

Executive Officer

Warwick Edward Dawson, BCom LLB *UNSW*

Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development)

Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Associate Professor Jane Yankovic Morrison, BA *Chatham*, MA PhD *Yale*

Executive Officer

Angela Burroughs, BCom MA *UNSW*

Secretary to the Pro-Vice-Chancellor

Indelle Scott

Institute of Administration

Acting Director

Jayant Kulkarni, MBA *Hawaii*, MCom *Bom.*, AIMM, MAITD, MACE, MAHRI

Course Development Officer

Catherine Dewhirst, MA DipEd *UNSW*, AIMM, MAITD

Marketing Manager

Alexander Beaton, AIMM, MAITD

Course Coordinator

Caterina Manea, BA *Syd.*, DipEd *UNSW*

House Manager

Philip Roderic Clarke

Marketing Assistants

Barbara Smith
Bronwyn Leanne Stewart, BA *Canb.*

Administration Manager

Michael Neil Whitley, BA MCom *UNSW*, ASA, FCIM, AFAIM, MAICD

Administrative Assistant

Elaine Joan Price

Network Supervisor

Barbara Ruth Chadwick

The Co-op Program

Director

Ian Neil-Smith, MBA *Macq.*

Deputy Director - Industry Liaison

Vacant

Deputy Director - Schools Liaison

Judy Anne Szekeres, BA *Flin.*, BMath *W'gong.*, GradDipEd *Adel. C.A.E.*, MA *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Christopher Fox

Institute of Environmental Studies

Associate Professor and Director

Helen Ronnie Harding, BA Syd., BSc PhD UNSW

Researcher

David Brian Eckstein, BSc UWIST, MEnvStud UNSW

Clerk

Amanda Lea Snowden, BA Monash, DipIM-ArchivAdmin UNSW

Learning Centre

Director

Bruce Hunter, MTESOL Monash, BA LaT., DipEd State Coll. Vic., GradDip(SpecEd) Melb.C.A.E., GradDip(InfSc) Riverina C.A.E., GradDip(TESOL) S.Aust.C.A.E.

Senior Learning Adviser

Prem Ramburuth, BA DipEd S.A., MEd Syd., LRAM Lond., GradDipTESOL S.Aust.C.A.E., MACE

Learning Advisers

Margaret Merten, BA Syd., GradCertHigherEd U.T.S.
Sue Johnson, BSc Syd.
Wing Lam, BSc Wisc.

Administrative Assistant

Lee Fitzgerald

Desktop Publisher

Tracey-Lee Downey

Media Liaison Office

Media Liaison Officer

Peter Giesinger, BA Mitchell C.A.E.

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Public Affairs and Development

Director

Grant Kearney, LLB Tas.

Quality Assurance Group

Director

Terry Hand, BA UNSW, MSc(Econ) Lond.

Graduate Careers Council Officer

Vacant

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal

Registrar and Deputy Principal

Crystal Condous, BCom MLib UNSW

Executive Secretary

Gina Tragoustis

Executive Officer

Roy Pugh, AM, BE Syd., BA A.N.U.

Legal Office

University Legal Officer

Ken Grime, BEc LLB Monash

Secretary to Council's Office

Secretary to Council

Paula Jane Mundy, BA R'dg., GradDip(DataProc) U.T.S.

Administrative Assistant and Secretary to the Chancellor

Mary Ellen Mallia

Student Equity Unit

Director

Kaye McKemmish, BA(LibStud) Riverina-Murray I.H.E.

Equity Officer, Access and Programs

Jayne Ayliffe, BSW S.A.

Equity Officer, Disabilities Services

Laurie Alsop

Administrative Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Raymond Keith Barton

Administrative Assistant
Maureen Godbold

Printing Section

Head
Glen Douglas MacGregor

Administrative Assistant
Howard Ross

Publications Section

Head
Tracey Leigh Beck, DipArt GradDip(Ed) *Riverina C.A.E.*,
DipVMP *TAFE*

Administrative Officer
Kathryn Ruth Foley, BA(VisArts) *Syd.Arts Coll.*

Administrative Officer (Publications)
Jim Endersby

Senior Graphic Designer
Kim Allen, BA GradDip(ProfArtStud) *Syd.C.A.E.*

Photographers
Anthony Potter, BSc(Arch) *UNSW*
Rosemary Allan, BA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*

Publications Assistants (Editing/DTP)
Anne Prichard, BA *UNSW*
Jill Segedin, MA *Auck.*

Records Administration Section

Head
Deborah Shelle Osborn, MA *Syd.*, DiplM-ArchivAdmin
UNSW

Administrative Officer
Suet Kumar, BCom *W'gong.*

Systems Section

Head
Udo Vandermeer

Computer Systems Officers
Kerrie Read
Phoebe Elmagrissy, BSc *Alexandria*

University News Service

Head
Bernard Goldie, BA *N.E.*

Journalist
Graham Croker, BA *Syd.*

Human Resources

Director, Human Resources
Gaye Rosen, PhD MEd MEdAdmin *UNSW*,
GradDipMktMgt *Macq.*, GradDipSpSc *Cumberland Coll.*,
BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Secretary to the Director
Erika Kwai Sheung Chu

Human Resources Projects and Systems

Manager
Steven Edwards

Evaluations Officer
Keith Alan Mackay, DipLabRel&the Law *Syd.*

Projects Officer
Lynne Charlesworth

Administrative Assistant
Jill Crampton

Systems Officer
Maria Palmer, BAAppSc *U.T.S.*

Office Manager
Anne Therese Herlihy

Human Resources Operations

Manager, Policy and Research

Susan Beverley Thomas, BSc *UNSW*

Senior Human Resource Services Officers

Jennifer Lynn Gilmore, BA *Syd.*, GradDip(EmpRel) *U.W.S.*,
Nepean, MCom(EmpRel) *U.W.S. Nepean*

Elizabeth Louise Limbrick, BA *UNSW*, DipEd *Mitchell*
C.A.E., GradDipPM *Syd. I.T.*

Brian Malcolm Vassie

Human Resource Services Officers

Evelyn Ann Butcher

Debra Dailly

Lynette Fernandez, BA *Bom.*

Adrian Neilson Hall, BA *UNSW*

Nina Kandur

Kevin McBrearty, BA *UNSW*

Lisa O'Dwyer, BA *UNSW*

Elizabeth Anne Reyes, BA *Maryknoll*

Patricia Pearl Williams

Personnel Assistants

Cathy Bartlett

Corinne Burke, BOptom *UNSW*

Jennifer Duveen, BA *Natal*

Anita Peeti

Coordinator Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander Recruitment and Career Development Strategy

Kim Ann Salvatori

Advertising Officer

Karen Anne Hooper

Appointments Officers

Margaret Elaine Aiken, BA *Macq.* DipT *Syd. C.A.E.*

Gillian Phillips, BA *N.E.*

Leave Officers

Catrine Larsson

Paul O'Loughlin

Donna Lee Pendergast

Manager, Workers' Compensation and Rehabilitation

Michael Buxbaum

Rehabilitation Coordinator

Vacant

Claims Officer

Paul James Bransdon

Claims Data Officer

Tracey Renshaw

Personnel Officer with Rehabilitation Duties

Kathy Mitris

Administrative Assistant

Gillian Carmichael, BA *N.E.*

Organisation and Management Development

Consultant*

**Position held by various incumbents*

Superannuation

Manager, Superannuation

Kenneth James Williams, BCom *UNSW*, CPA

Administrative Assistant

Pat Anderson

Employee and Industrial Relations

Manager

Jeffrey Bateman, BA *W.A.*, DipEd *C.F.E.*, GradDipBus
E.C.U.

Industrial Officers

Bernadette Chad, BA *N.E.*, DipT *Syd. Teachers' Coll.*,
DipLabRel & theLaw *Syd.*, DipLaw *LPAB*

Student Administration Department

Deputy Registrar

Judith Joan Tonkin, BA *Syd.*

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Protocol Office

Protocol Manager

Yannick Aubrée, Licence en Droit *Paris*, MCJ *Texas*, MA
UNSW

Protocol Assistant

Susan Burtonshaw

Student Information and Systems Office

Head

Robert Christopher Morrell, BA *Syd.*, MGenStud *UNSW*

Student Systems Section

Senior Administrative Officer

Kerrie Newcombe, BSc DipEd *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Mavis Ann Lawson

Administrative Assistant
Gina Pinto, BA *UNSW*

Enrolments and Assessment Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Sarah Thomson, BLArch DiplM-Lib *UNSW*

Administrative Assistants
Brenda Eisner
Hayley Shields, BA *Well.*

Progression and Graduation Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Sue Fletcher, BSc DipEd *UNSW*, MA *Fairfield*

Administrative Assistants
Lorraine Duff-Forbes, BA GradDip *N.E.*
Grace Dziedzic BA *Ill.*
Tak Pui Poon, BA GradDip *UNSW*, MA *Syd.*

Student Office

Head
Jane Elizabeth Gatwood, BA DipEd *Macq.*

Postgraduate Section

Senior Administrative Officer
Anne Gordon, BA *UNSW*

Administrative Officer
Caryn Gibson

Administrative Assistant
Grazyna Ewa Furmanska, Mgr *Jagiellonian*

Scholarships Unit

Administrative Officer
Rosemary Plain, BA *Macq.*

Administrative Assistant
Suzanne Chater

Student Centre

Administrative Officer
Nicole Adler, BA *UNSW*

Undergraduate Admissions Office

Senior Administrative Officer
Margaret Anne Scott

Advisor for Prospective Students
Anne Robertson, DipT *W'gong.*, GradDip *Macarthur I.H.E.*

Administrative Officers
Elizabeth Couch, BA GradDip *Strath.*
Anita Olga Anderson, BA *Adel.*

Administrative Assistants
Edwina Jane Grose BEc(SocSc) *Syd.*

Secretariat

Head and Executive Officer, Academic Board
Margaret Anne Brewer, BA *N.E.*

Minute Secretaries
Victoria Alison Finlay
Peter James King
Kerry Anne Shepherd
Stella Vasiliadis, BBus *U.T.S.*
Trudy Rae Wiedeman

Student Services Department

Deputy Registrar
Stanley Wilson Croker, BA *Syd.*, MA *Pacific Calif.*

Administrative Assistant
Vacant

Counselling Service

Senior Counsellors
Julie Erskine, BA MPsychoI PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS
Fred Earle Orr, BA *Ohio*, BSc PhD *UNSW*, MAPsS

Counsellors
Jonathan Gaston, BSc MPsychoI *UNSW*
Brian O'Grady, BSc MPsychoI *UNSW*, MAPsS, MAACBT
Sandra Reid, BA MPsychoI *UNSW*, MAPsS, AACBT
Therese Shaw, BA *Syd.*, GradDip(RehabCoun) *Cumberland Coll.*, MA(Couns) *Macq.*
Robyn Vines, BA *Melb.*, MSc *Aber.*, MAPsS, MCCP

Careers Service

Senior Careers Officer

Kerry Trembath, BA Syd., DipPsychol UNSW, MAPsS

Careers Officers

Carolyn Balnaves, BSc UNSW

Phillip Cheong, BA UNSW

Eileen Winifred Pena, BA Cert TESOL UNSW,
GradCertAdultEd(Training) U.T.S.

Financial Service**Senior Financial Services Officer**

Phillip Armstrong, BCom UNSW, BA Syd.

Financial Services Officer

Vacant

University Gymnasium

Director

Arthur Mezups, BA PersonnelAdminCert N'cle.(N.S.W.),
AssDipRec CSU

Manager, Facilities

Peter Ben Ross, AssDipRec U.T.S.

Manager, Sports Association

Trevor Hill, BA Macq., MCom UNSW

Manager, Customer Service

Scott Maguire

Manager, Health and Fitness

Peter Montague

Manager, Sport and Recreation Programs

Robyn Wilde

Finance Officer

Joseph Hooi Peng Chan, BCom ACA(NZ), CPA, ACIS,
CMA(NZ)

University Health Service

Director

Geoffrey Ross Hansen, MB BS MHP UNSW

University Housing Office

Manager

Catherine McCahon, BCom W'gong.

Facilities Department

Director

Lawrence John Lardner, GradDipAdmin Kuring-gai C.A.E.,
FAICD

Executive Officer Facilities Planning

Peter Martyn McGeorge, BSc(Arch) Mich., BArch Syd.

Project Officer Facilities Planning

Michael Albert Cretikos, BArch Natal, RSA

Planning Information Officer

David Paul King, BAppSc U.T.S. BAppSc CSU

Administrative Assistant

Kay Lorraine Sullivan

Property Administration Branch

Manager

Roger Michael Parks, BEc Monash

Campus Services

Manager

Alan Ernest Egan, BA UNSW

Assistant Manager

Sharon McGrath

Administrative Assistant

Estely Pruze

Security**Security Superintendent**

Denis Rodney Cameron

Cleaning Service**Cleaning Superintendent**

Edward Crossley Greenhill

Grounds**Acting Curator**

Mark Stephen Spence, DipHort W'gong. T.A.F.E.

Finance and Property

Manager

Robert Graham Noble, BBus, DipTech N.S.W.I.T., AASA,
CPA

Administrative Officer

Christina Chen, MNIA

Administrative Assistant

Vacant

Officer-in-charge, Mail Centre

Tony O'Neill

Planning and Development Branch

Manager

Graham Lindsay Parry, BArch *UNSW*, ARAIA, AIVLE(Econ)

Construction Manager

Paul Anthony Turner, MScBuild *UNSW*, MAIB

Project Staff

Geoffrey Charles Leeson, BA *A.N.U.*, BLArch *Canberra* C.A.E., AAILA

Safety and Environment Services

Manager

Fred Fattal, BSc MAppSc *UNSW*, GradDipMgt *U.T.S.*

Safety Advisers

William Bartolo, BSc *UNSW*
Gregory Francis Cardilini, MSIA

Ergonomist

Eve Stern-Shields, DipOT *Coll.O.T.*, GradDipSafetySc *UNSW*

Space Information

Manager

Richard William Healy, BE *UNSW*

Timetabling Coordination Officer

Barbro Elisabeth Quinlan, BEc *Syd.*

Administrative Assistants

Jennifer Leigh Denman

Works and Maintenance Branch

Manager

John McWhinney, DipMilStud *RMC*, MIEAust, CPEng, jssc(US), psc

Administrative Assistant

Emilia Horvat

Projects Unit

Team Leaders

James Aston, BArch *UNSW*
John Stanley, BArch *UNSW*

Project Staff

John Foley
Duncan Laird
Natalie Siminsky
Terry Spinolo
Ken Tyson

Engineering Services

Head

Simon Richard Ruben, BE MEngSc *UNSW*, MIEAust

Project Staff

Graham Anderson
Norbert Caruana, MIE Aust, CPEng, MIMech E, MASHRAE
John Charles Dewey
Francis Xavier Fischer
Zarif Karas
Ahtoo Lampotang, BSc Eng *Lond.*, MIEAust
Peter Drummond Tabrett, BE *UNSW*, MIEAust
Allen Lester Tarran
John Wah-Choy Wan, BSc *Strath.*, MIEAust
Peter Watkins
Ray Wilgermein, BSc *Syd.*

Programs and Contracts

Head

George Louis Zakos, BAppSc(Bldg) *N.S.W.I.T.*, AIB, AIArBA

Contracts Officer

Ian Barrie Tasker, FAIQS, FRICS, AIArBA

Administration and Finance

Controller

Kevin Joseph Horsell

Administrative Assistants

Cheryl Mansell
Peter John Wolschky

Maintenance Operations Unit

Supervisor Maintenance Operations

Charles Augustine Hill

Supervisor Mechanical Services

Garry Peacock

Assistant Supervisor Mechanical Services

Lindsey Charles Baker

Forepersons

Peter Barry Dockery
Christopher Edward Garrod
Anthony Hay
Ian Lawther
Roderick Morton
Leonardus Johannes Schoevers

Division of Business and Finance

Executive Director

Christopher Mark Lidbury, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant

Lorraine Ann Jennings

Financial Services Department

Manager

John Wilding, BBus(Acct) *Nepean C.A.E.*, ASA

Accounts Payable and Salaries

Manager

Geoffrey John Sloman, FCPA, ACIS

Administrative Officer, Accounts Payable

Mervat Rafia

Administrative Assistant, Accounts Payable

Theresa Vaeluaga

Senior Administrative Officer, Salaries

Grace Wong, BSc *UNSW*

Administrative Officer, Salaries

Margaret Therese James

Administrative Assistant, Salaries

Alan Peter Goodwin

Purchasing and Assets Control

Head

Philip John Quayle

Senior Purchasing Officer

Alexander Charles Knittl

Purchasing Officers

David Warwick Lyon, BA *UNSW*

Sharon Laurice Moore

Andrew James Rowlatt, BBus *U.T.S.*

Stores Controller

John Robert Melbourne

Administrative Officer, Assets

Matilda Chan-King

Budget and Financial Information

Head

John Yan Wai Wong, BE *UNSW*, DipFinMangt *N.E.*, ASA

Senior Administrative Officer, Budgeting

Monty George Howe

Administrative Officer

Peter Norman Dustin

Computing Systems Officer

Mark Clive Cullinan

Administrative Assistant

Shirley Sui Sgim Leong

Lorenzo Andrea Steffano Zancanaro

Accounts Administration

Head

Shirley Lee Siew Kueh, AssocAcctg *W.A.I.T.*, CPA

Administrative Officer

Moufid Hanna Atme, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistants

Shateesh Chand, BCom *Auck.*, GradDipCompSc *LaT.*, AACCS

Julie Yu-Mee Kwan

William Maystorovich, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Treasury

Manager

Gordon Joseph McMahon, BCom *UNSW*, ASA

Administrative Assistant, Treasury

Vacant

Senior Administrative Officer, SFAR Implementation

Joy Gek Keow Choo, BAacctg *S'pore*, MCom *UNSW*, CPA

Administrative Officer, Accounts Receivable

Gina Jerkovic

Administrative Assistant, Cash Management

Michael Robert Wallace

Business Office

Manager

Vacant

Investments Officer

Francois Fernandes

Campus Conference Coordinator

Vacant

Division of the Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal

Director and Deputy Principal
Christine Ann Page-Hanify, BSc *Qld.*

Executive Officer
LeAnn Quinn, BSc *Pitt.*

Administrative Assistant
Doreen Catherine Sutcliffe

Academic Computing Support Unit

Manager
Paul Cooper, BEc *N.E.*

Communications Unit

Manager
Anthony Keith Burston, MSc PhD *Manc.*

Administrative Officer
Marianne Gillis, BA *Adel.*

Management Information Services Unit

Manager
David Simon Schneider, BSc *Syd.*

Library Strategic Planning and Policy Unit

Principal Librarian
Marian Elizabeth Bate, MSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Systems Section

Systems Manager
Frederick Robert Piper, BA *N.E.*, MACS

Systems Administrator
Timothy Hespe

Collection Services Unit

Manager
Lionel John Robson, MA *UNSW*, MEdAdmin *UNSW*,
GradDipPubSectorMgt *N.S.W.I.T.*, LTh DipREd *MCD*,
AIMM, MRIPAA

Collection Management

Collection Development Librarian
Lester Gerald Hovenden, BA *Tas.*, MA *Syd.*, MLib *UNSW*

Monograph Processing

Senior Librarians
Suzanne Cheryl Munro, BA *UNSW*, AALIA
Susan Aline Knowles, BA *Syd.*, DipLibSci *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*

Serial Processing

Senior Librarian
Beverley Crane, BA DipIM-Lib *UNSW*

Librarian
Lloyd Richard Murray, BA *N.E.*, ThL *A.C.T.*, AALIA

Database Development and Quality Control

Senior Librarian
Kerrie Edith Talmacs, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Librarians
Mary Angela Byrne, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
Rani Khuman, BA *Punj.*, DipLib *UNSW*
Reg Mu Sung, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, GradDipDataProc
N.S.W.I.T., AALIA
Thomas Pill, MA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*
Dorota Pudlowski, BA *Macq.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*
Dorothy Sear, BA *N.E.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*

Part-time Librarians
Tania Brook, BA DipEd *Kharkov*, DipLib *Kuring-gai C.A.E.*
Rosalind Walters, BA DipLib *UNSW*

Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans

Senior Librarian

Gilliam Darby, BCom DipLib UNSW

Unicopy

Head

Bruce Pink, BA UNSW

RAPID Services (Research and Professional Information Delivery)

Coordinators

Ngaire Ann Pettit-Young, BA DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Tony Cargnelutti, BA Syd., DipIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarian

Fiona Margaret Bathgate, BA DipLib UNSW

Client Services Unit

Manager

Patricia Frances Howard, BA Syd., AALIA

Biomedical Library

Biomedical Librarian

Jill Denholm, BA Tas., MLib UNSW

Senior Librarian

Stephen Barry Kennedy, BA Syd., DipIM-Lib UNSW

Librarians

Andrew Gregory Holmick., BSc DipLib UNSW
Kenneth Neil Klippel, BSc Adel., GradDipLSci Kuring-gai C.A.E.
Bogdan Kazimierz Lewik, MEng Phil Lodz., DipLib UNSW
Suzanne Lesa Mobbs, BAppScOT Cumerland Coll., DipIM-Lib UNSW, AALIA
Roberta Seymour Whitehead, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW

Law Library

Law Librarian

Vacant

Senior Librarian

Joseph Ury, BA DipEd Wash. State., DipLib N. Lond. Poly.

Librarians

Lynette Falconer, BA MLitt N.E., LibCert Syd. Teachers Coll., AALIA
Yvonne Carolyn Wilcox, BA Deakin, GradDipArts(LibInfSc) CSU

Physical Sciences Library

Physical Sciences Librarian

Rhonda Joan Langford, BA Monash, DipLib R.M.I.T., DipComMgt Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Senior Librarians

Dorothy Anne Basili, BA Syd., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Jane Fiona Russell, BA N.E., MLib UNSW

Librarians

Dallas James Kidd, BA(LibSc) Kuring-gai C.A.E.

Part-time Librarians

Daniela Eleonora Tracey, MA Syd., DipLib R.M.I.T.
Jonathan Wood, BA Brist., CertEd N.E.Lond.Poly., DipLibInfSci R.C.A.E., AALIA
Anthony Francis Natoli, MA DipEd Syd., DipLib UNSW

Water Reference Library

Librarian

Margaret Titterton, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW

Social Sciences and Humanities Library

Social Sciences and Humanities Librarian

Pamela Margaret O'Brien, BEc Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA

Senior Librarians

Richard Henry d'Avigdor, BSc Syd., DipLib UNSW
Janne Worsley, BA DipEd Tas., AALIA

Librarians

Heather Murray Barrett, BA Adel., DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Deborah Lee Encel BA Syd., MLib UNSW, AALIA
Mohammed (Kaz) Kazim, MA MCom DipLib UNSW, AALIA
Nadia Kempfe, BA Macq., DipLib UNSW
June Murphy, BA UNSW, AALIA
Julie Margaret Nolan, BA UNSW, AALIA
Hermine Margot Zeggelink, BA A.N.U., DipLib Canberra C.A.E.

St George Campus Library

Campus Librarian

Sandra Diane Sullivan, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Senior Librarian

Vacant

Librarian

Vacant

Part-time Librarian

Lynette Jane Brooks, BEd *Syd.*, DipLib *R.M.I.H.E.*

General Services Department

General Services Librarian

Carol Valerie Terry, BA *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*

Senior Librarians

Caroline Ann Bowyer, BA DipEd *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Brigitte Ingrid Hamann, BSc *Syd.*, DipLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Librarian

Mohammed Ali, BA *UNSW*, DipLibSc *Kuringai-gai C.A.E.*, AALIA

Resources Management Unit

Manager

Phillip Corben, BEc *Syd.*, GradDipEmpRel *NCAE*, ASA

Administrative Assistant

Patricia Bush

Library Accounts

Administrative Officer

Albert Tee Tang, BCom *UNSW*

Administrative Assistant

Edna Chung

Library Administrative Services

Senior Administrative Officer

Ronald Walter Gilmour, BSc *UNSW*, DipTech *N.S.W.I.T*

Administrative Assistant

John Maxwell Bell, BBus *U.W.S.*

Library Staff Development

Staff Development Librarian

Isabella Doris Trahn, BA *Qld.*, MLib *UNSW*, AALIA

Administrative Assistant, Personnel

Mira Tolic, MA *Syd.*

University Archives

University Archivist

Laurence Thomas Dillon, BA *Adel.*, DipArchivAdmin *UNSW*, AIMM

Assistant University Archivist

Karin Ingeborg Brennan, MA *Hamburg*, DipIM-Lib
DipIM-ArchivAdmin *UNSW*

Historian, University Oral History Project

Julia Horne, BA *UNSW*

Audio Visual Unit

Manager

Andrew Chodkiewicz, BEc *Syd.*

Administration Manager

Val Wilson

Manager Technical Services

John Pini

Broadcast Technical Officer

Gregory Ross

Audio Visual Officer

Steve Crawford

Principal Graphic Designer

Belinda Allen, DipFineArt *Syd.C.A.E.*

Graphic Designer

Suzanne Doust, BA(VisArts) *Syd.C.A.E.*, RGN

Graphics Trainee

Teresa Attfield, BA(VisArts) *N'cle.(N.S.W.)*

Administration Assistant

Joan Buckley, BA *CSU*

Honorary Degrees Awarded by the University

The styles and titles shown are as at the date of award.

Maurice Arnold, Hon.MD 1989
David James Asimus, Hon.DSc 1985
The Hon.Robert William Askin, Hon.DLitt 1966
Emeritus Professor Sir Philip Baxter, Hon.DSc 1971
Isobel Ida Bennett, Hon.DSc 1995
General Sir Phillip Harvey Bennett, Hon.LLD 1987
Emeritus Professor Lindsay Michael Birt, Hon.DSc 1992
Lieutenant-Colonel Sir Charles Bickerton Blackburn, Hon.DSc 1952
David Greenberg Block, Hon.LLD 1992
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, Hon.DSc 1955
Professor Anthony Vernon Bradshaw, Hon.DSc 1987
George Patrick Bridger, Hon.MD 1995
Katharine Brisbane, Hon.DLitt 1994
Harold James Brown, Hon.DSc 1976
Sir MacFarlane Burnet, Hon.DSc 1967
The Hon.John Joseph Cahill, Hon.DSc 1955
His Excellency The Rt Hon.Lord Casey, Hon.DSc 1966
Malcolm Chaikin, Hon.DSc 1989
John Philip Chalmers, Hon.MD 1994
Victor Peter Chang, Hon.MD 1988
The Hon.Mr Justice John Sydney James Clancy, Hon.LLD 1971
William Edward Clegg, Hon.DSc 1955
Alan Wilson Coates, Hon.DSc 1989
John Paul Coghlan, Hon.MD 1995
Herbert Cole Coombs, Hon.DSc 1985
Emeritus Professor Frederick Colin Courtice, Hon.MD 1986
His Excellency Sir Roden Cutler, Hon.DSc 1967
Ian Darian-Smith, Hon.DSc 1989
Victoria de los Angeles, Hon.DLitt 1995
Arthur Denning, Hon.DSc 1957
Anne Deveson, Hon.DLitt 1993
Emeritus Professor Sir Hugh Ennor, Hon.DSc 1968

Paul Anthony Fagan, Hon.MD 1995
Romaldo Giurgola, Hon.DSc 1988
Raymond Marshall Golding, Hon.DSc 1986
Sir John Goodsell, Hon.DSc 1976
General Peter Courtney Gration, Hon.DSc 1993
Professor Charles Alexander Menzies Gray, Hon.DSc 1975
Dorothy Green, Hon.DLitt 1987
Sastrosunarto Hartarto, Hon.DSc 1993
The Hon.Robert James Lee Hawke, Hon.LLD 1987
Harry Frederick Heath, Hon.DSc 1979
The Hon.Robert James Heffron, Hon.DSc 1955
Sir Leslie Herron, Hon.LLD 1972
John Lloyd Hewett, Hon.MSc 1988
Associate Professor Frederick Cossom Hollows, Hon.MD 1991
Professor Donald Richmond Horne, Hon.DLitt 1986
Allan Roy Horton, Hon.DLitt 1992
Professor Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, Hon.MD 1988
Ronald Gordon Jackson, Hon.DSc 1982
Professor Sir Ewart Ray Herbert Jones, Hon.DSc 1967
Norman Edward Jones, Hon.DSc 1955
William George Kett, Hon.DSc 1957
Professor Priscilla Sheath Kincaid-Smith, Hon.MD 1992
Kevin James Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Raymond Kirby, Hon.DUniv 1993
Professor Paul Ivan Korer, Hon.DSc 1987
Emeritus Professor Dame Leonie Kramer, Hon.DLitt 1991
Harold Kramer, Hon.MD 1988
Bruce Philip Lambert, Hon.DSc 1977
Reginald John Lamble, Hon.DUniv 1994
Professor James Waldo Lance, Hon.DSc 1992
William Rae Laurie, Hon.DSc 1966
Thai Ker Liu, Hon.DSc 1995
James Kenneth MacDougall, Hon.DSc 1958
Emeritus Professor Sir Leslie Martin, Hon.DSc 1963

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, Hon.DSc 1962

Maurice Alan Edgar Mawby, Hon.DSc 1955

Emeritus Professor Kenneth Richard McKinnon, Hon.DLitt 1995

The Rt Hon.Sir Robert Menzies, Hon.DSc 1957

Harvard Northcroft Merrington, Hon.MD 1992

Kenneth Kurt Merton, Hon.MD 1995

Glenn Marcus Murcutt, Hon.DSc 1995

Robert Kenneth Murphy, Hon.DSc 1957

Emeritus Professor Sir Rupert Myers, Hon.DLitt 1981

Professor John Warwick Nevile, Hon.DSc 1992

His Excellency Lieutenant-General Sir John Northcott, Hon.DSc 1956

The Rt Hon. The Viscount Nuffield, Hon.DSc 1952

Professor Sir Ronald Nyholm, Hon.DSc 1969

Professor Marcus Oliphant, Hon.DSc 1952

The Rt Hon.Sir Earle Page, Hon.DSc 1959

Rosina Ruth Lucia Park, Hon.DLitt 1994

Cobden Parkes, Hon.DSc 1958

Emeritus Professor William Robert Pitney, Hon.MD 1986

John Barry Prescott, Hon.DSc 1995

Professor Jacob Rais, Hon.DSc 1995

Professor Judith Valery Robinson, Hon.DLitt 1987

Emeritus Professor Francis Felix Rundle, Hon.DSc 1960

The Hon Gordon Jacob Samuels, Hon.DSc 1994

Jacqueline Samuels, Hon.DUniv 1994

Emeritus Professor Geoffrey Sawyer, Hon.LLD 1986

The Hon.William Francis Felix Sheahan, Hon.DSc 1960

His Excellency Field Marshal Sir William Slim, Hon.DSc 1959

William Hugh Smith, Hon.MD 1980

Professor Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc 1967

Colin York Syme, Hon.DSc 1960

Emeritus Professor George Szekeres, Hon.DSc 1977

Sir William Tyree, Hon.DSc 1986

Charles Harold Warman, Hon.DSc 1983

Robert Joseph Webster, Hon.DSc 1962

Professor Gerald Westheimer, Hon.DSc 1988

Harry Matthew John Windsor, Hon.MD 1985

Sir Edward Woodward, Hon.LLD 1986

Lieutenant-General Sir Eric Woodward, Hon.DSc 1958

John Halden (Hal) Wootten, Hon.LLD 1994

Dame Judith Arundel Wright McKinney, Hon.DLitt 1985

Emeriti of the University

Honorary Dean of Emeriti

Edward Owen Paul Thompson, MSc DipEd PhD ScD

Emeritus Chancellor

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA
1970-1975

Emeritus Professors

Murray William Allen, BE PhD CEng, FTS, FIREE, MIEE, MIEEE

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS, FAIM, FAICD

Peter Vincent Angus-Leppan, BSc(Eng) PhD DipTP
FISAust, MILS(Natal), MAIC

Stephen John Charles Angyal, OBE, PhD DSc FAA, FRACI

*Henry Ingham Ashworth, OBE, MA BAArch FRIBA,
FRAIA, HonFRAIC, FAIB, MRAP

Emery Balint, MCE PhD FIEAust, FICE, FAIB, Hon. FAICS

*Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS,
FAA, FRACI, FIEAust, MICHEM

Francis Clifford Beavis, MA BSc PhD LLB FGS

John Beveridge, AO, MB BS FRACP

*Brian Dugan Beddie, BA PhD FASSA

Michael Lindsay Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil
Hon. D.Litt Hon.LLD Hon.DSc

Ralph Beattie Blacket, AO, MD BS FRCP, FRACP

William Ross Blunden, BSc BE FCITLond, FITEWash,
FIEAust, MStatSocAust

*Geoffrey Bosson, MSc

John Stephen Bowles, MSc CEng, FIM

Gavin Brown, MA PhD FAA

Friedrich Karl Brunner, DiplIng Drtech

Raymond Alfred Arthur Bryant, ME ASTC, CEng,
FIMechE, MRAES, FIEAust

Villiam Teodor Buchwald, MSc PhD FIMA

John Carlyle Burns, MSc MA PhD

*Harvey McKay Carey, MB BS MSc DGO FRACS,
FRCSEd, FRCOG

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom Hon.DLitt FCPA, FASA,
FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS, MACS, HonFCA

George William Kenneth Cavill, MSc PhD DSc FRACI, FAA

John Ewart Cawte, AO, MD BS DPM PhD FRANZCP,
FRCPsych, FAPA

Malcolm Chaikin, AO, OBE, PhD DipEng CText FTI, FTS

Thomas Grandin Chapman, BSc PhD FIEAust

Jean Stephane Jacques Roger Henri Chaussivert, LèSL
MèSL CPAlAc

Tatjana Cizova, BA DipSlavStudies

Peter Steele Clezy, BSc PhD DSc CChem, FRACI

Hermann Barry Collin, BSc MAppSc PhD LOsc, FAAO

Geoffrey Norton Cooper, MSc PhD MASM

Kenneth Russell Cox, MB MS MA FRCS, FRACS, FACS

Frank Keble Crowley, MA PhD DPhil FAHA

Eric Charles Daniels, MArch ASTC, LFRAIA, Hon.MIES

Louis Walter Davies, AO, BSc DPhil FlntP, FAIP, CPhys,
FIREE, FIEAust, CEng, FIEEE, FTS, FAA

Graham de Vahl Davis, AM, BE PhD CEng, FIMechE,
FIEAust, MASME, FTS

Solomon Encel, MA PhD

Ronald Alexander Edwards, BSc PhD ASTC, FAIFST, FTS

*Frederick John Evans, BSc BE Hon.DSc SMIREE, FIEE,
FIEAust

Max Feughelman, BSc DSc ASTC, FAIP

*Peter Thomas Fink, AO, CB, CBE, BE CEng, FIEAust,
FIMechE, FRAES, FRINA, MAIAA, FTS

*Malcolm Robertson Fisher, MA PhD

Robert Thomas Fowler, BSc PhD DScEng CEng,
FIEAust, FICHEM, FlntF, FAIE, MIC, ARIC

*John Maxwell Freeland, AM, DFC, MArch Hon.DLitt
DTRP, LFRAIA

*Eric Paul George, BSc PhD DSc FlntP, FAIP

Alan David Gilbert, BA DPhil FASSH

Raymund Marshall Golding, AO, MSc PhD Hon.DSc
FNZIC, FlntP, FRACI

Hiroshi Julian Goldsmid, BSc PhD DSc FAIP

Arthur Stanley Hall, BScEng DIC, FIEAust, MACI

Abraham Michael Hasofer, BEE BEc PhD MIEAust

John Bernard Hickie, AO, MB BS FRCP, FRCPEd, FRACP, FACC, Hon FACP

Heinrich Hora, DipPhys, DrRerNat, DSc FlinstP, FAIP

Donald Richmond Horne, AO, Hon.DLitt

Ronald Lawrie Huckstep, CMG, MA MD Hon.MD FRCSEd, FRCS, FRACS, FTS

Austin Adolphus Hukins, MSc DipEd PhD FACE

Max Irvine, BE PhD FIEAust, FIESTructE, MIPENZ

Antoni Emil Karbowski, DScEng CPEng, FIEAust, FIREE, MIEE, SMIEEE, FTS

Murray Chivers Kemp, BCom MA PhD

Leslie Gordon Kiloh, MD BSc FRCP, FRACP, FRANZCP, FRCPsych

James Waldo Lance, CBE, MD BS FRCP, FRACP, FAA

Robert John Lawrence, BA DipSocSci MA PhD

Josef Lederer, BSc MSc ASTC, FIO

Ian Kenneth Lee, BCE MEng PhD FIE, MASCE

Stanley Edward Livingstone, PhD DSc CChem, FSTC, FRACI, FRSC

Sydney Harold Lovibond, MA PhD DipSocSci FASSA

Douglas MacRae McCallum, BA MA BPhil

*Patrick Reginald McMahon, MAgrSc PhD FAIAS, FASAP, ARIC

Ronald Ma, BCom MBA FCCA, FASA

Jack Alan Mabbutt, MA

Kevin Charles Marshall, BScAgr MS PhD FASM, FIBiotech, FAAM

*David Paver Mellor, DSc FRACI

Christopher John Milner, MA PhD FlinstP, FAIP

Robert Mervyn Mitchell, BMedSc MB ChM, FRCS, FRACS

*John Philip Morgan, BE ASTC, FSASM, FIEAust, FAIM, MAusIMM, MAIME, CertMineManager

*Hugh Muir, BMetE ScD CPEng, FIM, FIEAust, MAusIMM

*Crawford Hugh Munro, BE FRSH, FRSA, FIEAust, MASCE, MIWE

Gerald Francis Murnaghan, MD ChM, FRCS, FRCSEd, FRACS, FRCSI(Hon)

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt HonFIEAust, CPEng, FIMMA, FRACI, FAIM, FAusIMM, FAICD, FTS

John Warwick Nevile, MA PhD Hon.DSc FASSA

*Harold James Oliver, MA FAHA

Rex Olsson, AM, BEc MBA PhD FCPA, Hon.FAIM

Dennis Frank Orchard, BSc PhD DIC ACGI, FIEAust, FCIT, MICE

David Herbert Pilgrim, AM, BE PhD DSc CPEng, HonFIEAust

*William Robert Pitney, MD BS FRACP, FRCPA

*Cecil Robert Burnet Quentin, MA

Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, BSc PhD FRACI, FTS

John Spurgeon Ratcliffe, MSc PhD ASTC, CPEng, FIREE, FIRAust, FICHEM

Pamela Athalie Deidre Rickard, MSc PhD

*William Gordon Rimmer, AM, MA PhD FRHistS

Gareth Edward Roberts, BArch MCD, LFRAIA, FRAPI, MRTPI, ARIBA

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FRSC, FAIM

*Francis Felix Rundle, MD BS BSc FRCS, FRACS, FACS

James Stanley Shannon, DIC PhD DSc FRACI

Ivan Anthony Shearer, RFD, LLM SJD

Peter Frank Sinnett, MB BS FRACP, FACRM

Eugene Bryan Smyth, Hon.DSc ASTC, FASA, FCAA, FCIS

Lloyd Earle Smythe, MSc PhD FRACI

Peter Spooner, DipLD ASTC, FILA, FAILA, ARIBA

John Stringer, MA

Noel Levin Svensson, AM, MMEchE PhD CPEng, FIEAust, MIMechE

George Szekeres, DipChemEng Hon.DSc FAA

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc

*Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, FRIBA, FRAIA, FAPI

Graham Douglas Tracy, AO, MB BS FRCS, FRACS, HonFACS, HonFCSSA, FRCS HonED, HonFRCPS Glasg.

*Leonard Charles Frederick Turner, MA FASSA

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust

James Matthew Vincent, DScAgr DipBact Hon.DSc FAIAS, FTS

*Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIEEE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE

*Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FRACP, FRCPA, FAA

Hans Leo Westerman, ME FRAPI, MIEAust

Harry Whitmore, LLB LLM

David Emil Leon Wilcken, MD BS FRCP, FRACP

Professor Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, WhSc

Neville Reginald Wills, BEc MSc FRGS

Geoffrey Victor Herbert Wilson, MSc DSc PhD FAIP, MIIR

*John Fell Dalrymple Wood, BSc BE FIEAust, FAIB

Ronald William Woodhead, BE ME FIEAust, FAIB

Dianne Yerbury, AM, BA DipIndustAdmin MS PhD

Emeritus Librarian

Allan Roy Horton, BA Hon.DLitt FALIA

Emeritus Registrars

*Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc

Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust

*Deceased

Former Officers of the University

Chancellors

Wallace Charles Wurth, CMG, LLB Hon.LLD FSTC 1949-1960

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1960-1970

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC, Hon.DSc FASA 1970-1975

The Hon. Gordon Jacob Samuels, AC, QC, MA Hon.DSc 1976-1994

Deputy Chancellors

Roy William Harman, MSc DS FAcI 1949-1953

The Hon. Sir John Clancy, KBE, CMG, LLB Hon.DLitt Hon.LLD 1953-1960

Sir Robert Webster, CMG, CBE, MC Hon.DSc FASA 1960-1970

The Hon. Sir Kevin Ellis, KBE, LLB BEc 1970-1975

Francis Mackenzie Mathews, BE Hon.DSc FSTC, FIEAust 1976-1981

Jessica Ruth Milner Davis, BA PhD 1981-1990

Carmel Josephine Hume Niland, AM, MA 1990-1992

Director*

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952

**Before the title Vice-Chancellor was introduced in 1955 by Act of Parliament the position was entitled Director.*

Vice-Chancellors

Sir Philip Baxter, KBE, CMG, BSc PhD Hon.DSc FTS, FAA, FRACI FIEAust, MlChemE 1953-1969

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD, Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng Hon.DLitt CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1969-1981

Lindsay Michael Birt, AO, CBE, BAgSc BSc PhD DPhil Hon.LittD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc 1981-1992

Deputy Vice-Chancellor

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC, 1988-1991

Pro-Vice-Chancellors

David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MINinE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1955-1962

Sir Rupert Myers, KBE, MSc PhD Hon.LLD Hon.DSc Hon.DEng 1962 - 1969 Hon.DLitt, CPEng, FTS, FIM, FRACI, FAIM, MAusIMM 1961-1969

John Faithful Clark, BSc MA DipEd PhD 1962-1967

Albert Henry Willis, DScEng CPEng, FIMechE, FIEAust, MemASAE, WhSc 1967-1978

John Basil Thornton, BA BSc 1969-1981

Harold Rupert Vallentine, BE MS ASTC, FIEAust 1981-1982

Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME SMIREE, CPEng, FIEAust, MIEE 1968-1981

Athol Sprott Carrington, MCom FASA, FCANZ, CMANZ, FCIS 1982-1984

Raymund Marshall Golding, MSc PhD Hon.DSc FNZIC, FInstP, FRACI 1979-1986

Malcolm Chaikin, OBE, BSc PhD DipEng L.I.T. FRSA, FTS 1984-1988

Alan David Gilbert, MA DPhil 1988-1991

Jarlath Ronayne, MA PhD FAIM, FRSC 1984-1988

Chairmen of Professorial Board

Arthur Denning, BSc DipEd Hon.DSc ASTC 1949-1952
 David Watkin Phillips, BSc PhD DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE, MAmerIME, MAusIMM 1953-1959
 Rex Eugene Vowels, AO, ME CPEng, SMIEEEE, FIEAust, MIEE 1959-1968
 Horace Newtown Barber, MA ScD PhD FRS, FAA 1968-1970
 Robert John Walsh, AC, OBE, MB BS FAA, FRACP, FRCPA 1970-1973
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, MA BPhil 1973-1987
 Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD FLS 1987-1988

Presidents of the Academic Board

Derek John Anderson, BSc PhD, FLS 1989-1992
 Jane Yankovic Morrison, MA PhD 1992-1993

Registrars

John Charles Webb, MSc DipMetMin FGS, MIMinE 1949-1950
 Godfrey Lionel Macauley, BEc 1950-1974
 Colin George Plowman, BEc 1974-1976

Keith Lynden Jennings, BA MEd MACE 1976-1980
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1980-1985
 John Martin Gannon, ASTC, ARACI, CChem 1985-1987
 Ian Richard Way, BE MBA FIEAust 1987-92

Bursars

Joseph Ormond Aloysius Bourke, BA 1954-1965
 Edwin Hall Davis, AASA, ACIS 1966-1972
 Thomas Joseph Daly, BEc 1972-1985
 Alexander Louis Cicchinelli, MA MPH PhD 1985-1994

Business Manager (Property)

Robert Kennedy Fletcher, LLB 1970-1980

Librarians

John Wallace Metcalfe, BA FLA 1960-1966
 Allan Roy Horton, BA FLAA 1966-1988
 Christine Henderson, MA PhD, AALIA, AIMM 1988-1994

Former Members of the Council

April Anne Acheson, 1985-1988
William Gordon Adams, 1994
Warren David Adcock, 1977-1981
Alberto Domenico Albani, 1981-1982
Derek John Anderson, 1987-1992
Pamela Edith Angus-Leppan, 1983-1986
Stephen John Charles Angyal, 1957-1959
Henry Ingham Ashworth, 1969-1972
James Johnston Auchmuty, 1959-1961
Kevin James Austin, 1977-1979
Frederick William Ayscough, 1953-1957
Lloyd Sydney Baker, 1955-1957
Horace Newton Barber, 1968-1970
Lindley John Forbes Barraclough, 1974-1976
Sidney Edgar Barratt, 1965-1977
James Noel Barrett, 1955-1958
Maie Anne Barrow, 1986-1988
William Harold Barwick, 1975-1977
John Denis Baxter, 1965-1967 1975-1977 1983-1986
John Philip Baxter, 1950-1969
Richard John Beckett, 1973-1975
Charles Brian Belcher, 1961-1965
George Bell, 1973-1982
Richard Martin Bibby, 1981-1983
Lindsay Michael Birt, 1981-1992
Ralph Beattie Blacket, 1970-1973
David John Bolton, 1979-1983
Robert Frank Etherington Bolton, 1963-1973
Kenneth George Booth, 1962-1965
Geoffrey Bosson, 1953-1955
Frank Symonds Bradhurst, 1955-1957
Eryl Patricia Brady, 1988-1994
Laurence John Brereton, 1976-1984
Robert Francis Brian, 1981-1985
Nicole Brodie, 1980-1982
Harold James Brown, 1949-1952
Laurence Binet Brown, 1981-1983

Morven Sydney Brown, 1961-1963
Walter Ralston Bunning, 1971-1977
David Robert Mackenzie Burns, 1979-1981
Elizabeth Ann Butcher, 1981-1985
Robert Charles Philip Cairns, 1963-1969
James Keith Campbell, 1981-1983
Robert John Carr, 1984-1988
Athol Sprott Carrington, 1973-1977
Thomas Garden Carter, 1959-1962
George William Kenneth Cavill, 1979-1981
Malcolm Chaikin, 1961-1963 1965-1969
Colin John Charlton, 1977-1979 1981-1983
Michael Rainsford Chesterman, 1983
John Sydney James Clancy, 1949-1970
John Bowes Clarkson, 1969-1981
William Edward Clegg, 1947-1957
Jeffrey Cohen, 1971-1973
Kenneth Frank Coles, 1961-1965
Harold Graydon Conde, 1947-1959
Arthur Ashley Cooper, 1977-1981
Michael David Coper, 1973-1977
Richard Arthur Corin, 1958-1990
Dixie Martha Coulton, 1978-1980
John Whistler Coward, 1988-1994
Edward Kenneth Cowley, 1981-1987
Jane Fulton Craig, 1992-1993
Gerald King Cranny, 1950-1953
John Cowan Crawford, 1969-1971
Frank Clement Crofts, 1981-1985
Anthony Grant Crook, 1983-1985
Evelyn Douglas Darby, 1976-1977
Therese Francis Mary Delanty, 1971-1990
Arthur Denning, 1947-1958
Eric Alexander Dickson, 1958-1962
Lorimer Fenton Dods, 1962-1964
Ross Anthony Doonan, 1976-1978
James Bartram Douglas, 1971-1975

- Philip John Drummond, 1973-1975
 Randolph Edward Dunbar, 1962-1971
 Kevin Ellis, 1965-1975
 Ian Thomas Ernst, 1960-1965
 Francis Joseph Finnan, 1949-1953
 Geoffrey Francis Fishburn, 1971-1975
 Malcolm Robertson Fisher, 1979-1981
 Vivien Jean Fleming, 1985-1987
 Douglas Lyons Ford, 1965-1973
 Joseph Paul Forgas, 1988-1990
 Robert Thomas Fowler, 1975-1977
 Kenneth John Fowlie, 1990-1992
 John Maxwell Freeland, 1963-1965 1972-1973
 Henry Bernard French, 1984-1988
 John Bryan Munro Fuller, 1967-1978
 George Giagios, 1982-1984
 Vicki Giagios, 1983-1986
 Robert Clarence Gibson, 1955-1959
 Alan David Gilbert, 1983-1986
 John Patrick Glasheen, 1947-1954
 Walter Ernest Glover, 1979-1981
 William McCulloch Gollan, 1953-1962
 John William Goodsell, 1953-1981
 James Murray Gosper, 1962-1981
 Gerald James Spurgeon Govett, 1985-1986
 Michael Edward Grace, 1983-1990
 Pamela Elizabeth Grant, 1981-1985
 John Martin Green, 1974-1976
 Peter William Harvey Grieve, 1977-1981
 Marc Michel Gumbert, 1985-1988
 George Vincent Hall, 1969-1977
 Ralph Frederick Hall, 1978-1979, 1986-1988, 1990-1992
 Berthold Halpern, 1971-1973
 Heinz Richard Harant, 1956-1957, 1963-1992
 Donald Edward Harding, 1981-1983
 Roy William Harman, 1947-1953
 Francis Neil Harpley, 1975-1979 1981-1985 1988-1990
 Newman Leon Harris, 1981-1983
 Robert Carr Harrison, 1947-1953
 Ronald Max Hartwell, 1955-1956
 Harry Fredrick Heath, 1955-1981
 Robert James Heffron, 1947-1949
 John Lloyd Hewett, 1983-1985
 Jeremiah Hirschhorn, 1962-1966
 Brien Anthony Holden, 1992-1994
 Donald Richmond Horne, 1983-1986
 Richard Meredyth Huey, 1967-1971
 Paul Huggins, 1973-1983
 Austin Adolphus Hukins, 1971-1975
 Sandra Humphrey, 1981-1985
 George Ian Dewart Hutcheson, 1956-1965
 Lawrence Hyde, 1989-1990
 Graham Reginald Ireland, 1977-1981
 Dorothy May Isaksen, 1981-1984
 Richard Richmond Jeremy, 1964-1969
 Allan Robert Johnston, 1958-1967
 Ruth Anne Jost, 1983-1985
 Joanna Elizabeth Kaar, 1992-1993
 John Patrick Kennedy, 1957-1959
 James Denis Kenny, 1960-1967
 Gregory John Kesby, 1987-1987
 William George Kett, 1947-1962
 Robert Arthur King, 1949-1960
 Jeremy Stirton Prevost Kinross, 1992-1995
 James Norman Kirby, 1947-1955
 Stephen Raymond Kirkham, 1979-1981
 Karl Sven Kruszelnicki, 1990-1994
 Walter Heath Lambert, 1969-1977
 Reginald John Lamble, 1977-1993
 William Rae Laurie, 1949-1970
 Robert John Lawrence, 1979-1981
 Raymond James Wood LeFevre, 1947-1948
 Murray John Liljeqvist, 1980-1985
 Alan Hamilton Loxton, 1977-1985
 Joanne Elizabeth Lynton, 1988-1990
 Douglas MacRae McCallum, 1973-1987
 Milton Patrick McCarney, 1968-1974
 Lyn McCarthy, 1979-1981
 Neil Robert McDonald, 1973-1975
 John Gordon McKenzie, 1947-1952
 David Lyon McLarty, 1957-1962
 David McLeish, 1974-1990
 James Kenneth MacDougall, 1948-1960
 Reginald William John Mackay, 1960-1969
 David John Magnusson, 1959-1961
 James Joseph Maloney, 1949-1967
 Guy Barrington Marks, 1979-1981
 Robert Ernest Marks, 1986-1988
 John Harold Masters, 1977-1978
 Francis Mackenzie Mathews, 1947-1981
 Julie Ann Matthews, 1977-1979
 Cedric Edwin May, 1979-1981
 Roderick Pitt Meagher, 1977-1981
 David Paver Mellor, 1963-1967
 Frances Lillian Milne, 1981-1989
 Gregory William Moore, 1984-1986
 The Hon. Timothy John MP Moore, 1988-1989
 Ian Francis Morrison, 1977-1986, 1990-1992

Martin Scott Mowbray, 1986-1988
 Allan George Moyes, 1969-1977
 Paul Raymond Mulroney, 1977-1979
 Crawford Hugh Munro, 1955-1959 1961-1965
 Nancy Munro, 1990-1992
 Robert Kenneth Murphy, 1950-1953
 Leslie A. Murray, 1987-1986
 Rupert Horace Myers, 1955-1961 1969-1981
 William Patrick Nicholas, 1967-1981
 Claude Edward Courtenay Nicholls, 1963-1969
 Gary Peter Norton, 1981-1985
 Harold James Oliver, 1970-1971
 Peter John O'Neill, 1957-1961
 John Mitchell O'Toole, 1977-1979
 Richard Godfrey Christian Parry-Okeden, 1947-1969
 George Paxinos, 1991-1993
 Ronald Penny, 1981-1985
 Brian Patrick Victor Pezzutti, 1991-1995
 David Watkin Phillips, 1952-1959
 Robert Maxwell Porter, 1977-1981
 Simon Jacques Prokhovnik, 1966-1969 1973-1979
 Alan Phillip Prosser, 1975-1977
 Edward Sydney Quay, 1971-1973
 Sundra Varman Rajendra, 1993-1994
 Bernhard John Fredrick Ralph, 1959-1961 1971-1975
 Leo Richard Rawson, 1971-1974
 Edward Oswald Rayner, 1965-1969
 Kenneth Bruce Reinhard, 1992-1994
 Gerald Frederick Rhoades, 1957-1963
 Percy Dryden Riddell, 1947-1950
 Ronald Henry Rigby, 1969-1971
 Roslyn Jane Stafford Riordan, 1975-1979
 Gareth Edward Roberts, 1975-1979
 Stephen Henry Roberts, 1947-1969
 William Milton Robertson, 1971-1973
 Arthur Alfred Robinson, 1953-1957
 Peter John Robinson, 1987-1989
 John Allan Rodgers, 1969-1977
 Albert Ernest Rogers, 1960-1965
 Meredith Rogers, 1988-1992
 Raymond Louis Rogerson, 1953-1955
 Francis Felix Rundle, 1963-1967
 Antony John Sachs, 1987-1989
 Gordon Jacob Samuels, 1969-1994
 John Scullion, 1985-1988
 Harry Seidler, 1977-1981
 James Stanley Shannon, 1981-1983

Ivan Anthony Shearer, 1983-1986
 Ian Antony Smith, 1975-1977
 James Frederick Smith, 1993-1995
 Philippa Judith Smith, 1981-1984
 Eugene Bryan Smyth, 1957-1961 1965-1969
 Ian James Somervaille, 1983-1986 1988-1990
 Colin Arthur Stapleton, 1977-1979
 Claud William Stockings, 1962-1981
 Lindsay Clyde Stubbs, 1986-1990
 Philip Albert Sullivan, 1959-1960
 Robert Henry Sutherland, 1957-1969
 John Lloyd Symonds, 1969-1973 1976-1981
 Gregory Bede Thomas, 1949-1970
 Adrienne Ruth Thompson, 1983-1990
 Joe Slater Thompson, 1978-1981
 John Basil Thornton, 1957-1962 1967-1969
 Michael John Tilbury, 1988-1990
 Frans Willem Timmerman, 1973-1975
 Patricia Tomkins, 1981-1985
 John Joseph Toomey, 1961-1973
 Frederick Edward Anthony Towndrow, 1950-1955
 1961-1963
 Margaret Trask, 1981-1985
 Harold Rupert Vallentine, 1975-1977
 Alfred Jacobus Van der Poorten, 1967-1973
 Rex Eugene Vowels, 1959-1968
 Nanette Stacy Waddy, 1981-1985
 Greig Richard Wallwork, 1973-1975
 Robert John Walsh, 1969-1973 1977-1979
 Geoffrey Ward, 1953-1955
 Rhonda Gaye Warr, 1981-1983
 Edward Emerton Warren, 1965-1977
 Robert Joseph Webster, 1947-1975
 Peter James Wildblood, 1979-1981
 David Keith Williamson, 1987-1988
 Max Frederick Willis, 1988-1991
 Fred Wilson, 1947-1953
 John Fell Dalrymple Wood, 1950-1975
 Anthony Graham Wright, 1988-1989
 Jeremy Maughan Wright, 1975-1979
 Wallace Charles Wurth, 1947-1960
 Kenneth James Wyatt, 1986-1988
 Harold Stanley Wyndham, 1952-1968
 Hedley Lawry Yelland, 1969-1977
 Dianne Yerbury, 1977-1979
 Kenneth Hudson Youdale, 1981-1985

Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence

The styles and titles are as at the date of the award.
Award recipients:

1989

Mr Kenneth Arthur Robinson, School of Computer Science and Engineering

Dr Eric Richard Sowe, School of Economics

Tutorial Staff*: School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Phillip William Yetton, Australian Graduate School of Management

*Ms Barbara Bohdanowicz, Mr Andrew Neil Davies, Mr Mark Robert Goldstein, Mrs Rosemary Christina Kingsford, Mr Regan Pollandi and Dr Lesley Gail Ulman

1990

Associate Professor Veronica Jean James, School of Physics

Professor Adrian Lee, School of Microbiology and Immunology

Professor Douglas Ian McCloskey, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Professor Michael Reginald Pusey, School of Sociology

Dr Sandra Lee Regan, Lecturer, School of Social Work

Dr Geoffrey Herbert Waugh, Senior Lecturer, School of Economics

1991

Dr Michael Charles Cavenor, Senior Lecturer, Department of Electrical Engineering, University College

Professor Roger Ryerson Collins, Australian Graduate School of Management

Dr Michael Richard Edwards, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry

Mr Roger Jamieson, Senior Lecturer, School of Information Systems

Dr John Robert Smith, Senior Lecturer, School of Physics

Dr Dzung Huu Vu, Lecturer, School of Anatomy

1992

Dr Kevin Douglas Bird, Senior Lecturer, School of Psychology

Professor Hermann Barry Collin, School of Optometry

Dr Robin Arthur Ford, Senior Lecturer, School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

Mr Stephen Harris, Senior Lecturer, School of Town Planning

Dr Elaine Vera Thompson, Senior Lecturer, School of Political Science

Dr Bryan Wheaton Yeo, Senior Lecturer, School of Surgery

1993

Professor Dexter Dunphy, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Philip Lee, Lecturer, Languages Unit

Professor Mark Rowe, School of Physiology and Pharmacology

Associate Professor Simon Sheather, Australian Graduate School of Management

Mr Graham George Sullivan, Senior Lecturer, School of Accounting

1994

Dr Alan Crosky, Senior Lecturer, School of Materials Science and Engineering

Dr Anthony Johnson, Senior Lecturer, School of English

Dr Saw Kin Loo, Senior Lecturer, School of Anatomy

Associate Professor Paul Redmond, School of Law

Dr Thomas Stewart, Senior Lecturer, School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

Dr Stuart Wenham, Senior Lecturer, School of Electrical Engineering

University Organizations

The University's academic organization includes thirteen faculties and two Boards of Studies based in Sydney, NSW, and Canberra, ACT. The faculties are groupings of schools, according to academic disciplines, through which the academic staff conduct all the undergraduate courses, higher degree programs and graduate diploma courses, and pursue research and scholarly investigations.

Faculties (and Boards having the responsibilities of faculties) are established under the University By-laws. They are responsible for supervising teaching, conducting examinations and encouraging scholarship and research in relevant areas of study. Each faculty/board comprises the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers, and associate lecturers in the relevant departments, ex officio members, elected students, and other persons whom Council may appoint as members. The faculties/boards and their committees meet several times each year on scheduled dates.

Each faculty and board has a dean or director appointed by Council as the full-time head, responsible to the Vice-Chancellor for the administrative, financial and certain academic affairs of the faculty/board. The heads of schools are also appointed by Council.

The University also maintains teaching and research at its teaching hospitals; field stations; the Institute of Administration at Little Bay; the Manly Vale Water Research Laboratory; the Randwick campus, where some of the Schools have facilities and the Institute of Languages is located; the Cliffbrook campus, where ATAX and the Asia-Australia Institute are located; and the St George campus, where part of the Faculty of Professional Studies is located.

Detailed information on each Faculty, Board and School is available in the UNSW Handbooks, and a summary of courses offered by Faculties and Boards of Studies appears in the chapter 'UNSW Courses', later in this book.

Australian Graduate School of Management

The Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM) is Australia's pre-eminent graduate management school and has a long-term strategy to be internationally competitive in research-based, relevant, professionally-delivered management education.

The AGSM was established in 1977 following the recommendation of the 1970 Cyert Committee of Inquiry that 'a national institution of excellence in the field of management education' be established in the University of New South Wales.

The Cyert Committee saw as the basic aim of the new School 'a need to enhance, at a national level, the effectiveness of Australian professional management now and in the future'. The achievement of this goal was seen as involving a number of programs, different substantially in their academic content and in the time and nature of their impact, but all emphasizing preparation for general management.

The Master of Business Administration (MBA) Program was designed to accelerate the development of talented young people into top management positions. The first MBA candidates were enrolled in 1977.

The School also has a doctoral program designed to meet the future needs of trained academic staff, not only to a limited extent for the national school itself but also for other Australian universities.

The AGSM's Executive Programs, which have been conducted since 1977 provide short, advanced management programs for middle and senior managers in both the private and public sectors.

In 1993 the AGSM launched a new award program, the Executive MBA. The Executive MBA is a part-time program for practising managers who seek excellence in management education. It is offered through AGSM's Australian Open Learning Program (AOLP), an innovative structure of postgraduate management development courses which provide busy, high potential managers with flexible, modular education.

The first stage of the AOLP is the Graduate Management Qualification (GMQ), a one-year foundation course of four subjects. Graduates of the GMQ may proceed to stage two, the Graduate Diploma in Management (GDM) by undertaking an additional four subjects. Enrolment in the Executive MBA is open to graduates of the GDM who meet determined standards.

The School also has five centres of research. The School's world-class faculty underpins teaching excellence with research leadership. The AGSM is governed by a Board of Management which operates under delegation of authority from the University Council. The membership of the Board includes the Vice-Chancellor, the School's Dean and Director (Professor F. G. Hilmer), the President of the Academic Board, representatives of the public and private sectors of employee and other organizations with interests in management education, and of the academic staff and student body of the School.

The School has a Board of Studies which operates in a similar manner to a faculty so far as the activities of the School are concerned.

The AGSM Faculty and programs benefit from the extensive linkages the School has developed with industry, government and other business schools. These linkages are evident through the Board of Management, Advisory Council, sponsorship and support from industry and exchange relationships with leading international business schools.

Australian Defence Force Academy University College

The University College was established by resolution of the Council on 2 February 1981 which ratified the draft agreement between the Commonwealth of Australia and the University of New South Wales to establish a University College within the Australian Defence Force Academy. The agreement was signed on 7 May 1981. The University College provides courses of study leading to the award of degrees of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Engineering at pass and honours level, and Bachelor of Technology (Aeronautical) at pass level. Opportunities are available for graduate study leading to the award of graduate diplomas, masters degrees and doctor of philosophy. Entry to the undergraduate courses of the Australian Defence Force Academy is by selection; candidates must have reached an approved academic standard and have met the particular requirements of the branch of the Services to which they have been recruited. Undergraduate courses in the University College are restricted to officer cadets and certain other members of the regular Armed Services although civilians may enrol in graduate courses. The undergraduate courses offered by the University College are listed later in the section Disciplines of the University and will be published in detail in the annual Australian Defence Force Academy Handbook. Enquiries relating to the University College should be addressed to the University College Secretary, Australian Defence Force Academy, University of New South Wales, Northcott Drive, Canberra, ACT 2600.

College of Fine Arts

The University's College of Fine Arts was established from the commencement of 1990 following the amalgamation of the former City Art Institute with the University. It is one of the largest and most distinguished art schools in Australia.

The College, which is a faculty in the University, is located in Paddington, the heart of Sydney's artistic community, and offers undergraduate courses in fine arts, design, art education, art history and theory. These courses provide students with the opportunity to undertake rigorous and demanding studies at degree level in the major studio disciplines of the visual arts, design, art education and art theory. As well as providing opportunities for study at honours level, courses provide sound foundations for postgraduate study within the College or at other art schools in Australia or abroad.

The College also offers masters degrees by coursework and research in fine arts, design, art administration, art history and theory and art education. The opportunity also exists for study at doctoral level.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics, which was established to facilitate the joint academic administration of the Science and Mathematics degree course by the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Faculty of Science, considers and reports to the Academic Board on all matters relating to studies, lectures and examinations in the Science and Mathematics courses 3970 to 3977.

The Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics includes all members of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences and of the Faculty of Science together with some members of specific Schools in other Faculties contributing to the Science and Mathematics course, the Registrar or her nominee, and such other persons as Council may appoint.

The Deans of the Faculty of Science (Professor J F Scott) and of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences (Professor W O'Sullivan) serve alternately as Dean of the Board. The Co-ordinator of Studies is Associate Professor H A Goodwin.

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Board of Studies in Taxation was established in 1991 to supervise the ATAX program, an independent University program supported by the Australian Taxation Office. The Board of Studies draws on staff from the Faculty of Law and the Faculty of Commerce and Economics at the University

of New South Wales and the University of Central Queensland contributes Distance Education design.

The Bachelor of Taxation degree is a purpose built degree designed to give a balanced education in the foundations of taxation and multi-skilling in essential component disciplines like commercial law, accounting, economics, administrative law and computer information systems.

Undergraduate teaching commenced at the beginning of 1991 and postgraduate teaching in 1992 with a Master of Taxation and two postgraduate diplomas, the Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies.

All courses are offered in Distance Education mode on a part-time basis, allowing ATAX to combine the efficiencies of innovative distance education delivery with the resources of a leading University.

The University Library

The main Library is situated on the upper Kensington campus and houses the Social Sciences and Humanities

Library (enquiries, Level 3), the Physical Sciences Library (enquiries, Level 7), and the Law Library (enquiries, Level 8). The Biomedical Library is housed in the western end of the Mathews Building. The combined holdings of these four Special Libraries amount to some 1.7 million items.

Access to the collection is provided through the Library's online catalogue and via the campus-wide network. Other facilities include reference and reader education services, a photocopying service, an online search service, and a document delivery service.

Library facilities are also situated at other campuses, including:

- St George campus, Oatley
- College of Fine Arts, Paddington
- The Water Research Laboratories, Manly Vale
- The Australian Defence Force Academy, ACT

Libraries at these locations also provide a variety of services to staff and students.

The hours of opening of the UNSW libraries vary during the course of the academic year. For hours of opening at the Kensington campus telephone 385 2687.

Institutes

The Asia-Australia Institute

The Asia-Australia Institute was established at the University of New South Wales in 1990. The Chairman is Professor Stephen FitzGerald.

The Institute's mission is to work for the goal of a closer political association of Asian nations and an Australian place within it, and for the preservation of cultural and political pluralism within the region.

This mission is achieved through the development of a region-wide ideas forum of independent and creative thinking on the region's long-term future, dedicated to achieving a conjunction of influential minds not only on diverse regional issues but on acceptance of cultural and political difference.

The Institute runs a series of inter-related programs concerned with the future of Asia over a thirty-year perspective. These programs are for the elites who set the intellectual, policy and research agendas for the region, and particularly for younger and emerging leaders who will be responsible for shaping and guiding the region over the next thirty years.

The programs consist of a series of relatively small-scale ideas or 'think-tank' forums and seminars; professional development courses and symposia for elites working across the national boundaries of the region; and public debate and advocacy. The programs are supported by research inputs, and the publication of ideas papers.

For enquiries please contact the Director, Mr Larry Strange, on (02) 385 9111.

Garvan Institute of Medical Research

In 1963 the establishment of the Garvan Institute of Medical Research fulfilled a long held desire of St Vincent's Hospital to contribute to the international body of scientific knowledge in addition to its role as a provider of medical care.

Incorporated as an autonomous Institute under its own Act of Parliament in 1984, the Garvan is New South Wales' premier research institute. It is the only Institute outside Melbourne to receive 'Centre of Excellence' status with block funding from the National Health and Medical Research Council and is formally affiliated with St Vincent's Hospital and the University of New South Wales.

The Garvan Institute of Medical Research seeks to relieve human pain and suffering through intensive research into the molecular basis of health and disease. The Garvan integrates its basic and clinical resources to target four main areas:

- Cancer
- Diabetes, obesity and cardiovascular disorders
- Neurological disorders
- Osteoporosis

These are all complex diseases with enormous social and financial costs for Australia and which depend on the application of a wide variety of sophisticated medical research techniques.

The Garvan is internationally recognised for its research achievements. Significant findings over the last few years have included:

- The exciting discovery of a new type of neurotransmitter receptor which may provide the key to unlock the secrets of Parkinson's disease, schizophrenia and other neurological disorders.
- Development of an understanding of the relationship between the levels of different growth factor and hormone receptors in breast cancer. Understanding this relationship should lead to improved treatment regimes for this devastating cancer.
- The finding that certain types of fat are closely related to the effectiveness of insulin. This discovery not only has significance for diabetes sufferers but also for those afflicted with functional metabolic problems related to obesity, high blood pressure and heart disease.
- The identification of the gene responsible for determining bone density, and hence the risk of developing osteoporosis.

With 120 staff including 37 highly specialized post-doctoral researchers, the Garvan believes that medical research is a vital part of the Australian health care system where it can be integrated with both educational and full community service programs.

Institute of Administration

The Institute of Administration was established by the University of New South Wales in 1960 to specialize in the provision of short management development courses. The Institute's mission is to improve the quality of management in Australia and worldwide through excellent courses conducted within a creative and friendly learning environment.

Courses are conducted at our purpose-built Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Located in the grounds of Prince Henry Hospital, 18 kms from the centre of Sydney and 9 kms from Sydney Airport, the magnificent environment is conducive to learning.

We believe that education is the art of the application of knowledge and our educational methodology emphasises the transfer of learning from the course to the workplace. Within a strategic planning context, four principal techniques are used:

- Action learning i.e. learning by doing,
- Experiential learning i.e. learning by experiencing,
- Accelerated learning - use of whole-brain techniques to improve learning and retention,
- Goal setting and action planning - to encourage the application of learning.

Course development staff research the market before developing courses. They consult industry and opinion leaders to ensure that programs are relevant and up-to-date.

A course coordinator is assigned to each course to help create and maintain an effective learning environment.

A three-part longitudinal evaluation of all courses is undertaken. This enables the Institute to refine future courses, and ensure they meet the market test of relevance.

All session leaders meet the following criteria: they have relevant qualifications in their field, practical experience in their disciplines and superior communication skills.

Savings, resulting from efficient operations, are passed on to clients. The Institute's courses are regarded as most cost-effective by client organizations.

Professional staff gladly develop programs to meet the specific needs of organizations. Such programs may be offered at the Executive Retreat or anywhere in the world.

The Institute's facilities are available for hire by organizations wishing to conduct their own courses.

Mr Jay Kulkarni is the Acting Director of the Institute. All staff are located at the Executive Retreat at Little Bay. Telephone (02) 661 4144, Facsimile (02) 694 1752.

Institute of Languages

The Institute of Languages provides a comprehensive language education program within the University of New South Wales. Established in 1966, it is the oldest and one of the largest university language centres in Australia. The institute's program provides high-quality training courses and services for overseas students and the Australian community. UNSWLs activities are organised into six main programs.

- Modern Languages
- General Proficiency and Occupational English
- English for Academic Purposes
- Special Interest English
- Migrant Education Program
- Language Teacher Education
- Language Testing Services

All courses reflect contemporary needs in industry, commerce and higher education.

More than 4,000 Australian and overseas students attend the Institute each year, with a substantial number of overseas students from Japan, Taiwan, Korea, Indonesia, Thailand and the People's Republic of China. The Institute employs a total staff of over 100, including teaching, management, administrative and technical staff.

The Institute maintains programs and activities at three sites: Randwick campus, the UNSW Kensington campus, St George campus.

The Director of the Institute is located at 22 King Street, Randwick. Telephone (02) 385 0339.

Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology

(Unisearch Manufacturing Technology)

The Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT) has been established using funds provided by the National Industry Extension Service (NIES) to provide specialist training to industry. Situated in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering at the University of New South Wales, the Institute's mission is to assist with the development of manufacturing industry and the traded services.

IMMT is actively seeking to develop collaborative linkages with manufacturing industry.

For further details telephone (02) 385 4141 or fax (02) 313 8529.

Unisearch Institute of Professional Education (IPACE)

IPACE is an education and training division of Unisearch. Its role is to facilitate links between the University of New South Wales and external communities. It provides a full range of educational and project management services such as needs assessment, instructional design, project design, marketing, financial management and student support.

The major activities of the Institute include:

- International training programs,
- Design and management of open learning programs (in Australia and overseas),
- Study abroad,
- In-house training,
- Short courses,
- Multi-media software development.

IPACE works in collaboration with all teaching areas of the University.

To facilitate its links with both the University and external communities, an IPACE Advisory Board has been established with senior University and industry members.

The Institute is located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building, The University of New South Wales, Sydney. Telephone (02) 385 3175.

Centres

The University has established a range of Centres to encourage research and teaching in areas not readily covered by the Schools and Faculties. Most Centres concentrate on multi-disciplinary fields, and some allow for the expansion of teaching, research and professional services in specialized areas.

The majority of Centres bring together cognate groups of academics within particular schools or faculties, and in some cases across faculty boundaries.

Below is a listing of Centres currently established in the University of New South Wales. For further information on University Centres consult the publication *Centres at UNSW*, or contact the Centre Director.

Aboriginal Law Centre

Chairman: Professor Garth Nettheim

Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre

Director: Mr Paul Behrendt

Acoustics and Vibration Centre

Director: Associate Professor Joseph Lai

Australian Centre for Management Accounting Development

Director: Professor William Birkett

Australian Defence Studies Centre

Director: Associate Professor Anthony Bergin

Australian Scholarly Editions Centre

Director: Associate Professor Paul Eggert

Bioengineering Centre

Director: Professor Peter Gray

Building Research Centre

Director: Associate Professor Marton Marosszeky

Centre for Advanced Empirical Software Research

Director: Professor Ross Jeffery

Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science

Director: Professor Clive Fletcher

Centre for Australian Cultural Studies

Director: Dr David Headon

Centre for Applied Economic Research

Director: Professor John Nevile

Centre for Applied Marketing

Director: Professor John Roberts

Centre for Applied Polymer Science

Director: Associate Professor Robert Burford

Centre for Chemical Analysis

Director: Associate Professor George Crank

Centre for Community History

Director: Dr Ann McGrath

Centre for Continuing Medical Education

Director: Dr George Repin

Centre for Cross Cultural Social Work Education

Director: Dr Barbara Ferguson

Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology

Director: Dr Chris Orton

Centre for Export Marketing

Director: Professor David Midgley

Centre for Franchise Studies

Director: Associate Professor Andrew Terry

Centre for Hospital Management and Information Systems Research

Director: Professor George Palmer

Centre for Immunology

Director: Professor Ronald Penny

Centre for Manufacturing and Automation

Director: Dr Seng Leong

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation

Co-directors: Professor Staffan Kjelleberg and Dr Peter Steinberg

Centre for Marine Science

Director: Dr Patricia Dixon

Centre for Minerals Engineering

Codirectors: Dr Tam Tran and Dr Anthony Partridge

Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies

Director: Associate Professor Judy Raper

Centre for Petroleum Engineering

Director: Professor Val Pinczewski

Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering

Director: Professor John Black

Centre for Public Health

Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems

Director: Professor Bruce Forster

Centre for Research in Finance

Director: Professor Mark Hirst

Centre for South Pacific Studies

Director: Dr John Lodewijks

Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research

Director: Professor Colin Chesterman

Centre for Wastewater Treatment

Director: Professor David Waite

Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre

Director: Professor Bernard Stewart

Communications Law Centre

Director: Mr Jock Given

Cornea and Contact Lens Research Centre

Director: Professor Brien Holden

Energy Research Development and Information Centre

Director: Associate Professor Geoffrey Sergeant

Food Industry Development Centre

Director: Professor Ken Buckle

Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations

Director: Professor Philip Yetton

Human Rights Centre

Director: Associate Professor George Zdenkowski

Industrial Relations Research Centre

Director: Dr John Mathews

Information Technology Research Centre

Director: Dr Steve Elliott

Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre

Director: Associate Professor William Purcell

Key Centre for Mines

Director: Associate Professor Geoff Taylor

Kingsford Legal Centre

Director: Ms Frances Gibson

Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering

Director: Associate Professor Brien Shackel

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets

Director: Mr Vic Edwards

National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research

Director: Professor David Cooper

National Childrens and Youth Law Centre

Director: Mr Robert Ludbrook

National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre

Director: Professor Wayne Hall

Public Sector Research Centre

Director: Mr Michael Johnson

Social Policy Research Centre

Director: Dr Peter Saunders

Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre

Director: Professor Yuri Grbich

UNSW Groundwater Centre,

Director: Dr Jerzy Jankowski

World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development

Director: Professor Arie Rotem

Commonwealth Special Research Centres**Centre for Corporate Change**

Director: Professor Frederick Hilmer

Centre for Membrane Science and Technology

Directors: Professor Hans Coster and Professor Tony Fane

Centre for Photovoltaic Devices and Systems

Director: Professor Martin Green

Cooperative Research Centres**Australian Maritime Engineering Cooperative Research Centre**

Associate Director (Sydney): Associate Professor Lawrence Doctors

Australian Petroleum Cooperative Research Centre

Manager - Improved Oil and Gas Recovery: Professor Val Pinczewski

Australian Photonics Cooperative Research Centre

Key Researcher and Head, Optical Communications Group (UNSW): Professor Pak Chu

Cooperative Research Centre for Aerospace Structures

UNSW Liaison: Mr John Page

Cooperative Research Centre for Biopharmaceuticals

Director: Professor Joan Dawes

Cooperative Research Centre for Black Coal Utilisation

Key Researcher: Dr Veena Sahajwalla

Cooperative Research Centre for Cardiac Technology

Key Researcher: Professor Klaus Schindhelm

Cooperative Research Centre for Eye Research and Technology

Director: Professor Brien Holden

Cooperative Research Centre for Food Industry Innovation

Director: Professor Noel Dunn

Cooperative Research Centre for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Hartmut Kaebnick

Cooperative Research Centre for Premium Quality Wool

UNSW Coordinator: Professor Ross Griffith

Cooperative Research Centre for Waste Management and Pollution Control Ltd

Executive Director: Mr Ray Frost

Academic Units and Associated University Organizations**AGSM Limited**

AGSM Limited is a company limited by guarantee incorporated in the Australian Graduate School of Management in August 1982 to:

1. Foster and promote research into management and the publication of literature in relation to that research.
2. Arrange lectures, seminars and materials to educate persons engaged in management, management education, and research.
3. To acquire and grant copyright, licenses, patents, commissions, etc, for the benefit of the Company.
4. To make such donations to the University as the Company may determine.

The Company is located in the AGSM and uses, principally, the facilities of the School. The business of AGSM Limited is conducted by a Board of six directors who receive no payment for their services.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Secretary, AGSM Limited c/- Australian Graduate School of Management, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 931 9367.

The Co-op Program

The UNSW Co-op Program was established in 1988 to promote the University's commitment to education for industrial leadership.

The Co-op Office has the primary responsibility of overseeing and extending the program of scholarship-based industry linked undergraduate courses. This scheme now covers over 20 disciplines in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, and Engineering. Over 460 students currently hold \$9,800 tax-free scholarships. The University received around 1,300 applications from the nation's top school leavers for these awards.

The Co-op Program has also developed a new scholarship program for students doing undergraduate honours theses called the Research Partners Program. Students who are selected for this program do their thesis based in industry and receive a \$5,000 scholarship. In 1996 it is expected that there will be 20 of these scholarships offered in the Faculties of Applied Science, Commerce, Engineering, and Science.

Further information can be obtained on (02) 385 5116.

Child Care Centres

House at Pooh Corner

Pooh Corner was established in 1969 by the UNSW Student Guild which is still the sponsoring body. The Centre is open 48 weeks of the year and caters to children aged from 6 weeks to school age. It is licensed for 67 children per day and priority is given to the children of students.

Kanga's House

Kanga's House long day care centre is situated on Barker Street, Kingsford. The Centre offers 88 day careplaces (of which 72 are community-based and 16 are work based) for children aged from 3 months to 5 years. A night care service operates between 4 pm and 12.00 midnight and caters for parents' working, studying or recreational needs. During January the Centre runs a holiday care program. Fee relief is available for all services.

Tigger's Place

Tigger's Place provides long-day care for 40 children of University staff in a caring and home-like environment. It is located at 22-24 Botany Street, Randwick adjacent to the Kensington Campus.

Drama Foundation

The University of New South Wales Drama Foundation, originally established in 1965 in association with the Australian Elizabethan Theatre Trust, was re-established as a University organization in 1980 with the objects of encouraging and promoting the study and practice of the theatre arts in or associated with the University. The Foundation may seek financial and other support for and make grants to assist with the achievement of these objects.

There is a committee of three members of the University to advise the Vice-Chancellor on applications for grants from

the Foundation and on ways in which the encouragement and promotion of theatre arts may be undertaken.

Educational Testing Centre

The Educational Testing Centre (ETC) is a self-funded independent unit whose primary aim is to provide high quality assessment materials and procedures of analysis to improve the education and learning process. Its clients include university staff and students, schools, other educational, governmental and private sector bodies, commercial and industrial organisations and market research companies.

The Centre designs, constructs and analyses tests (achievement, selection, placement, competency based), questionnaires, rating scales and other qualitative and quantitative assessment materials to the specific requirements of clients. These are supplemented with comprehensive feedback.

One of the prime advantages of the Centre is its ability to process large volumes of information using the latest technology. It has document reading machines capable of scanning between 10 000 and 18 000 sheets per hour. In 1993, the Centre completed approximately 3 400 projects for 220 different clients and processed over 2.5 million sheets.

The Centre is well known for the competitions which it conducts annually for students throughout Australia, New Zealand, the Pacific Islands and Asia. In 1994 approximately one million students participated in the Australian Schools Science Competition (sponsored by Esso Australia Ltd), the Primary Schools Mathematics Competition (sponsored by the Commonwealth Bank) and the Australian Schools English Competition.

The staff at ETC are active in research and teaching in educational testing, programme evaluation and measurement. The Centre has links with the UNSW's School of Educational Studies and School of Psychology whose postgraduate students and staff add to the breadth of knowledge and skill available to the Centre in the assessment area.

Field Stations

The University supports a number of laboratories throughout New South Wales to provide a working environment for undergraduate, postgraduate students and staff engaged in research projects.

These agricultural and biological stations include:

- Fowlers Gap - Arid zone studies
- Smiths Lake - Marine and coastal biology
- Wellington/Stuart Town - Sheep and improved pasture
- Hay/Deniliquin - Sheep genetics
- Cowan - Native animals (particularly marsupials)

The National Institute of Dramatic Art

The National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA) was established in 1958 under the auspices of the University of New South Wales and the Australian Broadcasting Commission. It is an independent company incorporated under the Corporations Law.

NIDA occupies a purpose-built complex opposite the University's main gates which contains theatres, rehearsal rooms, specialized teaching studios, workshops for the manufacture of scenery, properties and costumes, a library and administrative offices.

NIDA provides vocational training courses for young people who wish to enter the profession of theatre, film or television as actors, directors, playwrights, designers, stage managers, theatre crafts technicians, production managers or teachers of voice and movement.

NIDA offers three full-time degree courses in Acting, Design and Technical Production; a two year, full-time Associate Diploma course in Theatre Crafts; and four, one year Graduate Diploma courses in Production Management, Directing, Movement Studies and Voice Studies.

Through its Open Program NIDA offers a comprehensive program of weekend workshops, evening classes and holiday courses for young people, teachers, members of the profession, business people and other interest groups in all aspects of the theatre arts.

NIDA promotes research and development for members of the profession: for playwrights, directors, actors and other performing artists through the NIDA Company.

Admission to full-time courses is by audition and interview. These are held in State capital cities in November and December each year. Applications close on 1 October.

NIDA courses are accredited by the New South Wales Ministry of Education and Youth Affairs and recognised by the Australian Council on Tertiary Awards. NIDA students are eligible for AUSTUDY, the tertiary education allowance scheme.

Enquiries should be addressed to: The National Institute of Dramatic Art, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone (02) 697 7600. Fax (02) 662 7415.

UNSW Press Limited

The editorial and sales offices of the Press are located on the University's Randwick campus at 22-32 King Street, Randwick 2031.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Manager, University of New South Wales Press Limited, Sydney 2052 Australia.

The Press publishes scholarly works, textbooks and a variety of general books. It was established in 1961 with a special emphasis on the natural sciences, ecology and the environment, and tertiary level textbooks.

Mr Peter Sharpe is the managing director of the company.

Professional Development Centre

The Professional Development Centre was established in 1989 to contribute to the University's initiatives in the areas of staff development and institutional research and engage in a number of related activities. The Centre incorporates the activities of the former Staff Development Unit and Tertiary Education Research Centre.

The goals of the Centre are to:

- Offer programs contributing to the development of all staff of the University.
- Provide consultancy services, for both individuals and groups, with regard to the development needs of all staff of the University.
- Administer and coordinate the provision of particular activities and services aimed at the development of staff.
- Evaluate the provisions of professional development in the University.
- Undertake studies directed towards the improvement of staff performance and the achievement of the University's goals.
- Act as a centre for scholarship and research in professional development and higher education; maintaining knowledge of, contributing to and communicating about developments and discoveries in areas related to the mission of the Centre.
- Make available to the community outside the University a range of activities and services.

Activities of the Centre include programs in the areas of academic staff development, general staff development and management development, institutional research on issues concerning teaching and learning, and consultation services. Those functions of the Centre relating to the teaching of enrolled students have been located within the Faculty of Professional Studies. The Centre offers a postgraduate coursework program leading to a Certificate, Graduate Diploma or Masters in Higher Education. The Centre has a small Library and an Open Learning Area where staff can engage in a variety of developmental activities by individual study. Further information can be obtained on (02) 385 4937.

Safety and Environment Services

The Unit is within the Facilities Department and its principal functions are to monitor the implementation of the University's safety policy and procedures, to investigate and determine the cause of accidents with a view to the elimination of unsafe practices, to initiate and participate in safety training programs and to provide advice and assistance about safe practices in the use of University equipment and materials.

The Unit, in conjunction with various safety committees, has the objective of ensuring that all work conducted on University property conforms to statutory safety

requirements so as to minimize the possibility of accidents and injury to staff, students and other persons.

U Committee

The U Committee members are wives of staff, their friends and others who wish to contribute in a material way to the University. The main purpose of the Committee is fund-raising and, since its inception in 1963, over \$1,400,000 has been given to many projects and activities on campus.

Most notable of these are the Io Myers Studio, extensions to the University Club, renovations and landscaping of the child care facilities, the purchase of art works, the funding of a Literary Fellowship, and organs for the Science Theatre and the Clancy Auditorium. Annual contributions have been made to the Australian Ensemble (resident at UNSW) and the University Archives. The most recent projects to receive funding are the Sam Cracknell Pavilion, the Mathews Plaza and the *Linnean Collection*. A number of schools have also received funding for minor projects.

The largest fund-raising activity is the biennial Book Fair which in 1994 turned over 200,000 items and raised \$137,000. The next Book Fair will be held in April 1996 and contributions are being received and processed in the basement of Unisearch House. Enquiries, telephone (02) 385 5889.

The committee also sells high quality memorabilia, incorporating the University Arms. These items are on sale at the Memorabilia Shop in the Mathews Plaza walkway, Monday - Friday, 11am - 3pm. Enquiries, telephone (02) 313 6427, facsimile (02) 385 3311. Memorabilia can also be obtained at graduations and by mail order. Address: U Committee, The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia.

In 1995 the U Committee raised \$2,700 from the Lost Property Sale.

There is a coffee morning on Tuesdays during session in International House for wives of new members of staff, visitors and students, especially those from overseas. Enquiries, telephone Anda Black (02) 663 2116 or Alison Dain (02) 597 3843.

Unisearch Limited

Unisearch Ltd was established in April 1959 by the Council of the University for the purpose of furthering one of the major objects of the University as set out in the Act of Incorporation, viz to 'aid by research and other suitable means the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce'.

Unisearch actively seeks to assist Australian industry in the solution of its research and developmental problems. It provides technical services in a wide variety of industrial fields, and is responsible for the exploitation of inventions arising out of the work of the University. The Company has had considerable success in solving production problems

brought to it by industrial organizations in all Australian States and in assisting in the establishment of new industrial processes. In addition, it provides a range of professional and other education services to industry, commerce and the pre-university market.

The Articles of Association of Unisearch Ltd, which has no share capital, provide that only members of the Council of the University or a person actively engaged in business, industry, commerce or the professions, may be appointed members of the Company. The business of the Company is conducted by a board of nine directors, one of whom is the Vice-Chancellor of the University. Profits from the Company's operations are given to the University to further its objectives and work in the community.

Unisearch operates the following centres and institutes: Building Research Centre, Centre for Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology, and Professional Education Institute. These divisions have been brought together to all market under the Unisearch banner.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Managing Director, Unisearch Ltd., The University of New South Wales, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 385 5401.

Consulting and Research Division

The Consulting and Research Division provides industry, government and commerce with access to the expertise and experience of the academic staff and the specialized facilities of the University of New South Wales.

Consulting and Research supports academic staff from a broad range of disciplines to undertake consulting and externally, proposal preparation, contract negotiations including liaison with the Technology Transfer Division as required, project establishment and project monitoring. For further information telephone Richard Sharp on (02) 385 5555.

University Foundation Studies

The Foundation Studies Course is a one year course of preparation for undergraduate university entrance. It provides full-fee students with an alternative to matriculation or senior secondary qualification.

The Foundation Studies Certificate is registered by the New South Wales Education Exports Advisory Council and is recognised as meeting the matriculation requirements of eight universities in NSW and ACT.

Students who complete the certificate course with a specified grade point average proceed directly to a nominated undergraduate course.

Programs of study include an Arts/Business stream and a Science/Engineering stream.

To be admitted to the Foundation Studies Course applicants must have reached a standard of education at least equivalent of year 11 in Australia and have demonstrated a level of proficiency in English. Australian citizens and permanent residents are ineligible to enrol in the course.

For further information contact Cheryl Duffy on (02) 385 5396.

Technology Commercialisation

This division undertakes commercialisation of intellectual property arising from the research work of the University by way of licence and other appropriate technology transfer arrangements with both Australian and overseas companies.

For further information phone (02) 385 5401.

Water Research Laboratory

The Water Research Laboratory (WRL) was opened in 1959 and provides specialist support for freshwater and coastal engineering projects on a consultancy basis both within Australia and overseas. The Laboratory specializes in research, investigation, design and management in the fields of water and coastal engineering. Its activities include physical hydraulic model studies, computer analysis and mathematical modelling, field surveys, testing and calibration of pumps, meters and other devices.

The Laboratory has maintained close contact with a number of overseas hydraulics laboratories.

For further information contact Jeff Wilson (02) 949 4488.

University Archives

The University Archives was established in 1980 primarily to acquire, preserve permanently and make available the historically valuable records and papers of the University and its community, and to aid the University in the efficient management of its non-current records.

Responsibilities of the University Archives for the administration of the University include the appraisal of non-current official records of the University, the development and management of the University's central written, photographic, moving image and sound archives, and the physical conservation of valuable historical items relating to the University.

The University Archives is also the repository for the valuable older records of faculties, schools, institutes and other University bodies and welcomes additions to its holdings in these areas.

It acquires the personal papers of present and past members of the university, including emeriti, and is authorized to enter into agreements with depositors in respect of the ownership, confidentiality requirements and public use of any papers deposited.

Records of student bodies e.g. clubs and societies, and personal papers and memorabilia from students and alumni, are sought out, maintained and displayed under appropriate arrangements.

The University Archives also conducts the University Oral History Project, a noted oral history program focused on the UNSW community. Enquiries to the Historian, (02) 385 2908.

Enquiries about the deposit of items, requests to consult records or papers, or enquiries about the history of the University should be directed to Archives staff, Library Level 1. Telephone (02) 385 1228. Facsimile (02) 662 7205.

Visits to the Archives are welcome and a descriptive brochure and newsletter are available on request.

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association

Graduation confers on each graduate or diplomate of the University formal membership of the University of New South Wales Alumni Association, which is the arm of the University that maintains contact with its graduates.

At the time of graduation a person automatically becomes an ordinary member of the Alumni Association (there are about 90,000). However, an alumnus may choose to become a contributing member of the Association and thus have access to a range of specially negotiated benefits.

If you wish to obtain any further information about the Association and its programs and benefits, please contact Public Affairs and Development, telephone (02) 385 3192, facsimile (02) 385 3203 or email: alumni@unsw.edu.au. The Office welcomes Alumni news and change of address notifications.

The University of New South Wales Foundation

The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited is a company limited by guarantee. Registered in 1988, the company is linked to the University by a trust deed. Its purpose is to promote the interests of the University and to raise funds to make that possible.

The Foundation's Board consists of the Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and fourteen other prominent members of the community. The Board's current Chairman is Mr R.C. Sutton. Responsibility for the Foundation's operations is vested in the Foundation Management Committee which also advises the Board about its activities, membership and fundraising initiatives. The Secretariat, within the Division of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor, is responsible for the administration of the Foundation.

Visiting Committees

Visiting Committees provide one important avenue through which the needs of external key groups can be taken into account in shaping the development of the University. The role of these committees is to review course developments and appraise particular educational programs in relation to the needs of industry and professional practice; to receive and discuss the annual report of the head of school, report to Council on any special problems facing the school, and aid the development of the school in any other way possible. Membership consists of an appropriate mix of

practitioners and community representatives, together with the professorial staff of schools and representatives from the Alumni Association.

Currently the University has Visiting Committees associated with the Schools of Accounting, Applied Bioscience, Building, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, Chemistry, Electrical Engineering, Fibre Science and Technology, Geography, Geomatic Engineering, Industrial Relations and Organizational

Behaviour, Materials Science and Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Mines, Optometry and Social Science and Policy. The Department of Safety Science and the University Libraries also have Visiting Committees.

For further information on the role or memberships of Visiting Committees, contact the Office of the Pro-Vice-Chancellor.

Student Services and Activities

Accommodation

University Housing Office

The University Housing Office is located on the Ground Floor of the Quadrangle Building. The Housing Office manages the University Apartments and assists students and staff in finding off-campus accommodation.

University Apartments

The University has available 18 apartments with accommodation for 90 students (5 per apartment) at Mulwarree Avenue approximately ten minutes walk from the campus. Apartments are fully furnished and consist of five separate bedrooms, living/dining room, kitchen, two bathrooms, laundry and car park. It is expected that an additional 90 places will be available in early 1996. Application forms and further information may be obtained from the Housing Office. Telephone: (02) 385 4955/6. Facsimile: 662-8602.

Off-Campus Accommodation

The University Housing Office, assists students and staff in finding suitable accommodation off campus. Notices of private accommodation available within a reasonable distance from the University are displayed on notice boards. The type of accommodation varies considerably.

Residential Colleges

There are eight residential colleges situated on, or adjacent to the University's Kensington campus. The colleges provide tutors and resident staff who are available to assist residents. All of the colleges provide a wide range of cultural, sporting and social activities. Each offer all-inclusive services including three catered meals per day, housekeeping, linen change and computer labs. Fees vary depending on the arrangement but range between \$162

and \$175 per week during session, with some options for lower rates outside of session times. Usually the colleges require a personal interview and places are often available for second semester. Further information and application forms can be obtained directly from the colleges.

International House is a non-denominational college and provides accommodation for 75 male and 75 female students. There is a balance of postgraduate students, senior undergraduates and overseas students. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Warden, International House, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 663-0418. Facsimile: (02) 313-6346

New College is an Anglican college, providing accommodation for 210 male and female students accepted without regard to race or religion. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Officer, Anzac Parade, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 662-6066. Facsimile: (02) 663-4680.

Shalom College is a Jewish residential college but accepts students without regard to race or religion. It provides accommodation for 86 male and female students. Enquiries and application forms available from the Accommodation Officer, Shalom College, Sydney 2052 Australia. Telephone: (02) 663-1366. Facsimile: (02) 313-7145

The Kensington Colleges are comprised of Basser College, the oldest on campus with 136 residents; Goldstein College, the smallest with 74 residents; and Baxter College, the newest and largest with 211 residents. All three colleges are secular and gender-mixed. Enquiries and application forms available from the Admissions Office, PO Box 24, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 663-8111. Facsimile: (02) 662-4673

Warrane College provides accommodation for 180 male students. Opus Dei, a prelature of the Roman Catholic Church, is responsible for the spiritual care of residences. Enquiries and application forms available from The Master, PO Box 123, Kensington, NSW 2033. Telephone: (02) 662-6199. Facsimile: (02) 662-2992.

Accommodation is also available at the Creston College in Randwick. Enquiries and application forms are available from The Principal, 36 High Street, Randwick, NSW 2031. Telephone: (02) 398-5693. Facsimile: (02) 313-7551.

Australian Armed Services

The University maintains links with the Royal Australian Navy, the Australian Army Reserve and the Royal Australian Air Force, and opportunities exist for student participation in the activities.

Religious Services

The University Religious Centre

The University Religious Centre, located in the Square House, has been established to serve the religious needs of the University community, through the chaplains and specified student religious organisations. The chapel is available for services of worship by arrangement with the fulltime chaplains. At other times it is available for private meditation to all members of the University.

Chaplaincy Service

A Chaplaincy Service is available within the University of New South Wales for the benefit of students and staff.

The service offers worship, fellowship, personal counselling and guidance, together with leadership and biblical and doctrinal studies. The chaplains maintain close liaison with student religious societies. The University provides a small space for private meditation to all members of the University.

Services of worship can be arranged with the full-time chaplains.

The chaplains are located in the Square House, Floor 3.

Contact

Contact is an information and referral service operated by student volunteers. It is a combined project of the University Union, the Student Guild and the Student Services Department of the University.

Contact can answer any question that may arise during the course of any day at the University. Questions cover academic, financial, recreational, social and personal issues. Students can direct you to sources of further information or advice available on campus or elsewhere. Contact also has a supply of condoms, lubricants, dams, tampons and first aid items for student use.

Volunteers at the Contact desk are all students who have encountered the same issues, queries, and problems themselves, and are trained to provide accurate and immediate information in a friendly informal manner.

Contact operates from an office on the ground floor of the Quadrangle Building on weekdays from 10.00am - 3.00pm. Telephone: (02) 385 5880.

Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment

The Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment Services provide counselling, advice and assistance to students, prospective students, parents and other concerned persons.

The Service are located in the Quadrangle Building in Middle Campus. Appointments are offered throughout the year between 8am and 5pm. A walk in service for short interviews is available between 9am and 5pm. Appointments may be made by telephoning 385 5418 between 9am and 5pm (Counselling & Careers) and 385-5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

Counsellors offer assistance in planning, decision making, problem solving, social and emotional development and dealing with grievances. Group programs on such topics as study, tutorial and examination skills, stress management, communication and self confidence are offered each session. Brochures are available from the reception desk.

Careers Officers offer assistance with careers and employment opportunities including: the regular mailing of a Job Vacancy Bulletin to registered students and graduates, a Library, Careers Exposition in which students have the opportunity to consult employers regarding employment prospects, and a Campus Interview Program through which final year students can apply for employment. Special services are also provided for overseas students.

A Financial Adviser can help students needing financial assistance. Students can apply for loans for immediate expenses relating to studying and living. The Casual & Part-time Employment Service helps students find jobs on or off campus. Students may also register their skills and experience with the Service, and such information may be used by the Service or employers to contact students for jobs.

Further information may be obtained by calling 385 5418 (Counselling & Careers) or 385 5429 (Loans and Part-time Employment).

International Student Centre

The International Student Centre helps overseas students adjust to living and studying in Australia and assists Australian students to study overseas on educational exchange programs. In addition to providing continuing support and advice, the International Student Centre promotes understanding between people from different cultures through a wide range of social and recreational activities.

Students can have a personal and confidential discussion with Advisers in the Centre on any matters of concern - decisions to be made, assistance with practical difficulties (housing, health, finance, bureaucracy), personal relationships, or issues affecting the student's dependants in Australia.

Specialized programs which the International Student Centre offers overseas students include: pre-departure briefings and materials; airport reception and arrangement of temporary accommodation; Academic Preparation Program; comprehensive orientation programs and handbook for new students; lunchtime seminars and conversation sessions; workshops focusing on specific issues related to study or personal social life; seminars on preparing for returning home.

The International Student Centre organizes various social and cultural activities designed to provide an opportunity to learn about other cultures (sight-seeing trips and short holidays through the year), to help visiting students mix with Australians and make the most of their time in Australia. Conversational English classes are offered at a nominal charge to assist partners of overseas students to become familiar with the Australian way of life. A newsletter is mailed to students four times a year to keep them informed of relevant developments and activities of interest.

In particular, the International Student Centre is committed to fostering the activities of overseas student groups and organizations so that overseas students can assist one another. The Assembly of International Student Associations (AISA) meets periodically at the Centre to discuss ways of promoting the welfare of overseas students. In co-operation with AISA, the International Student Centre sponsors orientation activities, social sports days and an international cultural festival and food fair.

Advisers are available from 9.00 am to 5.00 pm on weekdays; during February and the first half of March the Centre opens for extended hours. The International Student Centre is located in Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House, Telephone: 385 5333. Facsimile: 385 5927.

International Student Exchange Program

The University of New South Wales has developed reciprocal exchange agreements with a number of international universities and actively encourages students to take part of their degree overseas. Currently students from the University of New South Wales can study at universities in over 70 universities in 23 countries in Asia, Europe, Latin America, the Middle East and North America. The University and the UNSW Foundation have established over 30 'Go Away' scholarships to assist some students to take part of their degree overseas. Students are selected for these awards on academic merit. In addition, students in specific courses can participate in restricted exchange agreements which a School or Faculty of the University of New South Wales has established with its counterpart at an overseas institution.

Undergraduate and postgraduate students with a satisfactory academic record may apply to study overseas under these exchange programs. During their period of exchange, students must remain enrolled at the University of New South Wales; they must pay full-load Higher Education Contribution Scheme and all Student Activity fees. The overseas university will waive tuition and

administration fees for exchange students, but students are responsible for paying their own travel, accommodation and living expenses. Austudy and other scholarships can usually be continued whilst on exchange, and the University provides modest travel scholarships to selected students. As a condition of their exchange, students arrange for the subjects completed at the overseas university to be credited towards their degree course.

Students from the overseas university enrol as a non-award student at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities. Visiting students pay all tuition and other fees in their home university and study at no charge at the University of New South Wales.

For further information on these and other programs being developed contact the International Student Centre, Building F9a, Union Road near the Round House. Telephone: 385 5333. Facsimile: 385 5927.

University Gymnasium

The University Gymnasium provides sporting and recreational opportunities for students, staff and other members of the University community. The University Gymnasium is committed to the belief that participation in these activities enhances the well-being of the students and staff of the University so they are better able to meet the demands and obligations of an academic and working life, with a balanced and healthy lifestyle.

Qualified staff provide a variety of programs including aerobics, aquarobics, fitness circuits, social sport 'learn to play' activities and a large range of sport, dance, health and lifestyle courses and outdoor adventure activities. In non-peak periods the community is encouraged to use certain facilities and school programs are conducted.

The Gymnasium includes a 50m indoor heated swimming pool with a sauna, seven tennis courts, eight squash courts, a multipurpose gymnasium (which caters for volleyball, basketball, badminton, netball, indoor soccer, team handball and aerobics), a fixed apparatus gymnastics room with a rock climbing practice wall, and ancillary rooms for weight training, martial arts, table tennis, archery, fencing and aerobics.

The University Gymnasium has a Health Promotion Unit, which is a modern well-equipped healthy and fitness appraisal unit which aims to facilitate a healthy lifestyle by lowering cardiac risk factors, developing good nutritional habits and maintaining a sensible exercise program that will meet an individual's goals and interests.

Finally, the University Gymnasium has a Sports Store (selling a wide variety of sports clothing and equipment at budget prices) and a Relaxation and Sports Massage Clinic.

Sport and Recreation staff effectively manage and operate the facilities and programs on behalf of the University and Sports Association.

The University Gymnasium is located on lower campus adjacent to High Street and is open 7 days a week. Booking of facilities can be made during opening hours as follows:

Gym/Tennis/Squash; Recreation Programs; Swimming Pool; Grounds: 385 4881.

The Director, Sport and Recreation, Arthur Mezups, can be contacted on 385 6020.

Sports Association

The Sports Association is a student organization within the University consisting of 45 constituent sporting clubs. These clubs provide sporting and recreational opportunities for both men and women in wide variety of sports. These range from traditional sports such as soccer and netball to the more recreation oriented clubs such as hang gliding and bushwalking.

Many clubs are involved in weekly competition and each club provides for all levels of participation, with coaching for the novice or beginner in most sports. Clubs also organize accompanying social activities for their members to broaden the range of people with whom they meet and associate.

Membership is compulsory for all registered students, and the annual fee is as set out later in *Procedures, Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules, Section 15: Fees*. Membership is also open to all members of the staff and graduates of the University on payment of the fee which is prescribed in the By-Laws of the Association. All members are encouraged to participate in the activities arranged by the Association, and to make use of the University's sporting and recreational facilities.

The Association covers much of an individual's expenses for participating in sport, including capital equipment (e.g. ski boats, scuba gear and sailboards) and compulsory fees. This gives students the opportunity to participate in a diversity of sports at a reasonable cost.

The Sports Association is affiliated with the Australian Universities Sports Federation (AUSF) which is the controlling body for sport in all Australian universities. University Sports teams compete in Australian University Championships which are sporting competitions between universities from across Australia with competitors being provided with subsidised travel. The University of New South Wales has an excellent record of competition at AUCs and is respected for the competitiveness of its teams and willingness to take a leadership role in the development of University Sport.

The Association also seeks to offer elite athletes the opportunity to participate at the highest level in their sport, through initiatives such as the Ben Lexcen Scholarships, which increase club playing standards and attract good players to University Sporting Clubs. The Scholarships facilitate the continuance of an academic and sporting career while assisting the personal development of students who have achieved sporting excellence.

The Sports Association is administered by a General Committee, which includes delegates from each of the constituent clubs and its office bearers are elected annually.

The Office is located in the University Gymnasium (B6, lower campus) and can be contacted on 385 4880.

Student Services

The University's Student Services Department provides a range of professional assistance for students including counselling, careers advice, financial assistance and part-time employment, health, and the Aboriginal Education Program. The University Gymnasium is also available to all students.

Students who have problems and need advice but who do not seem to be provided for by the services mentioned may contact the office of the Deputy Registrar (Student Services), located in Level 3, East Wing Quadrangle Building. Telephone: 385 5432

UNIPREP

UNIPREP is a free program for new students to the campus the week prior to commencement of Session One. Lectures on university study skills, meetings with academic staff, campus and library tours and faculty welcomes will help students to get off to a positive start. Students can register for UNIPREP when they accept their enrolment at The Enrolment Bureau at Unisearch House.

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme

The ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme has been operating at the University of New South Wales since the 1987 intake of undergraduate students.

The purpose of the Scheme is to give students who have experienced a significant educational disadvantage the opportunity to enter University on a lower than usual TER and to offer those students assistance once they have entered the University.

The criteria for eligibility are designed to aid students from targeted groups such as low socio economic status, rural/isolation, NESB, and people with disabilities. The criteria are based on experience and so have scope to assist those students who may not come from a targeted background but who nonetheless have experienced an educational disadvantage such as a personal trauma.

Further information is available from the Student Equity Unit, telephone: (02) 385 5434.

Students with Disabilities

The University of New South Wales has a policy of equal opportunity in education and seeks, wherever possible to ensure maximum participation of students with disabilities.

The University offers a range of assistance:- an Adviser to students with disabilities; examination support; specialized

equipment; library support; educational support services including notetaking and readers, and parking provisions.

A Study Centre for Users with disabilities is located in the library, which houses specialized equipment and a rest area.

A Resource Guide for students and staff with Disabilities and a map showing wheelchair access is available from the Adviser to Students with Disabilities, the EEO Unit, the Library and the Students Union.

It is advisable to make contact with the Adviser to Students with Disabilities prior to, or immediately following enrolment, to discuss your support requirements.

The adviser can be contacted on telephone (02) 385 5434 or at Second Floor, East Wing, Quadrangle Building.

The Student Guild

The Student Guild was formed in 1952 as an organization duly recognized by the University Council, to represent the student body and to provide a central organization for the administration of student activities. The Student Guild aims to advance the interests of all students at UNSW by advocating for the rights of students in the academic, social, welfare, educational, cultural and community spheres. It works to promote the rights of all students to an equitable and accessible quality education.

The Student Guild affords a recognized means of communication between the student body and the University administration, and acts as a means for the expression of student concerns through its elected representatives. The Guild is also responsible for advocating and representing students to government and other bodies outside the University.

Membership of the Student Guild is compulsory for all enrolled students of the University. The annual subscription for full-time and part-time students is set out later in: Procedures, Enrolment and Procedures, Fees, Section 15: Fees.

The Student Guild is governed by a Council consisting primarily of elected representatives from two electorates on the Kensington campus. There are also representatives from the University Council and Postgraduate Board. The Council is elected annually.

The Guild also has a number of paid officers who are directly elected by students at the annual elections. Office bearers include a President, Vice President (Education/Welfare), Women's Officer, International Student Director, Secretary/Treasurer (Activities), Environment Director, Gay and Lesbian Services Officers and Media Director.

The Student Guild involves other students through its various committees, including Education, Indigenous Students, Lesbian, Environment, Media, Gay, International and Ethnic committees.

The Postgraduate Board is the constituent board of the Guild that deals specifically with issues that pertain to postgraduate students. The Board is generally elected in May of each year by postgraduate students.

The Student Guild also employs staff to help students deal with specific problems. The Student Advocacy Officer offers help and advice on a range of issues from Austudy to tenancy and student grievances; a Research Officer helps students with academic appeals, show cause and advice; and the Postgraduate Research Officer helps postgraduate students with advice about supervision, postgraduate research or other issues. The Guild also employs a full-time solicitor who provides free legal advice and representation to students.

The Student Guild organizes:

- The student newspaper *Tharunka*, *O'Week Guide* and *Student Diary*;
- Free legal advice and representation;
- The secondhand book and CD shop for cheap textbooks and CD's;
- Childcare at House at Pooh Corner and Honey Pot Parents Co-operative;
- Funding for clubs and societies on campus;
- Security Shuttle Bus service;
- Contact Referral Service;
- Postgraduate resource centre with computing facilities;
- International Student Identity Cards;
- Student insurance (all students are automatically covered);
- Cultural activities such as Foundation Day and O'Week.

The Student Guild is located on Level 1, East Wing, Quadrangle Building. Telephone (02) 663 0461. Facsimile (02) 662 1702.

University Health Service

The University Health Service is a complete general medical practice situated within the University. The medical practitioners bulk-bill Medicare. The service is open to students, staff and visitors to the campus. A physiotherapist also operates from the practice.

The Health Service is open from 8.30 am to 5.30 pm Mondays to Thursdays and 8.30 am to 5 pm Fridays. In vacations, the service is open between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm.

The Service is located in the Quadrangle Building on the ground floor of the eastern wing.

Appointments may be made by calling at the Service or by telephoning 385 5425 during the above hours.

The University Union

The University Union provides the facilities which students, staff and graduates require in their daily University life. This facilitates their knowledge and understanding of one another, through association outside the lecture room, the library and other places of work.

Membership of the Union is compulsory for all registered students and is open to all members of staff and graduates of the University. Life Membership is also available on application. For information about Union membership, its benefits and discounts telephone (02) 9931 3100.

The control of the Union is vested in the Board of Directors whose Chief Executive Officer is the Warden.

The Union operates a licensed bar and 15 food service outlets on the campus. These outlets are located in the following areas:

- Mathews Buildings, Plaza, Pavillions,
- Commerce Courtyard (CLB),
- Quadrangle Building,
- Roundhouse Precinct.

Food outlets range from cafeterias, food courts, sandwich shops, and coffee lounges. The Union offers a wide variety of food including cakes, pasta, vegetarian, pizzas, salads and international cuisine.

The Union caters for special functions for students and University bodies at special rates in most venues on campus, but particularly in the Roundhouse and the Squarehouse. The Functions Office is located on the first floor, Roundhouse. To make bookings and inquiries telephone (02) 9931 3100 (ext 144).

The Union manages a number of retail shops on campus:

- Logo Shop - situated on the ground floor of the Blockhouse and featuring University crested gifts, mementos and clothing.
- Three newsagency/stationery shops - one in the Commerce Courtyard, another in Lower Campus on the ground floor of the Blockhouse, and a third located in the Quadrangle Building.
- A convenience and stationery store in conjunction with the Campus Pharmacy in the Arcade of the Mathews Plaza.
- Other facilities operating within buildings occupied by the Union are: banks, hairdressing and beauty salon services, a delicatessen, pharmacy, optical dispenser and travel services.

The Union's Resources and Activities Department (RAD) runs a resource area located on the first floor of the Blockhouse and in the Commerce Courtyard.

The services offered include:

- photocopying;
- screenprinting;
- equipment hire (household and garden tools);
- Macintosh and IBM computers;

- discount theatre tickets;
- rooms for meetings, games, music, dance, craft activities and darkrooms.

The Union's cultural activities program encompasses creative development classes, lunch hour concerts, market days, bar entertainment, exhibitions, Union Week and Orientation Week.

Further information on Union programs, activities and services is provided in the Union Almanac; in the Creative Leisure brochures printed each session; and in the Union's weekly magazine, BLITZ, circulated each Monday of session, or by telephoning (02) 9931 3100.

The Union also coordinates 'Oral Blitz' presentations by students to lecture theatres informing of campus events.

Comments and suggestions concerning Union services can be made via voice box surveys (in most union outlets); attending 'Across the Board' sessions held by Union directors at Union outlets (dates in the Almanac); or by contacting the Union administration, telephone (02) 9931 3100, or the Blockhouse, 2nd floor.

Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the Responsibilities of Faculties

The following are the Rules to be followed in conducting elections for student members of faculties and of boards having the responsibilities of faculties, as stated by Council Resolution CL92/92:

1. A person who is not a student of the University shall be ineligible to be appointed as a member of a faculty or board under these Rules.

For the purposes of these Rules 'student' means a person who is enrolled as a candidate proceeding to the award of a degree, diploma or certificate of the University.

2. Each faculty or board shall recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the number, or the formula for determining the number, of students eligible to be appointed as members of that faculty or board and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

3. Each faculty or board may recommend to the Academic Board for consideration and determination the creation of distinct and separate electorates for the appointment of students as members and may at any time recommend changes in such matters.

4. All elections referred to in this resolution shall be conducted annually by the Registrar or nominee, who shall be the Returning Officer, in accordance with the provisions of this resolution and any other relevant resolution of the Council or the Academic Board, on such a day, being either a day in April or a day in October, and at such places and during such hours and using such election machinery and method of counting as shall be agreed upon between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board.

5. Elections shall be by personal voting except that students registered as external students and those students not on campus because of course requirements shall be entitled to vote by post and shall be enabled to do so. The Registrar or nominee in consultation with the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board shall determine which students are so entitled.

6. The successful candidates in any election shall be appointed to their respective faculties or boards by the Registrar or nominee.

7. A person elected to be a member of a faculty or board under the provisions of this resolution shall be entitled to such membership for a term of twelve months either from the date of the declaration of the election result or from such other date as shall be agreed between the Registrar or nominee and the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty or board save that such membership of a faculty or board shall not be retained on ceasing to be a student enrolled in the faculty or board which entitled election except that:

(a) a person who has ceased to be so enrolled by reason of having completed the course requirements between the time of election and the close of the period for which elected shall retain such membership for the full period, and

(b) a student who has been granted leave of absence from the University in order to carry out the duties of an appointment as a full-time salaried officer of the University Union, the Students' Guild, or the Sports Association shall while occupying the office in question be deemed to be a student for the purpose of this resolution and shall retain such membership for the full period.

8. When a casual vacancy occurs in the membership of a faculty or board the Registrar shall appoint to the vacancy for the remainder of the period of membership the candidate, if any, who polled the greatest number of votes of the unsuccessful candidates at the most recent election in the relevant electorate.

9. Where a casual vacancy occurring in student membership of a faculty or board cannot be filled within the provisions of clause 8 above, the relevant faculty or board of studies, or its executive committee, shall be empowered to nominate a student to the Registrar for appointment to the vacancy.

10. Any student enrolled at the date on which the nominations close for a course leading to a degree, diploma or certificate awarded in a faculty or board shall be entitled to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for, membership of that faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above.

11. Any student enrolled at the date on which nominations close for a course leading to degrees, diplomas or certificates awarded by more than one faculty or board shall be eligible in any year to be nominated for, to be elected to, and to vote in an election for membership of each such faculty or board in such electorates as may be provided for under clause 3 above, provided that such a student shall not in any year be nominated for, be elected to, or vote in an election for membership of a faculty or board unless enrolled in a subject controlled by that faculty or board in that year.

Electoralates

Electoralates for student membership of faculties and boards of studies have been determined by resolutions of Council and the Academic Board as follows:

Faculty of Applied Science

1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Science and Bachelor of Science (Technology).

2) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students of the Faculty enrolled for the degree of Bachelor of Engineering and Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering and Bachelor of Materials Engineering.

3) Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

Six members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Built Environment

Four members elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

Four members elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Faculty and one member elected by and from the graduate students in the Faculty.

Faculty of Engineering

One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in each of the Schools of the Faculty and two members elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Law

One student member for every 200 registered students or fraction thereof or one student member for every ten full-time teachers on the Faculty or fraction thereof, whichever is the greater, elected by and from the students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Medicine

(1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 1 of the Medicine course.

(2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 2 of the Medicine course.

(3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 3 of the Medicine course.

(4) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 4 of the Medicine course and those students enrolled in the course leading to the award of the degree of BSc(Med) Hons.

(5) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 5 of the Medicine course.

(6) One member elected by and from the undergraduates in Year 6 of the Medicine course and the graduate students of the Faculty.

Faculty of Professional Studies

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students on the Kensington campus.
- (2) Two members elected by and from the undergraduate students on the St George campus.
- (3) Two members elected by and from the postgraduate students on the Kensington campus.
- (4) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students on the St George campus.

Faculty of Science

One member elected by and from the graduate students of the Faculty.

Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

Five members elected by and from the undergraduate students enrolled in courses conducted by the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Studies

- (1) Two members elected by and from the students enrolled in the MBA degree course.
- (2) One member elected by and from the students enrolled for the degree of Doctor of Philosophy in the AGSM.

Australian Graduate School of Management Board of Management

One member elected by and from the higher degree students in the AGSM.

The provision for retention of membership of faculties and boards by students who are appointed officers of the University Union or the Sports Association, and the provisions for filling casual vacancies, do not apply to membership of the AGSM Board of Management.

Academic Board, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BA degree course.
- (2) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BSc degree course.
- (3) One member elected by and from the undergraduates enrolled in the BE degree course.
- (4) One member elected by and from the graduate students of the University College.

Board of Studies in Taxation

- (1) One member elected by and from the undergraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.
- (2) One member elected by and from the postgraduate students in the Australian Taxation Studies Program.

UNSW Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Policy Statement

The University is committed to the goal of freedom from discrimination in employment on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race (defined as colour, ethnic or ethno-religious background or national origin), homosexuality (male or female, actual or presumed), disability (including physical, intellectual, psychiatric, sensory, neurological, or learning disabilities, and including HIV/AIDS), and age; and freedom from racial and homosexual vilification.* The University is required to ensure the absence of such discrimination by the Commonwealth *Racial Discrimination Act, 1975*; the *Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW)*; the Commonwealth *Sex Discrimination Act, 1984*; the Commonwealth *Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986*; and the Commonwealth *Disability Discrimination Act, 1993*. Under the *University of New South Wales Act, 1989*, the University also declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

Reflecting its commitment to freedom from discrimination in employment, the University will continue to ensure the absence of discrimination and to promote equal employment opportunity for women, members of racial minorities, and the physically impaired, as resolved by the University Council, and in accordance with Part IXA of the *Anti-Discrimination Act, 1977 (NSW)* and the *Affirmative Action (Equal Employment Opportunity for Women) Act, 1986 (Commonwealth)*. To achieve equality of employment opportunity, the University will continue to implement, monitor and review its Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action Program (EEO/AA Program) developed in part for these EEO groups.

In accordance with equal employment opportunity and affirmative action principles, the University applies the principle of merit in the recruitment, selection, appointment, staff development and training, and promotion of staff in all job classifications. Only criteria related to the ability to do the job are used in recruitment, selection and promotion procedures. This merit system also covers the terms on which the University as the employer offers employment.

The University's Equal Employment Opportunity Management Plan referred to as the EEO/AA Program since 1989, involves both positive steps to eradicate discrimination for the benefit of all staff, and programs for members of EEO groups which aim to remedy past disadvantage.

The 1993-1996 EEO/AA Program was developed in consultation with the University community, including staff, particularly women and other EEO group members, through sub-committees, meetings and established networks, and unions having coverage of University staff. The University will continue to consult these groups on the implementation, review and amendment (as appropriate) of the program.

In compliance with its statutory requirements, the University has analysed statistically all sections of its workforce to identify the employment patterns of EEO groups. It has also

*Please note that HIV/AIDS vilification is also now unlawful.

reviewed and will continue to review its personnel policies and practices in the areas of recruitment, selection and appointment, promotion, staff development and training, conditions of service and termination of employment. This information is contained in the University's 1990 EEO Survey, other research projects, and Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment and the Affirmative Action Agency. The EEO/AA Program contains objectives and strategies developed to address identified problem areas, and procedures to monitor their implementation and effectiveness.

Details of progress on the implementation of the University's EEO/AA Program are contained in Annual Reports to the NSW Office of the Director of Equal Opportunity in Public Employment, to the Affirmative Action Agency, and to the Council of the University; and in the University's own Annual Report to the Parliament of NSW.

The University's Director of Affirmative Action (DAA) is responsible for compliance with equal opportunity legislation. The DAA is assisted by the Director, Equal Employment Opportunity and other EEO Unit staff. The DAA is further assisted by the Advisory Committee on Equal Opportunity in Employment, which has as its terms of reference to advise the DAA on:

- the promotion of equal opportunity in employment and, in particular, on the introduction of programs in support of this aim;
- the effectiveness of any such programs introduced;
- ways in which present impediments to equal employment opportunity in the University might be removed;
- any other such matters which it considers relevant to the principles of equal opportunity in employment and education in the University.

Anti-Discrimination and Affirmative Action legislation is designed to assist in creating and maintaining a fair and just society. The aim of the University's program is to prevent discrimination and promote equal employment opportunity including recognising and valuing the diverse skills, backgrounds and experience of staff. At the same time it aims to promote sound and cost effective management practices which ensure that the community's entire pool of talent is utilised to create an effective workforce.

The University has both a legal and moral obligation to provide a non-discriminatory workplace free from all forms of harassment. The success of the program depends on the continued co-operation of the whole University community in making equal employment opportunity a reality.

Student Equity

The University of New South Wales is committed to providing an educational environment that is free from discrimination and harassment. Both commonwealth and state anti-discrimination law requires the University not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the following grounds: sex, race/ethnicity, age, disability, sexual harassment, racial harassment, disability harassment, marital status, pregnancy, sexual preference, HIV/AIDS. Also included are acts of vilification on the grounds of: race and HIV/AIDS.

Complaint/Disputes

The University has internal dispute handling procedures to deal with complaints against staff or other students. The Discrimination and Harassment Grievance Procedures are handled by the Student Equity Unit of the Equal Employment Opportunity Unit. Complaints that largely concern academic matters are usually handled through the Head of School.

Advocacy and Support

Students can seek assistance getting disputes resolved, either in relation to discrimination or academic matters. Assistance can be sought from various areas in the University including:

Student Equity Unit; Student Guild Advocacy Service; Student Counselling; Equal Employment Opportunity Unit; Course Co-ordinators; Senior Academic Staff; Heads of School.

Students may be confident that their interests will be protected by the University if a complaint is lodged. This means that students should not be disadvantaged or victimised because they have, in good faith, sought to assert their rights to equal opportunity in education.

Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement

Under the Federal Racial Discrimination Act (1975), Sex Discrimination Act (1984), Disability Discrimination Act (1992) and the New South Wales Anti-Discrimination Act (1977), the University is required not to discriminate against students or prospective students on the grounds of sex, marital status, pregnancy, race, nationality, national or ethnic origin, colour, homosexuality or disability. Under the University of New South Wales Act (1989), the University declares that it will not discriminate on the grounds of religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs.

University Commitment to Equal Opportunity in Education

As well as recognizing its statutory obligations as listed, the University will eliminate discrimination on any other grounds which it deems to constitute disadvantage. The University is committed to providing a place to study free from harassment and discrimination, and one in which every student is encouraged to work towards her/his maximum potential. The University further commits itself to course design, curriculum content, classroom environment, assessment procedures and other aspects of campus life which will provide equality of educational opportunity to all students.

Special Admissions Schemes

The University will encourage the enrolment of students who belong to disadvantaged groups through programs such as the University Preparation Program and the ACCESS Scheme. Where members of disadvantaged groups are particularly under-represented in certain disciplines, the responsible faculties will actively encourage their enrolment.

Support of Disadvantaged Students

The University will provide support to assist the successful completion of studies by disadvantaged group members through such means as the Aboriginal Education Program, the Supportive English Program and the Learning Centre. It will work towards the provision of other resources, such

as access for students with impaired mobility, assistance to students with other disabilities, the provision of a parents' room on the upper campus, and increased assistance with English language and communication.

Course Content, Curriculum Design, Teaching and Assessment, and Printed Material

Schools and faculties will monitor course content (including titles), teaching methods, assessment procedures, written material (including study guides and handbook and Calendar entries) and audiovisual material to ensure that they are not discriminatory or offensive and that they encourage and facilitate full participation in education by disadvantaged people.

Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme

The University will continue its Equal Opportunity Adviser Scheme for students who feel that they have been harassed or who consider they have been disadvantaged in their education by practices and procedures within the University.

Harassment Policy

The University is committed to ensuring freedom from harassment for all people working or studying within the institution. It will continue to take action, including disciplinary action, to ensure that freedom from harassment is achieved.

UNSW Courses

Undergraduate and Graduate

The range of courses offered by the University is indicated in the tables below, listed by Faculty/Unit. For details of the courses consult the relevant UNSW handbook.

Tuition fees indicated relate to international students only and represent the per annum charge for a full-time program.

Undergraduate Study

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of Applied Science						
Applied Geography	BSc	3010	4	-	4	\$15,000
Applied Geology	BSc	3000	4	-	4	\$15,000
Bioprocess Engineering	BE	3055	4	-	4	\$15,000
Biotechnology	BSc	3052	4	-	4	\$15,000
Ceramic Engineering	BE	3025	4	-	4	\$15,000
Ceramics	BSc(Tech)	3030	-	6	-	\$NA [#]
Chemical Engineering	BE	3040	4	7	4	\$15,000
Civil Engineering/Mining Engineering	BE BE	3146	5	-	-	\$15,000
Food Science (Honours)	BSc	3065	-	-	1	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc	3060	4	-	4	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	BSc(Tech)	3070	-	6	-	\$NA
Industrial Chemistry	BSc	3100	4	-	4	\$15,000
Industrial Chemistry	BSc(Tech)	3110	-	6	-	\$NA
Materials Engineering	BMatE	3615	4	-	4	\$15,000
Metallurgical Engineering	BMetE	3125	4	-	4	\$15,000
Metallurgy	BSc(Tech)	3130	-	6	-	\$NA
Mining Engineering	BE	3140	4	-	4	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering	BE	3045	4	-	4	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering/ Chemical Engineering	BE BE	3046	5	-	-	\$15,000
Textile Management	BSc	3175	4	-	4	\$15,000
Textile Technology	BSc	3170	4	-	4	\$15,000
Wool and Pastoral Sciences	BSc	3220	4	-	4	\$15,000

[#] Not applicable

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences						
Arts	BA	3400	3	6	4	\$10,000
Arts (Asian Studies)	BA(Asian Studies)	3405	3	6	4	\$10,000
Asian Studies	DipAsianSt	3411	1.5	-	-	\$10,000
European Studies	DipEuroSt	3412	1.5	-	-	\$10,000
Music	BMus	3425	3	-	4	\$11,000
Music/Education	BMusBEd	3426	4	6	6	\$11,000
Social Science	BSocSc	3420	3	6	4	\$10,000
Social Science (Asian Studies)	BSocSc (Asian Studies)	3421	3	6	-	\$10,000
Faculty of the Built Environment						
Architecture	BArch	3260	5.5	-	5.5	\$12,000
Architecture	BSc(Arch)	3265	3	-	4	\$12,000
Building	BBuild	3330	4	-	4	\$12,000
Industrial Design	BlndDes	3385	4	-	4	\$12,000
Interior Architecture	BIA	3255	4	-	4	\$12,000
Landscape Architecture	BLArch	3380	4	-	4	\$12,000
Town Planning	BTP	3360	5	-	5	\$10,000
Faculty of Commerce and Economics						
Commerce	BCom	3502	3	6	4	\$11,000
Economics	BEc	3543	3	6	4	\$11,000
Marketing and Hospitality Management	BCom	3571	4	-	-	\$11,000
Commerce(Finance)/ Science(Mathematics)	BCom BSc	3996	5	-	-	\$12,000
Faculty of Engineering						
Aerospace Engineering	BE	3610	4	6	4	\$15,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3612	5	-	-	\$14,000
Aerospace Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3611	5	-	-	\$15,000
Civil Engineering	BE	3620	4	7	4	\$15,000
Computer Engineering	BE	3645	4	-	4	\$15,000
Computer Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3722	5	-	-	\$14,000
Computer Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3726	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	BE	3640	4	6	4	\$15,000
Environmental Engineering	BE	3625	4	-	4	\$15,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Geomatic Engineering	BE	3741	4	7	4	\$15,000
Geomatic Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3747	5	-	-	\$14,000
Geomatic Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3746	5	-	-	\$15,000
Manufacturing Management	BE	3663	4	6	4	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	BE	3680	4	6	4	\$15,000
Naval Architecture	BE	3700	4	6	4	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering/Arts	BE BA	3720	5	-	-	\$14,000
Civil Engineering/Science	BE BSc	3730	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3725	5	-	-	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3727	5	-	-	\$15,000
Manufacturing Management/Arts	BE BA	3665	5	-	-	\$14,000
Manufacturing Management/Science	BE BSc	3664	5	-	-	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3682	5	-	-	\$14,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3681	5	-	-	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering/ Biomedical Engineering	BE MBiomedE	3683	5	-	-	\$15,000
Mechatronic Engineering	BE	3685	4	6	4	\$15,000
Mechatronic Engineering/ Arts	BE BA	3687	5	-	-	\$14,000
Mechatronic Engineering/ Science	BE BSc	3686	5	-	-	\$15,000
Naval Architecture/Arts	BE BA	3702	5	-	-	\$14,000
Naval Architecture/Science	BE BSc	3701	5	-	-	\$15,000

Faculty of Law

Accounting/Law	BCom LLB	4732	5	-	-	\$11,000
Arts/Law	BA LLB	4760	5	-	-	\$11,000
Arts(AsianStudies)/Law	BA(Asian Studies) LLB	4762	5	-	-	\$11,000
Civil Engineering/Law	BE LLB	4775	6	-	-	\$12,500
Economics/Law	BEc LLB	4745	5	-	-	\$11,000
Finance/Law	BCom LLB	4735	5	-	-	\$11,000
Industrial Relations/Law	BCom LLB	4750	5	-	-	\$11,000
Information Systems/Law	BCom LLB	4736	5	-	-	\$11,000
Jurisprudence/Law	BJuris LLB	4780	5	-	-	\$11,000
Jurisprudence	BJuris	4720	3	-	-	\$11,000
Law (entry restricted to graduates only)	LLB	4790	3	-	-	\$11,000
Law	LLB	4791	-	6	-	\$NA
Marketing/Law	BCom LLB	4710	5	-	-	\$11,000
Science/Law	BSc LLB	4770	5	-	-	\$11,500
Social Work/Law	BSW LLB	4785	6	-	-	\$10,500
Social Science/Law	BSocSc LLB	4761	5	-	-	\$11,000

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Faculty of Medicine						
Arts/Medicine	BA BSc(Med)	3840	7	-	-	\$NA
Medicine	MB BS BSc(Med)					
	MB BS	3801	6	-	-	\$23,500
Science/Medicine	BSc MB BS	3821	7	-	-	\$23,500
Science(Medicine)Honours	BSc(Med) Hons	3831	7	-	-	\$NA

Faculty of Professional Studies

Kensington Campus

Arts/Education	BABEd	4055	4	-	5	\$11,000
Health Administration	BHA	4040	3	5	-	\$NA
Social Work	BSW	4030	4	-	4	\$10,000
Science/Education	BScBEEd	4075	4	-	5	
Laboratory-based subject major						\$12,500
Mathematics major						\$11,500

St George Campus

Applied Arts	BAppA	4150	3	-	-	\$10,000
Applied Arts/Education	BAppABEd	4155	4	-	-	\$10,000
Business Computing	AssocDip	7210	2	-	-	\$9,000
Primary Teaching	BTeach	4101	3	-	-	\$10,000
Primary Education	BE	4102	1	2	1	\$10,000
Exercise Science	BSpSc	4121	3	-	-	\$10,000
Sports Coaching	BSpSc	4122	3	-	-	\$10,000
Leisure Studies	BLeSt	4140	3	-	-	\$10,000

Australian Defence Force Academy, University College

Arts	BA	4400	3	-	-	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BE	4424	4	-	-	\$NA
Aeronautical Engineering	BTech	4430	3	-	-	\$NA
Civil and Maritime Engineering	BE	4421	4	-	-	\$NA
Electrical Engineering	BE	4422	4	-	-	\$NA
Maritime Engineering	BE	4444	4	-	-	\$NA
Mechanical Engineering	BE	4423	4	-	-	\$NA
Science	BSc	4410	3	-	-	\$NA

Course	Award	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	Yrs Hon	\$Aust pa (full-fee)
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics						
Science	BSc	3970	3	7	-	
Advanced Science	BSc	3973-6 3985-90	-	-	4	
Science and Advanced Science						
- Year 1 all programs						\$13,000
Science and Advanced Science						
- Years 2-4 (laboratory based programs)						\$14,000
Science and Advanced Science						
- Years 2-4 (non-laboratory based programs)						\$13,000
Computer Science	BSc	3978	3	-	4	\$15,000
Information Systems	BSc	3979	3	-	4	\$12,000
Optometry	BOptom	3950	4	-	4	\$16,000
Psychology	BSc(Psychol)	3431	4	-	4	\$14,000
Science/Optomtry	BSc BOptom	3951	5	-	6	\$16,000
Science/Arts	BSc BA	3930	4	-	5	
- Mathematics major						\$12,000
- Laboratory based subject major						\$12,500
Science/Social Science	BSc BSocSc	3935	4	-	-	\$12,500
Aviation	BAv	3980	3	-	-	
- Flying						\$35,000
- Operations Management						\$15,000

Board of Studies in Taxation

Taxation	BTax	4620	-	5	-	\$12,500
†Taxation	AssocDip	7280	-	3	-	*l.b.a.

College of Fine Arts

Art Education	BArtEd	4801	4	-	4	\$10,000
Art Theory	BArtTh	4803	3	-	4	\$10,000
Design	BDes	4802	4	-	4	\$10,000
Fine Arts	BFA	4800	3	-	4	\$10,000

**To be advised*

† Only available to students who cease studies and withdraw from the BTax program

Graduate Study

The University provides facilities for approved students to engage in advanced studies and research leading to the award of higher degrees and graduate diplomas.

The conditions for the various awards are administered by the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies under the general supervision of that Faculty or Board.

The higher doctorates of Doctor of Science, Doctor of Laws and Doctor of Letters may be awarded for published work of distinguished merit in any of these fields.

The degree of Doctor of Philosophy is available in all Faculties and in the Australian Graduate School of Management. It requires the completion of a program of research over a period of at least three years' full-time study and the preparation of a thesis. The degree of Doctor of Medicine requires either a similar program of study or may be awarded on the basis of published work.

The University also offers masters degrees by research and by course work, as well as various courses leading to the award of a graduate diploma and graduate certificate.

Short intensive graduate and special courses are provided each year through IPACE (by updating and refresher courses for professional people), the Centre for Continuing Medical Education, and a number of Schools of the University. These courses cover a wide range of interests and details are advertised separately.

Type: R = Research C = Coursework

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of Applied Science

PhD

Applied Geology	R	1000	-	-	\$16,000
Biotechnology	R	1036	-	-	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering	R	1010	-	-	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	R	1031	-	-	\$16,000
Geography	R	1080	-	-	\$16,000
Industrial Chemistry	R	1016	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	1045	-	-	\$16,000
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	1046	-	-	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	R	1050	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	1017	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	1665	-	-	\$16,000
Textile Technology	R	1060	-	-	\$16,000
Wool and Animal Science	R	1071	-	-	\$16,000

MAppSc

Applied Geology	C	8022	1	2	\$15,000
Biopharmaceuticals	C	8043	1	2	\$15,000
Biotechnology	C	8042	1	2	\$15,000
Corrosion Technology	C	8052	1	2	\$15,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Engineering Materials	C	8065	1	2	\$15,000
Ergonomics	C	8075	1	2	\$15,000
Exploration Geophysics	C	8092	1	2	\$15,000
Food Science and Technology	C	8032	1	2	\$15,000
Fuel Technology	C	8060	1	2	\$15,000
Geography	C	8047	1	2	\$15,000
Mineral Exploration	C	8091	1	2	\$15,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	8055	1	2	\$15,000
Mining Geomechanics (External)	C	8056	-	3	\$1,750 per unit
Occupational Health and Safety	C	8044	1	2	\$15,000
Process Engineering	C	8016	1	2	\$15,000
Rangeland Management	C	8025	1	2	\$15,000

ME

Chemical Engineering	R	2150	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2175	-	-	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	R	2180	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	2156	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	2695	-	-	\$16,000

MEngSc

Industrial Safety	C	8545	1	2	\$15,000
-------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

MEnvStudies

Environmental Studies	C	8045	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMinMgmt

Mining Management (external only)	C	8057	-	2	\$15,000
--------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSafetySc

Safety Science	C	8671	1.5	3	\$15,000
----------------	---	------	-----	---	----------

MSc

Applied Geology	R	2000	-	-	\$16,000
Biotechnology	R	2036	-	-	\$16,000
Chemical Engineering	R	2010	-	-	\$16,000
Food Science and Technology	R	2031	-	-	\$16,000
Geography	R	2040	-	-	\$16,000
Industrial Chemistry	R	2016	-	-	\$16,000
Materials Science and Engineering	R	2055	-	-	\$16,000
Mineral Processing and Extractive Metallurgy	R	2046	-	-	\$16,000
Mining Engineering	R	2060	-	-	\$16,000
Petroleum Engineering	R	2017	-	-	\$16,000
Safety Science	R	2775	-	-	\$16,000
Textile Technology	R	2070	-	-	\$16,000
Wool and Animal Science	R	2081	-	-	\$16,000

GradDip

Biotechnology	C	5015	1	2	\$15,000
Corrosion Technology	C	5010	1	2	\$15,000
Ergonomics	C	5485	1	2	\$15,000
Food Technology	C	5020	1	2	\$15,000
Mining and Mineral Engineering	C	5040	1	2	\$15,000
Mining Management (external only)	C	5057	1	2	\$15,000
Petroleum Engineering	C	5031	1	2	\$15,000
Rangeland Management	C	5025	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C	5026	1	2	\$15,000
Safety Science	C	5480	1	2	\$15,000
Textile Technology	C	5090	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management	C	5070	1	2	\$15,000
Wool and Pastoral Sciences	C	5081	1	2	\$15,000

GradDipEnvStudies

Environmental Studies	C	5488	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences**PhD**

Applied Linguistics	R	1208	-	-	\$11,000
English	R	1200	-	-	\$11,000
European Studies	R	1235	-	-	\$11,000
French	R	1210	-	-	\$11,000
Geography	R	1220	-	-	\$16,000
German Studies	R	1231	-	-	\$11,000
History	R	1240	-	-	\$11,000
Music	R	1280	-	-	\$11,000
Music Education	R	1281	-	-	\$11,000
Philosophy	R	1260	-	-	\$11,000
Political Science	R	1270	-	-	\$11,000
Russian Studies	R	1291	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies	R	1251	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies & History	R	1255	-	-	\$NA
Social Science and Policy	R	1295	-	-	\$11,000
Sociology	R	1300	-	-	\$11,000
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	1310	-	-	\$11,000
Theatre and Film Studies	R	1181	-	-	\$11,000
Women's Studies and Gender Studies	R	1305	-	-	\$11,000

MA and MA(Hons)

Applied Linguistics	R	2338	-	-	\$11,000
Arts	C	8225	1	2	\$11,000
Australian Studies	R	2337	-	-	\$11,000
Economics	R	2270	-	-	\$11,000
English	R	2280	-	-	\$11,000
English and History	R	2287	-	-	\$NA
French	R	2290	-	-	\$11,000
Geography	R	2300	-	-	\$16,000
German Studies	R	2311	-	-	\$11,000
History	R	2320	-	-	\$11,000
History and Art Theory	R	2327	-	-	\$NA
Interdisciplinary Studies	R	2336	-	-	\$11,000
Music	R	2345	-	-	\$11,000
Philosophy	R	2350	-	-	\$11,000
Political Science	R	2360	-	-	\$11,000
Psychology	R	2250	-	-	\$11,000
Russian Studies	R	2371	-	-	\$11,000
Science and Technology Studies	R	2331	-	-	\$11,000
Social Science and Policy	R	2375	-	-	\$11,000
Sociology	R	2380	-	-	\$11,000
Spanish and Latin American Studies	R	2390	-	-	\$11,000
Theatre and Film Studies	R	2261	-	-	\$11,000
Women's Studies	R	2339	-	-	\$11,000

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MMus				
Music	C 8226	1	2	\$11,000
MMus (Hons)				
Music	R 2348	-	-	\$11,000
MMusEd(Hons)				
Music Education	R 2349	-	-	\$11,000
MPS				
Policy Studies	C 8248	1	2	\$11,000
MScSoc (Hons)				
Science and Society	R&C 2332	-	-	\$11,000
GradDip				
Diplomatic Studies	C 5290	1	2	\$11,000
Policy Studies	C 5280	1	2	\$11,000
Professional Ethics	C 5295	1	2	\$10,000
GradDipArts				
Arts	C 5225	1	2	\$11,000
GradDipMus				
Music	C 5226	1	2	\$11,000
GradCertArts				
Arts	C 7325	0.5	1	\$11,000
GradCertMus				
Music	C 7326	0.5	1	\$11,000
GradCertPhilT				
Philosophy for Teachers	C 7350	-	1	\$NA

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences				
PhD				
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R 1410	-	-	\$15,000
Biological Science	R 1435	-	-	\$15,000
Botany	R 1430	-	-	\$15,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R 1440	-	-	\$15,000
Psychology	R 1400	-	-	\$15,000
MMarSc				
Marine Science	C 8265	-	-	\$15,000
MPsychol(App)				
Psychology (Applied)	C 8252	2	4	\$15,000
MPsychol(Clin)				
Psychology (Clinical)	C 8251	2	4	\$15,000
MSc				
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	R 2460	-	-	\$15,000
Biological Science	R 2485	-	-	\$15,000
Microbiology and Immunology	R 2490	-	-	\$15,000
Psychology	R 2450	-	-	\$15,000
GradDip				
Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	C 5345	1	2	\$15,000
Biological Science	C 5350	1	2	\$15,000
Microbiology and Immunology	C 5355	1	2	\$15,000
Psychology	C 5330	1	2	\$14,000
Faculty of the Built Environment				
PhD				
Architecture	R 1130	-	-	\$12,000
Building	R 1140	-	-	\$12,000
Built Environment	R 1120	-	-	\$12,000
Industrial Design	R 1125	-	-	\$12,000
Landscape Architecture	R 1160	-	-	\$12,000
Town Planning	R 1150	-	-	\$12,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MArch					
Architecture	R	2200	-	-	\$12,000
Architecture	C	8142	1	2	\$12,000
MEnv					
Built Environment	R	2240	-	-	\$12,000
Built Environment (Building Conservation)	C	8130	1	2	\$12,000
MBuild					
Building	R	2210	-	-	\$12,000
MConstMgt					
Construction Management	C	8125	1	-	\$12,000
MID					
Industrial Design	C	8145	1	2	\$12,000
MLArch					
Landscape Architecture	R	2220	-	-	\$12,000
MLP					
Landscape Planning	C	8135	1.5	3	\$12,000
MProjMgt					
Project Management	C	8116	-	2	\$NA
MRE					
Real Estate	C	8128	1	2	\$12,000
MRProp					
Real Property	R	2215	-	-	\$12,000
MSc					
Architecture	R	2206	-	-	\$12,000
Industrial Design	R	2242	-	-	\$12,000
Town Planning	R	2235	-	-	\$12,000
MSc(IndDes)					
Industrial Design	C	8146	1	2	\$12,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
MTP					
Town Planning	R	2230	-	-	\$12,000
MUDD					
Urban Development and Design	C	8131	1.5	-	\$12,000
GradDip					
Landscape Planning	C	5215	1	2	\$12,000
Town Planning	C	5205	-	2	\$12,000
GradDipRE					
Real Estate	C	5195	-	2	\$NA
GradDipVal					
Valuation	C	5196	-	2	\$NA

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

PhD

Accounting	R	1521	-	-	\$14,000
Banking and Finance	R	1561	-	-	\$14,000
Economics	R	1540	-	-	\$14,000
Information Systems	R	1525	-	-	\$14,000
Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour	R	1601	-	-	\$14,000
Legal Studies and Taxation	R	1535	-	-	\$14,000
Marketing	R	1550	-	-	\$14,000

MCom (Hons)

Accounting	R&C2570	2	4	\$13,000
Banking and Finance	R&C2574	2	4	\$13,000
Economic History	R&C2573	2	4	\$13,000
Econometrics	R&C2572	2	4	\$13,000
Economics	R&C2571	2	4	\$13,000
Human Resource Studies	R&C2578	2	4	\$13,000
Industrial Relations	R&C2576	2	4	\$13,000
Information Systems	R&C2575	2	4	\$13,000
Marketing	R&C2580	2	4	\$13,000
Organizational Behaviour	R&C2577	2	4	\$13,000

MCom

Commerce and Economics	C	8404	2	3	\$12,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
GradDip				
Commerce and Economics	C 5391	1	1.5	\$12,000

Faculty of Engineering**PhD**

Biomedical Engineering	R 1710	-	-	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	R 1630	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R 1650	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R 1640	-	-	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering	R 1681	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R 1662	-	-	\$16,000

MBiomedE

Biomedical Engineering	C 8660	1	3	\$15,000
------------------------	--------	---	---	----------

MBT

Business and Technology	C 8616	1.5	-	\$16,500
-------------------------	--------	-----	---	----------

MCogSc(Hons)

Cognitive Science	R 2410	-	-	\$16,000
-------------------	--------	---	---	----------

MCompSc

Computer Science	C 8680	2	4	\$15,000
------------------	--------	---	---	----------

ME

Biomedical Engineering	R 2675	-	-	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	R 2650	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R 2665	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R 2660	-	-	\$16,000
Geomatic Engineering	R 2721	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R 2692	-	-	\$16,000

MEngSc

Biomedical Engineering	C 8665	1	2	\$15,000
Civil Engineering	C 8612	1	2	\$15,000
Civil Engineering (external only)	C 8617	1	2	\$1,600**

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Electrical Engineering	C 8501	1	2	\$15,000
Geomatic Engineering	C 8652	1	2	\$15,000
Industrial Engineering	C 8531	1	2	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	C 8541	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C 8641	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management (external only)	C 8614	1	2	\$1,600**

MEnvEngSc

Environmental Engineering Science	C 8615	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------------------	--------	---	---	----------

MInfSc

Information Science	C 8508	1.5	2.5	\$15,000
---------------------	--------	-----	-----	----------

MSc

Biomedical Engineering	R 2795	-	-	\$16,000
Civil Engineering	R 2750	-	-	\$16,000
Computer Science and Engineering	R 2765	-	-	\$16,000
Electrical Engineering	R 2760	-	-	\$16,000
Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	R 2781	-	-	\$16,000

GradDip

Biomedical Engineering	C 5445	1	2	\$15,000
Civil Engineering	C 5459	1	2	\$15,000
Civil Engineering (external only)	C 5454	1	2	\$1,600**
Computer Education	C 5464	1	2	\$15,000
Computer Science	C 5452	1.5	3	\$15,000
Electrical Engineering	C 5458	1	2	\$15,000
Electric Power Engineering	C 5435	1	2	\$NA
Geomatic Engineering	C 5492	1	2	\$15,000
Information Science	C 5453	1	2	\$15,000
Industrial Engineering	C 5455	1	2	\$15,000
Mechanical Engineering	C 5456	1	2	\$15,000
Remote Sensing	C 5496	1	2	\$15,000
Waste Management (external only)	C 5498	1	2	\$15,000

GradDipIndMgmt

Industrial Management	C 5457	-	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	--------	---	---	----------

GradDipLandAdmin

Land Administration	C 5493	1	-	\$15,000
---------------------	--------	---	---	----------

**Per 12 credit subject

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of Law

PhD

Law	R	1730	-	-	\$11,500
-----	---	------	---	---	----------

SJD

Juridical Science	R&C	1740	-	-	\$NA
-------------------	-----	------	---	---	------

LLM

Laws	R	2440	-	-	\$11,500
Laws	C	9200	1	2	\$11,000

MLM

Law and Management	C	9210	1.5	2.5	\$NA
--------------------	---	------	-----	-----	------

Faculty of Medicine

MD

Anatomy	R	0420	-	-	\$NA
Community Medicine	R	0430	-	-	\$NA
Medicine	R	0350-0353	-	-	\$NA
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	0380	-	-	\$NA
Paediatrics	R	0410	-	-	\$NA
Pathology	R	0360	-	-	\$NA
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	0370	-	-	\$NA
Psychiatry	R	0390	-	-	\$NA
Surgery	R	0400-0403	-	-	\$NA

PhD

Anatomy	R	1750	-	-	\$16,000
Community Medicine	R	1760	-	-	\$16,000
Medical Education	R	1841	-	-	\$12,000
Medicine	R	1770-1773	-	-	\$16,000
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	1820	-	-	\$16,000
Paediatrics	R	1830	-	-	\$16,000
Pathology	R	1780	-	-	\$16,000
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	1790	-	-	\$16,000
Psychiatry	R	1800	-	-	\$16,000
Surgery	R	1810-1813	-	-	\$16,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

MCH

Community Health	R	2855	-	-	\$16,000
Community Health	C	9020	1	2	\$12,000

MClinEd

Clinical Education (external only)	C	9050	1	2	\$12,000
------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MCommPaed

Community Paediatrics	C	9015	1	2	\$16,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MHPed

Health Personnel Education	R	2885	-	-	\$12,000
Health Personnel Education	C	9000	1	2	\$12,000

MMed

Geriatrics	C	9025	1.5	3	\$NA
------------	---	------	-----	---	------

MPsychotherapy

Psychotherapy	C	9030	2	-	\$NA
---------------	---	------	---	---	------

MPH

Public Health	R	2845	-	-	\$12,000
Public Health	C	9045	2	4	\$12,000

MPM

Psychological Medicine	C	9031	2	4	\$NA
------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

MS

Surgery	R	2860-2863	-	-	\$16,000
---------	---	-----------	---	---	----------

MSc

Anatomy	R	2800	-	-	\$16,000
Community Medicine	R	2810	-	-	\$16,000
Medicine	R	2820-2823	-	-	\$16,000
Obstetrics and Gynaecology	R	2830	-	-	\$16,000
Paediatrics	R	2805	-	-	\$16,000
Pathology	R	2840	-	-	\$16,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Physiology and Pharmacology	R	2850	-	-	\$16,000
Psychiatry	R	2880	-	-	\$16,000
Surgery	R	2875- 2878	-	-	\$16,000

MSpMed

Sports Medicine	C	9055	-	2.5	\$2,000††
-----------------	---	------	---	-----	-----------

DipPaed

Paediatrics	C	5500	1	2	\$12,000
-------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Sports Medicine	C	5503	-	1.5	\$2,000††
-----------------	---	------	---	-----	-----------

GradDipClinEd

Clinical Education (external only)	C	5501	1	2	\$10,000
---------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipCommPaed

Community Paediatrics	C	5505	1	2	\$16,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipHPed

Health Personnel Education	C	5502	1	2	\$12,000
-------------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipPharmSc

Pharmaceutical Sciences (external only)	C	5504	-	2	*t.b.a.
--	---	------	---	---	---------

GradCertPharmSc

Pharmaceutical Sciences (external only)	C	7370	-	1	*t.b.a.
--	---	------	---	---	---------

††Per subject

*To be advised

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

Faculty of Professional Studies**Kensington Campus****PhD**

Education	R	1970	-	-	\$12,500
Health Administration	R	1950	-	-	\$12,500
Librarianship	R	1990	-	-	\$12,500
Social Work	R	1980	-	-	\$12,500

EdD

Education	R&C	1975	-	-	\$12,500
-----------	-----	------	---	---	----------

MArchivAdmin

Archives Administration	R	2985	-	-	\$12,500
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MC/FTerapy

Couple and Family Therapy	C	8931	1	2	\$NA
------------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

MEd

Education	C	8910	1	2	\$11,500
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MEd(Hons)

Education	R	2990	-	-	\$12,500
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MEdAdmin

Educational Administration	C	8960	1	2	\$11,500
----------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MEdAdmin(Hons)

Educational Administration	R	2945	-	-	\$12,500
----------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MEq&SocAdmin

Equity and Social Administration	C	8933	1	2	\$NA
-------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

MHA

Health Administration	R	2960	-	-	\$12,500
Health Administration	C	8900	1.5	3	\$11,500
Health Administration (external)	C	8900	-	3	\$11,500

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

MHEd

Higher Education C 8911 2 4 \$NA

MHP

Health Planning C 8940 1.5 3 \$11,500
Health Planning (External) C 8940 - 3 \$NA

MIM-Archiv/Rec

Information Management
- Archives/Records C 8923 1.5 3 \$11,500

MIM-Lib

Information Management
- Librarianship C 8924 1.5 - \$11,500

MIntSocDev

International Social
Development C 8932 - 3 \$11,500

MLib

Librarianship R 2980 - - \$12,500
Librarianship C 8920 1 2 \$11,500
Librarianship (Lib.Mgt) C 8921 1 2 \$11,500
Librarianship (Info.Sc) C 8922 1 2 \$11,500

MSW

Social Work R 2970 - - \$12,500

BEd(Hons)

Education C 8905 2 - \$11,500

GradDipIM-Archiv/Rec

Information Management
- Archives/Records C 5602 1 2 \$11,000

GradDipIM-Lib

Information Management -
Librarianship C 5603 1 - \$11,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	------	------	------------	------------	-------------------------

GradDip

Couple and Family
Therapy C 5550 - 2 \$NA
Education Studies C 5563 0.5 1 \$11,000
Educational Administration C 5562 0.5 1 \$11,000
Equity and Social
Administration C 5553 - 2 \$NA
International Social
Development C 5552 - 2 \$11,000

GradDipHEd

Higher Education C 5561 1 2 \$11,000

GradCertHEd

Higher Education C 7300 - 1 \$NA

GradCertHSM

Health Services
Management C 7360 0.5 2 \$8,000

Faculty of Professional Studies**St George Campus****PhD**

Arts and Music Education R 1935 - - \$12,500
Sport and Leisure Studies R 1930 - - \$12,500
Teacher Education R 1940 - - \$12,500

MEdCA

Creative Arts C 9330 1 2 \$11,500

MEdTeach

Teacher Education C 8965 1 2 \$11,500

MEdTeach(Hons)

Teacher Education R 2995 - - \$12,500

MSPSc

Sports Science C 9340 1 2 \$11,500

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	-----------	------------	------------	-------------------------

MSpSc(Hons)

Sports Science	R	2998	-	-	\$12,500
----------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Expressive and Performing Arts	C	5630	-	2	\$11,000
Educational Studies (Computer Education)	C	5610	-	2	\$NA

DipEd

Education (Secondary)	C	5560	1	-	\$11,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Faculty of Science**PhD**

Chemistry	R	1870	-	-	\$15,000
Mathematics	R	1880	-	-	\$14,000
Optometry	R	1860	-	-	\$16,000
Physics	R	1890	-	-	\$15,000
Theoretical Physics	R	1891	-	-	\$14,000

MChem

Chemistry	C	8770	1	2	\$14,000
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MComputationalSc

Computational Science	C	8790	1	2	\$15,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMath

Mathematics	C	8740	1	2	\$13,000
-------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MOptom

Optometry	C	8760	1	2	\$16,000
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSc

Chemistry	R	2910	-	-	\$15,000
Mathematics	R	2920	-	-	\$14,000
Optometry	R	2900	-	-	\$16,000
Physics	R	2930	-	-	\$15,000
Theoretical Physics	R	2932	-	-	\$14,000

Course	Type Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
--------	-----------	------------	------------	-------------------------

MStats

Statistics	C	8750	2	4	\$13,000
------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDip

Computational Science	C	5535	1	2	\$15,000
Physical Oceanography	C	5530	1	2	\$14,000
Physics Research Techniques	C	5516	1	2	\$14,000
Physics	C	5515	1	2	\$14,000

DipFDA

Food and Drug Analysis	C	5510	1	2	\$14,000
------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

Australian Graduate School of Management**PhD**

Management	R&C	1350	-	-	\$21,000
------------	-----	------	---	---	----------

MBA

Business Administration	C	8350	2	-	\$21,000
-------------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MBA(Exec)

Business Administration (Executive)	C	8355	2	-	\$NA
-------------------------------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDipMgmt

Management	C	5950	1	-	\$NA
------------	---	------	---	---	------

**Australian Defence Force Academy,
University College****PhD**

Aerospace Engineering	R	1663	-	-	\$14,000
Chemistry	R	1871	-	-	\$13,000
Civil Engineering	R	1631	-	-	\$14,000
Computer Science	R	1885	-	-	\$14,000
Economics and Management	R	1541	-	-	\$12,000
Electrical Engineering	R	1643	-	-	\$14,000
English	R	1201	-	-	\$10,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Geography and Oceanography	R	1081	-	-	\$13,000
History	R	1241	-	-	\$10,000
Mathematics	R	1881	-	-	\$11,500
Mechanical Engineering	R	1661	-	-	\$14,000
Physics	R	1892	-	-	\$13,000
Politics	R	1321	-	-	\$10,000

MA(Hons)

Economics and Management	R	2271	-	-	\$11,500
English	R	2281	-	-	\$10,000
Geography and Oceanography	R	2301	-	-	\$13,000
History	R	2321	-	-	\$10,000
Mathematics	R	2340	-	-	\$11,500
Politics	R	2401	-	-	\$10,000

MA

Australian Studies	C	8241	1	2	\$NA
English	C	8171	1	2	\$10,000

MDefStud

Defence Studies	C	9900	1	2	\$10,000
-----------------	---	------	---	---	----------

ME

Aerospace Engineering	R	2693	-	-	\$14,000
Civil Engineering	R	2651	-	-	\$14,000
Electrical Engineering	R	2663	-	-	\$14,000
Mechanical Engineering	R	2691	-	-	\$14,000

MEngSc

Civil Engineering	C	8611	1	2	\$13,000
Electrical Engineering	C	8505	1	2	\$13,000

MInfSc

Information Science	C	8555	1	2	\$13,000
---------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMgtEc

Management Economics	C	8390	1	2	\$13,000
----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MMgtStud

Management Studies	C	8395	1	2	\$13,000
--------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MSc

Chemistry	R	2911	-	-	\$13,000
Computer Science	R	2925	-	-	\$14,000

Course	Type	Code	Yrs F/T	Yrs P/T	\$Aust pa (full fee)
Geography and Oceanography	R	2041	-	-	\$13,000
Mathematics	R	2921	-	-	\$11,500
Physics	R	2931	-	-	\$13,000

MTechMgt

Technology Management	C	8690	1	2	\$NA
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	------

GradDip

Civil Engineering	C	5800	1	2	\$10,400
Electrical Engineering	C	5810	1	2	\$10,400

GradDipDefStud

Defence Studies	C	5910	1	2	\$8,000
-----------------	---	------	---	---	---------

GradDipMgtStud

Management Studies	C	5820	1	2	\$13,000
--------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradDipTechMgt

Technology Management	C	5900	1	2	\$13,000
-----------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

GradCertInfSc

Information Science	C	7390	0.5	1	\$10,400
---------------------	---	------	-----	---	----------

College of Fine Arts**PhD**

Art Education	R	1285	-	-	\$11,800
Art Theory	R	1286	-	-	\$11,800
Design	R	1288	-	-	\$11,800
Fine Arts	R	1287	-	-	\$11,800

MArt

Art	C	9301	1	2	\$11,500
-----	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtAdm

Art Administration	C	9302	1	2	\$11,500
--------------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtEd

Art Education	C	9303	1	2	\$11,500
---------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtEd(Hons)

Art Education	R	2255	-	-	\$11,800
---------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MArtTh

Art Theory	R	2265	-	-	\$11,800
------------	---	------	---	---	----------

MDes

Design	C	9304	1	-	\$11,500
--------	---	------	---	---	----------

MDes(Hons)

Design	R	2266	-	-	\$11,800
--------	---	------	---	---	----------

MFA

Fine Arts	R	2245	-	-	\$11,800
-----------	---	------	---	---	----------

Board of Studies in Taxation
GradDip

Advanced Taxation	C	5540	1	-	\$12,500
Taxation Studies	C	5541	1	-	\$12,500

MTax

Taxation	C	9250	1	2	\$15,000
----------	---	------	---	---	----------

General Education Program

UNSW requires that all undergraduate students undertake a structured program in General Education as an integral part of studies for their degree. The University believes that a general education complements the more specialised learning undertaken in a student's chosen field of study and contributes to the flexibility which graduates are increasingly required to demonstrate. Employers repeatedly point to the complex nature of the modern work environment and advise that they highly value graduates with the skills provided by a broad general education, as well as the specialised knowledge provided in more narrowly defined degree programs. As well, over many years graduates of this University have reported that they greatly valued their General Education studies, which are found to be relevant to both career and personal development.

The General Education Program at UNSW intends to broaden students' understanding of the environment in which they live and work and to enhance their skills of critical analysis.

Objectives of the General Education Program

The following objectives were approved by the Council of the University in December 1994.

- 1.To provide a learning environment in which students acquire, develop, and deploy skills of rational thought and critical analysis.
- 2.To enable students to evaluate arguments and information.
- 3.To empower students to systematically challenge received traditions of knowledge, beliefs and values.
- 4.To enable students to acquire skills and competencies, including written and spoken communication skills.
- 5.To ensure that students examine the purposes and consequences of their education and experience at University, and to foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and the social responsibility of graduates.
- 6.To foster among students the competence and the confidence to contribute creatively and responsibly to the development of their society.
- 7.To provide structured opportunities for students from disparate disciplines to co-operatively interact within a learning situation.
- 8.To provide opportunities for students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation through non-specialist subjects offered in those other areas.
- 9.To provide an environment in which students are able to experience the benefits of moving beyond the knowledge boundaries of a single discipline and explore cross- and interdisciplinary connections.
- 10.To provide a learning environment and teaching methodology in which students can bring the approaches of a number of disciplines to bear on a complex problem or issue.

General Education requirements

The basic General Education requirements are the same for students in all courses:

- Four (4) session length subjects carrying 7.5 credit points each or their equivalent in combinations of session length and year long subjects;
- An additional fifty-six (56) hours of study which foster acceptance of professional and ethical action and social responsibility. This fifty-six hours of study may be distributed throughout the course, or exist as a separate subject, depending on the course.

Because the objectives of General Education require students to explore discipline and paradigm bases other than those of their professional or major disciplinary specialisation, all students are *excluded from counting subjects toward the fulfilment of the General Education requirement, which are similar in content or approach to subjects required in their course.*

Each Faculty has responsibility for deciding what subjects are *not* able to be counted towards the General Education requirement for their students. In most cases, this means that subjects offered by the Faculty in which a student is enrolled, or subjects which are a required part of a course even though offered by another Faculty, are *not* able to be counted toward the General Education requirement.

Students should consult the *General Education Handbook* for detailed information about what subjects may and may not be taken to fulfil the General Education requirements for each course offered by the Faculty. The General Education Handbook is freely available from all Faculty Offices.

Additional information for undergraduate students who first enrolled before 1996

Transitional arrangements

It is intended that no student will be disadvantaged by the change to the new General Education Program. The old Program had specific requirements to complete four session length subjects (or their equivalent) in designated categories A and B. The new General Education Program does not categorise subjects in the same way.

As a result, students who enrolled prior to 1996 will be given full credit for any General Education subjects completed up to the end of Session two 1995.

From the summer session of 1995-96, students will be required to satisfy the unfilled portion of their General Education requirement under the terms of the new Program.

The exemption of General Education requirements for some double or combined degree programs will continue to apply for students who enrolled in these exempt courses prior to 1996.

Identification of Subjects

A subject is defined by the Academic Board as 'a unit of instruction approved by the University as being a discrete part of the requirements for a course offered by the University'.

Each approved subject of the University is identified by a sequence of eight characters, consisting of a four character alphabetical prefix which identifies the organizational unit responsible for administering the subject, and a four digit numeric suffix which identifies the subject.

Subject identifiers are approved by the Registrar and the system of allocation is based on the following guidelines:

1. The authority offering the subject, normally a School of the University, is indicated by the four character alphabetical prefix.
2. Each subject identifier is unique and is not used for more than one subject title.
3. Subject numbers which have previously been used are not used for new subject titles.

Subjects taught are listed in full in the handbook of the faculty or board of studies responsible for the particular course within which the subjects are taken. Subject descriptions are contained in the appropriate section in the handbooks.

Appropriate subjects for each school appear at the end of each school section.

The identifying alphabetical prefixes for each organizational unit are set out on the following pages.

HSC Exam Prerequisites

Some subjects have enrolment prerequisites based on the NSW HSC. Students who are unsure whether they meet these prerequisites should contact the appropriate school office for clarification.

Subject Prefixes

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
ACCT	School of Accounting	Commerce and Economics
ACHM	School of Chemistry	University College
ACMA	School of Civil Engineering	University College
ACSC	School of Computer Science	University College
AECM	School of Economics and Management	University College
AELE	School of Electrical Engineering	University College
AENG	School of English	University College
AERO	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
AGOC	School of Geography and Oceanography	University College
AHIS	School of History	University College
AINT	University College (Interdisciplinary)	University College
AMAT	School of Mathematics	University College
AMEC	School of Mechanical Engineering	University College
ANAT	School of Anatomy	Medicine
ANCE	Centre for Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science	Engineering
APHY	School of Physics	University College
APOL	School of Politics	University College
APSE	Faculty of Applied Science	
ARCH	School of Architecture	Built Environment
ARTH	School of Art Theory	College of Fine Arts
ARTS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
ASIA	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
ATAX	Board of Studies in Taxation	
AUST	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
AVEN	Department of Aviation	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
AVIA	Department of Aviation	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics
BIOC	School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics	Biological and Behavioural Sciences
BIOM	Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering	Engineering
BIOS	School of Biological Science	Biological and Behavioural Sciences
BIOT	Department of Biotechnology	Applied Science
BLDG	School of Building	Built Environment
BSSM	Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	
CEIC	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Applied Science
CHEM	School of Chemistry	Science
CHEN	Department of Chemical Engineering	Applied Science
CHIN	Languages Unit	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences
CIVL	School of Civil Engineering	Engineering
CMED	School of Community Medicine	Medicine
COFA	College of Fine Arts	
COMD	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
COMP	School of Computer Science and Engineering	Engineering
ECOH	Department of Economic History	Commerce and Economics
ECON	School of Economics, Departments of Econometrics and Economics	Commerce and Economics
EDST	School of Education Studies	Professional Studies
ELEC	School of Electrical Engineering	Engineering
ENGL	School of English	Arts and Social Sciences
ENVS	Environmental Science	Biological and Behavioural Sciences
EURO	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
EXCH	Exchange Program	UNSW Administration
EXPA	School of Applied and Performing Arts	Professional Studies
FIBR	School of Fibre Science and Technology	Applied Science
FILM	School of Theatre and Film Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
FINS	School of Banking and Finance	Commerce and Economics
FOOD	Department of Food Science and Technology	Applied Science
FREN	School of French	Arts and Social Sciences
FUEL	Department of Fuel Technology	Applied Science
GENA	Faculty of Applied Science	
GENB	Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Science	
GENC	Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
GEND	Faculty of the College of Fine Arts	
GENL	Faculty of Law	
GENM	Faculty of Medicine	
GENP	Faculty of Professional Studies	
GENR	Faculty of the Built Environment	
GENS	Faculty of Science	

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
GENT	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	
GEOG	School of Geography	Applied Science
GEOL	Department of Applied Geology	Applied Science
GERS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
GMAT	School of Geomatic Engineering	Engineering
GREK	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
GSBE	Graduate School of the Built Environment	Built Environment
GSOE	Graduate School of Engineering	Engineering
HEAL	School of Health Services Management	Professional Studies
HEBR	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
HIST	School of History	Arts and Social Sciences
HOSP	School of Marketing	Commerce and Economics
HPST/ SCTS	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
IDES	Department of Industrial Design	Built Environment
ILAS	School of Information, Library and Archive Studies	Professional Studies
INDC	Department of Industrial Chemistry	Applied Science
INDO	Department of Chinese and Indonesian	Arts and Social Sciences
INFS	School of Information Systems	Commerce and Economics
INTD	School of History	Arts and Social Sciences
IROB	School of Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour	Commerce and Economics
JAPN	School of Asian Business and Language Studies	Commerce and Economics
JWST	School of Political Science	Arts and Social Sciences
KCME	Key Centre for Mines	Applied Science
KORE	School of Asian Business and Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
LAND	School of Landscape Architecture	Built Environment
LAWS	School of Law	Law
LEGT	School of Business Law and Taxation	Commerce and Economics
LIBS	School of Information, Library and Archive Studies	Professional Studies
LING	Linguistics Unit	Arts and Social Sciences
MANF	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MARK	School of Marketing	Commerce and Economics
MATS	School of Materials Science and Engineering	Applied Science
MATH	School of Mathematics	Science
MDCN	School of Medicine	Medicine
MDSG	Medicine/Surgery Clinical Studies	Medicine
MECH	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
MEED	School of Medical Education	Medicine
MFAC	Faculty of Medicine	
MICR	School of Microbiology and Immunology	Biological and Behavioural Sciences
MINE	Department of Mining Engineering	Applied Science
MINP	School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry	Applied Science
MNGT	Australian Graduate School of Management	

Prefix	Organizational Unit	Faculty/Board
MODL	School of Modern Language Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
MSCI	Centre for Marine Science	Science
MUSI	School of Music and Music Education	Arts and Social Sciences
NAVL	School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering	Engineering
OBST	School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology	Medicine
OCEA	Oceanography (Mathematics)	Science
OPTM	School of Optometry	Science
PAED	School of Paediatrics	Medicine
PATH	School of Pathology	Medicine
PDCS	Professional Development Centre	Professional Studies
PHIL	School of Philosophy	Arts and Social Sciences
PHPH	School of Physiology and Pharmacology	Medicine
PHYS	School of Physics	Science
PLAN	School of Town Planning	Built Environment
POLS	School of Political Science	Arts and Social Sciences
POLY	Department of Polymer Science	Applied Science
PROF	Faculty of Professional Studies	
PSCY	School of Psychiatry	Medicine
PSYC	School of Psychology	Biological and Behavioural Sciences
PTRL	Department of Petroleum Engineering Studies	Applied Science
REGS	Division of the Registrar and Deputy Principal	
RUSS	Department of German and Russian Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SAFE	Department of Safety Science	Applied Science
SCTS\		
HPST	School of Science and Technology Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SLSP	School of Social Science and Policy	Arts and Social Sciences
SLST	School of Sport and Leisure Studies	Professional Studies
SOCC	Department of Sociology, Culture and Communication	Arts and Social Sciences
SOCI	Department of Sociology and Social Anthropology	Arts and Social Sciences
SOCW	School of Social Work	Professional Studies
SPAN	Department of Spanish and Latin American Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
SURG	School of Surgery	Medicine
TEDG	School of Teacher Education (graduate)	Professional Studies
TEED	School of Teacher Education (undergraduate)	Professional Studies
TEXT	School of Textile Technology	Applied Science
THFI	School of Theatre and Film Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
THST	School of Theatre and Film Studies	Arts and Social Sciences
WOMS	Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences	School of Sociology
WOOL	Department of Wool and Animal Science	Applied Science

The University, in common with other large organizations, has established rules and procedures which are designed for the benefit of all members of the University. In some cases there are penalties (eg fines or exclusion from examinations) for non-compliance. Students requiring further information about the procedures described below should, initially, contact the Student Centre at their campus.

General Conduct

The University has not considered it necessary to formulate a detailed code of rules relating to the general conduct of students. Enrolment as a student of the University, however, involves an undertaking to observe the regulations, by-laws and rules of the University, and to pay due regard to any instructions given by any officer of the University.

Admission and Enrolment

Student Centres are located on each campus. These are the initial referral points for information on undergraduate and graduate courses, admission requirements and enrolment procedures.

Information may be obtained at Student Centres about admission to first year undergraduate courses, special admission, admission with advanced standing and admission based on overseas qualifications. Applications are also received from UNSW students who wish to transfer from one course to another, or seek any concession in relation to a course in which they are enrolled.

It is essential that the closing dates for lodgement of applications are adhered to. For further details see the section on *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996*.

Kensington Campus

The Student Centre is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery building, adjacent to the Library lawn. It is open from 8.30am to 5.30pm Monday - Friday.

The Cashier is located on the lower ground floor of the Chancellery. It is open from 9.30am to 4.30pm Monday - Friday. Faculty Handbooks and the Calendar may be purchased here.

A Cashier also operates at the Enrolment Centre during the enrolment period.

Students wishing to enrol as research degree candidates should first consult the Head of the School in which they wish to study. An application is then lodged on a standard form and the Postgraduate Section, after obtaining a recommendation from the Head of School, refers the application to the appropriate Faculty or Board of Studies Higher Degree Committee.

Admission to Undergraduate Courses

Those seeking entry to undergraduate courses in any university in NSW or the ACT are required to lodge a single application form with the Universities Admissions Centre (Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe, 2141) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee). Provision is made on the application form for applicants to indicate up to six preferences. Students are notified of the result of their applications and provided with information regarding procedures to be followed in order to accept an offer of a place at this University. Enrolment is completed at the Enrolment Centre, Unisearch House, 221 Anzac Parade, Kensington.

Deferment of First Year Enrolment

Students who have received an offer of a place may request deferment of enrolment for one year and will usually receive permission providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year.

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue their whole course without failure will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course in that year. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

Admission Requirements

Admission to all courses in the University is subject to selection on the basis of the Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER) (see below).

Students who are candidates for the New South Wales Higher School Certificate in 1995 may be considered for admission if they have sat at least ten units in approved subjects including English.

Subjects currently approved by the University are:

Group A:

All courses within this group are acceptable for inclusion in the aggregate including 2 unit general and 2 unit unrelated courses.

Aboriginal Studies	Khmer
Agriculture	Korean
Ancient History	Latin
Applied Studies	Latvian
Arabic	Legal Studies
Armenian	Life Management Studies
Bahasa Indonesian/ Malaysia	Lithuanian
Biology	Macedonian
Business Studies	Malay
Chemistry	Maltese
Chinese	Mathematics
Classical Greek	Modern Greek
Computing Studies	Modern History
Croatian	Music
Czech	Persian
Dance	Personal Development, Health and Physical Education
Design and Technology	Physics
Drama	Polish
Dutch	Portuguese
Economics	Rural Technology
Engineering Science	Russian
English	Science
Estonian	Serbian
Food Technology	Sheep Husbandry and Wool Technology
French	Slovenian
General Science	Society and Culture
General Studies	Spanish
Geography	Studies of Religion
Geology	Swedish
German	Textile and Design
Hebrew	Thai
Hindi	Turkish
Home Science	Ukrainian
Hungarian	Vietnamese
Indonesian	Visual Arts
Industrial Technology	
Italian	
Japanese	

Group B:

Only ONE course (i.e. 2 units) from this group may be counted for selection purposes.

Classical Ballet
Computing Studies (General)
Industry Studies

Mathematics in Practice
Science for Life

Joint Schools/TAFE Courses:

Accounting
Electronics Technology
Travel

Distinction Courses:

Comparative Literature
Cosmology
Philosophy

Note: Any Board determined courses NOT listed above have not yet been approved by the University for inclusion in the TER.

The University reserves the right to amend entry requirements without prior notice.

Calculation of Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER)

The TER will be based on the scaled aggregate and will inform students of their relative positions within the overall ranking of all HSC candidates.

The University's scaling method will take the Board of Studies standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment for each course, and average the two to produce the course score. Scores for each 2 unit paper will then be standardised using a mean of 50. Where there is no school assessment, the examination mark only will be used. The scaling process will then determine weightings for courses according to the quality of their candidatures and the scores for each subject will be adjusted accordingly. For 3 and 4 unit related courses the scaled scores are determined from distributions of scaled scores in the common papers.

The best ten scaled unit scores including at least one unit of English and one unit from each key learning area will be selected and added together to produce an aggregate which is then converted to a TER.

The scaled aggregate can include any combination of units from Group A (see Admission Requirements) but no more than two units from Group B. Students may sit for more than two units from Group B but no more than two units will be included in the calculation of the scaled aggregate and therefore the TER.

Prerequisites

In addition some degree courses, as listed in the following table, require a student to have achieved a prescribed standard in specified Higher School Certificate subjects before an offer of a place will be made. These are called *course prerequisites*.

Further, some subjects have *subject prerequisites* based on results in the Higher School Certificate. Students who satisfy the course prerequisites but do not satisfy the subject prerequisites for all subjects in their course, may still receive and take up an offer of a place in the course. They will not, however, be permitted to enrol in the particular University subject until the required prerequisite has been met.

Some introductory subjects will be available to students who have not met subject prerequisites at the Higher School Certificate but it should be noted that inclusion of one or more of these subjects in the first year program could prevent completion of a course in minimum time.

The following table lists all the undergraduate degree courses offered by the University other than those which are offered at the University College of the Australian Defence Force Academy, Canberra, and indicates those Higher School Certificate courses which, if completed at a satisfactory standard, will enable students to meet the prerequisite requirements of all compulsory subjects in that course.

Note

Where reference is made to *2 unit Mathematics*, this does not include *Mathematics in Society* or *Mathematics in Practice* unless otherwise stated.

Where reference is made to *2 unit Science (any strand)* or *(Chemistry)* etc this refers to an appropriate 2 unit course in *Biology, Chemistry, Geology* or *Physics* and does not refer to *2 unit Science (General)* or *Science for Life*.

Courses

Legend

2u	2 unit
3u	3 unit
4u	4 unit
2uCE	2 unit Contemporary English
2uG	2 unit General English
2uC	2 unit Chemistry
2uP	2 unit Physics
2uPC	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry
2uAS	2 unit Physics OR 2 unit Chemistry OR 2 unit Biology OR 2 unit Geology
2MS	2 unit Mathematics in Society
F	Full-time course only
P	Part-time course only
F/P	Course runs both full-time and part-time (Students intending to enter part-time study are advised that some subjects are offered ONLY in the daytime.)
Score	This is the average of the standardised examination mark and the moderated school assessment and is unscaled. The score for Course and Subject Prerequisites is shown in the following table.

Kensington Campus

Advanced Science³	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
Architecture	F
No prerequisites	
Arts/Asian Studies²	F/P
No prerequisites	
Arts/Education²	F
No prerequisites	
Aviation-Flying	F/P
<i>Course prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (100-150), 4u (100-200) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE(60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)	
Aviation-Operations Management	F/P
<i>Course prerequisites:</i> Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u(1-50), 4u(1-100) and English 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (57-100), 3u (1-50)	
Biotechnology	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Science, 2uP (53-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)	
Building	F
No prerequisites	
Commerce	F/P
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)	
Computer Science³	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
Economics	F/P
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)	
Engineering¹	
Aerospace	F/P
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)	
Biomedical	F/P
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50),	

4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Bioprocess

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Ceramic

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Chemical

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Civil

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Computer

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Electrical

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Environmental

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geomatic

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Manufacturing Management

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Materials

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechanical

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mechatronic⁹

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Metallurgical

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Mining

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Petroleum

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics⁷, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisites: Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Food Science and Technology¹

F/P

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisite: Science, 2uP (53-100), 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)

Geography

Applied Economic

F

Course prerequisite: Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)

Subject prerequisite: English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)

Applied Physical	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Human and Physical Resources	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Geology Applied¹	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Industrial Chemistry¹	F/P	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Industrial Design	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
Information Systems	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50) and Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
Interior Architecture	F	
No prerequisites		
Landscape Architecture	F	
No prerequisites		
Law		
Law⁴	F/P	
No prerequisites		
Law/Arts²	F	
No prerequisites		
Law/Commerce	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		
Law/Economics	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		
Law/Engineering	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50) and Science, 2uP (57-100), or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Law/Jurisprudence²	F	
No prerequisites		
Law/Science³	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
Law/Social Science²	F	
No prerequisites		
Law/Social Work²	F	
No prerequisites		
Marketing and Hospitality Management⁶	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (60-100), 2u (53-100), 3u (1-50)		
Medicine¹	F	
<i>Course prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50), Science, 2uC (67-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Music	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview		
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)		
Music/Education	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview		
Music, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 3uAMEB (90-150)		
Naval Architecture¹	F/P	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (90-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-50)		
Optometry¹	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100) and Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-100), 4u (1-200) and English, 2uCE (75-100), 2uG (65-100), 2u (60-100), 3u (25-50)		
Psychology⁵	F	
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), or Science, 2uAS (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)		
Science (Architecture)	F	
No prerequisites		
Science and Mathematics³	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		
Science and Mathematics/Arts	F	
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)		

Science and Mathematics/Education³	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
Social Science/Asian Studies²	F/P
No prerequisites	
Social Work²	F
No prerequisites	
Taxation	F/P
No prerequisites	
Textile Management	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> English, 2uCE (60-100), 2uG (53-100), 2u (49-100), 3u (1-50)	
Textile Technology¹	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics ⁷ , 2u (60-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisites:</i> Mathematics, 2u (67-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100), and Science, 2uP (57-100) or 2uC (60-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)	
Town Planning	F
No prerequisites	
Wool and Pastoral Sciences	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Mathematics, 2u (55-100), 3u (1-50), 4u (1-100)	
<i>Subject prerequisite:</i> Science, 2uPC (53-100), 3u (90-150), 4u (1-200)	

St George Campus

Applied Arts (Craft Arts)	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Portfolio/Interview	
Applied Arts (Dance)/Education	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Audition/Interview	
Leisure Studies	F
No prerequisites	
Primary Teaching	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> English, 2uCE (50-100), 2uG (50-100), 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Sports Science	F
No prerequisites	

College of Fine Arts

Art Education (Media Art/Studio Art)	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Art Theory	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Design	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	
Fine Arts (Media Art/Studio Art)	F
<i>Course prerequisite:</i> Visual Arts, 2u (50-100), 3u (1-50)	

Footnotes

1. Students are advised to include both Physics and Chemistry in their HSC program as both disciplines are studied in this degree course.
2. There are no compulsory subjects in this degree course which have HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
3. Mathematics 1 is the only compulsory subject in this degree course with HSC prerequisites. Some optional subjects have HSC prerequisites. See the relevant Faculty Handbook.
4. Entry to this course full-time is restricted to graduates and part-time to graduates or persons 21 years of age or older.
5. This is a four year professional Psychology course. The subject Psychology may also be studied as a major subject in the Arts, Social Science and Science and Mathematics courses.
6. Selection based on HSC score and interview.
7. These courses have a subject prerequisite for the Mathematics studied in the first year which is higher than the Mathematics required to enter the course. This means that students who meet the course prerequisite score in Mathematics but not the subject prerequisite score will receive and be able to take up the offer of a place in the course, but they will not be able to attempt the first year Mathematics subject until they successfully complete General Mathematics in year 1.

Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications

Most applicants seeking admission to the University have completed the New South Wales Higher School Certificate. The University also accepts other qualifications, including:

1. Interstate Year 12, provided that applicants have achieved the equivalent of the current NSW TER required for entry to the particular course and satisfied course prerequisite subjects.

2. Overseas secondary and/or tertiary qualifications may be assessed by the University as meeting the equivalent level for admission to a particular course.

3. NSW TAFE Certificate, Advanced Certificate, Associate Diploma or Diplomas: applicants holding completed approved TAFE qualifications are eligible to be considered for admission. Trade certificates are not acceptable for admission purposes.

4. Registered Nurse Training (Hospital Based). Registered Nurses who completed hospital-based training are eligible to be considered for admission to some courses. Completion of Enrolled Nurse training is not acceptable for admission purposes.

5. Previous Tertiary Studies
A person who has successfully completed the equivalent of at least two whole year degree level subjects at any recognised tertiary institution or four one unit Open

Learning degree level subjects will be considered on the basis of academic performance.

6. Foundation Studies Certificate

International students may qualify for admission to undergraduate courses by successfully completing the Foundation Studies Certificate, or a recognised equivalent course. The Foundation Studies Certificate is offered by Unisearch Ltd, and is conducted at two locations, the Kensington Campus of the University and the Riverina campus of Charles Sturt University in Wagga Wagga.

Special Entry to the University

Some avenues of special entry are available for (i) Older students, (ii) Aboriginal students and (iii) educationally disadvantaged students. These avenues of special entry are described below.

Older Students

There are three avenues of special entry available for older students.

(a) Applicants who are 20 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by completing 10 semester units of study in the Tertiary Preparation Certificate Course conducted by the NSW Department of Technical and Further Education (TAFE). To be eligible for admission to all courses with a Mathematics prerequisite, the TPC **must** include Mathematics 1, 2 and 3 with a minimum mark of 30 in each. For further information on the TPC, contact a counsellor at a college of TAFE.

(b) Applicants who are 21 years of age or older may qualify for entry to the University by undertaking between 5 and 9 units of approved subjects at the New South Wales Higher School Certificate examination. All applicants undertaking the Special Adult Matriculation (SAM) must include in their program at least 2 units of English. In addition, applicants must satisfy all course and subject prerequisites. Special Adult Matriculation is undertaken at a college of TAFE.

(c) Applicants over the age of 21 may also apply for admission to certain courses on successful completion of the University Preparation Program (UPP). The UPP is designed to help students develop the skills and strategies needed to cope with the demands of tertiary study.

Students wishing to apply for Applied Science, Commerce, Economics, Engineering, or Science courses will be required in addition to take the Mathematics Preparation Program (MPP) during the Summer Session if they have not previously satisfied the HSC Mathematics prerequisite. The MPP is an intensive course of 10 hours per week for 10 weeks, requiring attendance on 3 evenings per week from early November to mid January.

Points to Note

- Entry to the Medicine or Optometry course is not possible via the TAFE Tertiary Preparation Course Special Adult Matriculation, or the University Preparation Program.

- In addition, the UPP is not accepted for entry to the following courses: Bachelor of Science (Psychology), Bachelor of Science in Computer Science, Advanced Science, Information Systems or Business Information Technology.
- Completion of SAM, the TPC or UPP does not ensure entry. Selection into all courses is based on academic merit in competition with other applicants. Some Faculties also consider other factors such as employment or may require applicants to submit a portfolio or attend an audition or interview.
- Certain courses have prerequisites. Refer to the section on Prerequisites.
- Any application for admission based on results in SAM, the TPC or UPP must be made through the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.
- Any enquiries concerning the above should be directed to the University's Admissions Office, telephone (02) 385 3686/3089.

Aboriginal Student Support Program

The University provides a special admission program for persons of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Island descent and offers admission to all undergraduate courses at the University. It is not necessary for applicants to have attempted the HSC or equivalent in order to apply for admission under this program.

All enquiries relating to this scheme should be directed to the Co-ordinator, Aboriginal Student Support Program. Telephone (02) 385 3805.

ACCESS Scheme

The ACCESS Scheme is a special method of entry to the University of New South Wales. It is designed primarily to assist school leavers of high academic potential whose education has been disadvantaged by circumstances beyond their control over a substantial period of time. It is available for admission to all undergraduate courses at the University and is open to all permanent residents of Australia.

Under the Scheme students who can demonstrate that their education has been severely affected by social, environmental or physical conditions for a period of at least a year, will be considered for places in courses below the normal course cut-offs. Those admitted within the Scheme will receive special assistance during their first year at University.

Further information about the Scheme may be obtained from the ACCESS Scheme Co-ordinator, telephone (02) 385 5434 or from the Undergraduate Admissions Section, telephone (02) 385 3089.

Enrolment as a Non-Award Student

See section 1.8 of *Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedule 1996*, following.

Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996

These rules apply to the following categories of students at the University:

- those proceeding to an undergraduate award;
- those proceeding to a postgraduate award or undertaking a postgraduate qualifying program;
- those undertaking cross-institutional study at UNSW for credit towards an award in which the student is currently enrolled at another Australian tertiary institution;
- those undertaking study as part of the Study Abroad program;
- those undertaking study as part of a formal exchange agreement between UNSW and certain overseas institutions;
- those enrolling in formal subjects but who will not be counting such subjects towards a formal University award (ie non-award enrolment).

1. Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment

All students must lodge an enrolment form each year. Students who fail to enrol in accordance with advertised procedures or who enrol after the nominated date will incur a fee penalty. At the time of lodging the enrolment form and with permission of the course authority, the student enrolls in a course and in subjects appropriate to the student's year of course and discipline area. The student also provides demographic information, collected in statistical form, for the Department of Employment, Education and Training, and incurs Student Activity Fees and liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme. Details of Student Fees are provided below.

1.1 New Undergraduate Enrolments

Students applying for entry into the University must lodge an application for selection with the Universities Admissions Centre, Locked Bag 500, Lidcombe 2141.

Those who are selected will be required to complete enrolment at a specified time before the start of Session 1.

Application forms and details of application procedures may be obtained from the Student Centre at your campus.

1.2 Re-enrolling Coursework Students

All re-enrolling coursework students are required to provisionally re-enrol through their course office by lodging a provisional enrolment form and completing other procedures required by their course office.

1.3 Re-enrolment deadlines and penalties

Students must enrol in accordance with the enrolment procedures for their course. The University has established enrolment deadlines and penalties for late enrolment or failure to enrol in accordance with course office requirements as follows.

i) On the recommendation of the course authority, the Registrar may impose a penalty fee of \$100 on students who fail to enrol in accordance with their course office's instructions. Circumstances under which the penalty may be imposed include:

- failure to lodge a proposed enrolment form, where required, by the deadline set by the course office;
- failure to attend the course office to enrol on or by the published date where this is a requirement of provisional enrolment for the course.

ii) Lodgement of a proposed enrolment form, and acceptance of a student's enrolment, in Week 1 of session and subsequently, will incur a late enrolment penalty fee of \$250.

iii) Students who do not pay all the fees assessed on their fees statement (including upfront HECS where relevant) by the end of the first week of teaching will have their enrolment cancelled. Students may be reinstated subject to the approval of the Registrar and the payment of a \$250 late payment fee in addition to the outstanding fees. The Registrar will be able to grant concessions from this provision in certain circumstances.

See *Other Fees* (following) for details of penalty fees.

1.4 New Postgraduate Students

Students enrolling for the first time in postgraduate courses will be advised by letter concerning the method of enrolment. Enrolment other than in accordance with the procedure set out in this letter may incur a penalty.

1.5 Re-enrolling Research Students

Students enrolled in research degrees will receive re-enrolment instructions in November/December for the following year.

1.6 Summer Session Enrolments

Students will be required to complete formal enrolment procedures prior to the commencement of their Summer Session of study.

Enrolment at this time will be for a student's approved Summer Session program. An invoice will be issued to all international and local students undertaking voluntary subjects or other fee paying courses, and to students electing to pay HECS up-front. When students complete provisional re-enrolment with the University, Student Activity Fees will be levied together with an estimate of HECS liability based on the total year's approved program of study.

1.7 Restrictions on Re-enrolling

Students who have infringed the rules governing re-enrolment should not attempt to re-enrol but should follow the written instructions they have received from the Registrar.

1.8 Non-award Enrolment

Non-award students are students who are enrolled in subject/s but are not proceeding to a degree or diploma of the University.

Voluntary subject enrolment is where a student elects to enrol in subjects additional to his/her UNSW degree or diploma. Enrolment in these subjects is on a non-award basis.

Enrolments by non-award students are governed by the following rules:

(1) Enrolment in a particular subject or subjects as a non-award student may be permitted provided that in every case the Head of the School offering the subject considers that the student will benefit from the enrolment and provided also that accommodation is available and that the enrolment does not prevent a place in that subject being available to a student proceeding to a degree or diploma.

(2) A student who is under exclusion from any subject in the University may not enrol in that subject.

(3) A student who is under exclusion from any course in the University may not enrol in any subject which forms a compulsory component of the course from which the student is excluded.

(4) A student who is subsequently admitted to a course of the University for which subjects completed as a non-award student form a part, may receive standing for those subjects.

(5) As a general rule the University does not permit non-award students to enrol in first year undergraduate subjects.

Enquiries concerning eligibility for enrolment and the availability of subjects should be made at the relevant School. Applications for non-award enrolment should be submitted to the Undergraduate Admissions Office.

Non-award students are required to pay subject tuition fees. The amounts are set out below in item 10 under 'Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-award Enrolments'.

1.9 Cross-Institutional Enrolment

Students proceeding to an award at another tertiary institution who have been permitted to count a subject undertaken at the University towards their award at the other institution, require the permission of the Head of the School offering the subject in the same manner as other non-award enrolments. (See 1.8 above).

Enquiries concerning application procedures and eligibility should be made at the Student Centre at your campus.

Cross-institutional non-award students will incur a HECS liability for their enrolment except that where such students are permitted to enrol in a subject for which a tuition fee is charged, they will be required to pay the tuition fee in lieu of a charge under HECS.

1.10 Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects

No enrolments for subjects extending over the whole year or for Session 1 only will be accepted from students after the end of the second week of Session 1 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned. No enrolments for subjects in Session 2 only will be accepted after the end of the second week of Session 2 except with the express approval of the Registrar and the Head(s) of the School(s) concerned.

1.11 Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a course)

(1) Students wishing to vary their enrolment program must make application on the Variation of Enrolment form available from course offices.

(2) Discontinuation of a course

Students discontinuing courses are required to notify the Registrar in writing or to complete the discontinuation form

available from the Student Centre. Such students may be entitled to a fee refund. (See item 2, Student Fees). Discontinuation of a course is acknowledged in writing by the Registrar.

(3) Discontinuation of subjects

Applications to discontinue subjects may be submitted throughout the year but applications lodged after the following dates will result in students being regarded as having failed the subjects concerned, except in special circumstances.

(a) Session One subjects: 31 March

(b) Whole Year subjects: end Week 2 of Session 2

(c) Session Two subjects: 31 August

All variations to subject enrolments are acknowledged by the 'Confirmation of Enrolment' notice issued each session.

(4) Variation to Summer Session enrolment

Students wishing to vary their Summer Session enrolment program must apply on the Variation of Enrolment form within 5 working days of the subject commencing. Applications lodged after this time will result in students being regarded as having failed the subject(s) concerned, except in special circumstances.

(5) Discontinuation of 1st year undergraduate students

First year students who enrol and subsequently discontinue without failure their whole course will be permitted to re-enrol the following year providing they do not enrol in another tertiary course. They must confirm their intention to re-enrol by lodging an application with the Universities Admissions Centre.

1.12 Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS

The University has introduced deadlines for the payment of all fees – these are set out below. Students who do not pay all fees by the due dates may be disenrolled. Students who are permitted to be re-instated following disenrolment will be required to pay a penalty fee of \$250.00 plus all outstanding fees and HECS before re-instatement.

Session 1 (All fees for 1995; Session 1 HECS) Friday 8 March 1996

Session 2 (Session 2 HECS) Friday 2 August 1996

1.13 Multiple Enrolment

(1) No person shall be permitted to enrol in a degree, diploma or certificate course at the University of New South Wales at the same time as he/she is enrolled for any other degree, diploma or certificate in the University or at any other tertiary institution, except with the approval of the faculty or faculties concerned.

(2) The Registrar may suspend from enrolment any student who is found to be enrolled, without approval, in more than one degree, diploma or certificate course.

2. Student Fees

Students are liable to pay Student Activity Fees and may incur a liability under the Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS). In the case of some postgraduate courses, students are also liable for course tuition fees, payment of which exempts them from HECS liability.

Tuition fees are also charged for any subject in which a student has enrolled on a non-award basis. In the case of such subjects, tuition fees are levied in lieu of HECS charges.

Students who are not Australian citizens or who have not been granted permanent residence in Australia are required to pay the full-fee cost of their degree or diploma. The full-fee amount includes both Student Activity Fees and course tuition fees. Full-fee students are not HECS liable.

Students may be liable for one or more of the following Fees:

- Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)
- Postgraduate Course fees
- Subject fees (voluntary or non-award)
- Student Activity fees
- Other fees

Payment of fees and HECS must be made in accordance with instructions contained on the Student Charges Notice issued during enrolment. Any requests for variation from those instructions should be referred to the Manager, Treasury Unit, Financial Services Department.

2.1 Student Activity Fees

Student Activity Fees have 3 components: the University Union Entrance Fee, Annual Subscriptions to the various student organizations listed in (b) below, and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(a) University Union Entrance Fee: Kensington Campus only.

Payable on first enrolment in the University \$40

All students must pay the full University Union entrance fee including those enrolling for one session only.

(b) Annual Subscriptions:

All students (with the exceptions set out below) are required to pay Annual Subscriptions if enrolling for a program involving two sessions. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half any subscriptions due.

Annual subscriptions are adjusted annually by a system of indexation and those set out below have been approved for 1996.

Kensington Campus:

University Union annual subscription:	\$189
Sports Association annual subscription:	\$51
Student Guild annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$57
part-time students:	\$47

St George Campus:

St George Students' Association annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$187
part-time students:	\$112

College of Fine Arts:

College of Fine Arts Students' Association annual subscription:	
full-time students:	\$211
part-time students:	\$127

(c) Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee:

This fee is used to finance expenses generally of a capital nature relating to student activities and includes an allocation for insurance cover for students. Funds are allocated for projects approved by the University Council. Those enrolling for only one session will pay half the annual fee.

Kensington:	\$67
St George:	\$67
College of Fine Arts:	\$67

2.2 Exemption from Student Activity Fees

Students often seek exemption from Student Activity Fees for reasons other than those set out below. It is stressed that the fees charged are a contribution by students towards services and amenities for the University community both now and in the future and exemption from them cannot be claimed because a student is unable or unwilling to make use of some of those services or amenities.

(1) Life members of the University Union and the Sports Association are exempt from those Annual Subscriptions.

Students who consider themselves eligible for life membership of the University Union or the Sports Association should make enquiries at the offices of those organisations.

(2) Students enrolled in courses classified as External or who are enrolling in courses where for a session or sessions the formal academic requirements are undertaken at a part of the University away from their campus such as a teaching hospital or field station or at another tertiary institution or elsewhere, are exempt from the University Union Entrance Fee and all Annual Subscriptions but not the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee.

(3) Students enrolled in courses at the University College Australian Defence Force Academy are exempt from the Student Activity Fees and the University Union Entrance Fee, but shall pay such other fees and charges as the Council may from time to time determine.

(4) Students who while enrolled at and attending another tertiary institution in a degree or diploma course are given approval to enrol at the University in subjects to be credited towards the degree or diploma for which they are enrolled elsewhere are exempt from all Student Activity Fees.

(5) Graduate students who have completed all the experimental and research work for their degree at the commencement of session, except for the submission of their thesis or project report, may be exempted from the payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the student's supervisor or head of school certifying that the student is no longer using University facilities.

(6) Graduate students required to resubmit their thesis or project report where resubmission requires no further experimental or research work may be exempted from payment of all Student Activity Fees by the Registrar on production of an appropriate statement from the supervisor or head of school.

(7) The Registrar is empowered to grant exemption from membership of the University Union, Student Guild and/or the Sports Association to students who have a genuine conscientious objection to such membership, subject to payment of all prescribed fees to the Miscellaneous Fund.

2.3 Refund of Student Activity Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1, a refund of all Student Activity Fees paid will be made.

(b) Any person who has paid the University Union Entrance Fee in any year and who discontinues membership of the University Union after the commencement of Session 1 in the same year, or who does not renew membership in the immediately succeeding year may on written application to the University Union Warden receive a refund of half the entrance fee paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; if notice is given on or before 31 August a refund of one-half of the Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(d) If a student's enrolment is for one session only and notice of discontinuation is received on or prior to either 31 March or 31 August a full refund of Annual Subscriptions and the Miscellaneous Fund Annual Fee paid will be made; thereafter no refund will be made except that provided for in (f) below.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required provided evidence is supplied that the student had ceased attendance by those dates.

(f) The refunds mentioned in (a), (c) and (d) above also apply to graduate students who submit a thesis or project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

3. Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)

The Higher Education Contribution Scheme, (HECS), is a scheme introduced by the Commonwealth Government in 1989 whereby students contribute towards the cost of their higher education. In 1996 the annual charge will be \$2,442 for a full-time equivalent study load. All students are liable for HECS unless exempted from the charge. The categories of HECS exemptions are set out below.

HECS is calculated each session at the HECS census dates and represents the proportion of the normal full-time equivalent load for the year of the course in which the student is enrolled. The load for full-year subjects is assessed and reported separately for session 1 and session 2. Load for summer session subjects is assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and is reported at the same time as session 1 load. Similarly, subjects studied in the mid-year break (winter session) are assessed when teaching in the subjects begins and reported at the same time as session 2 load. Students are assessed for session 1 subject load and the session 1 load of full-year subjects on 31 March and for session 2 subject load and the session 2 load of full-year subjects on 31 August.

For most students there are two options available for payment of the charge. Students may pay 'up-front' and

receive a 25% discount on the calculated charge or 'defer' payment in which case their liability is discharged through the taxation system when their income reaches certain levels. Students may also opt to make a partial payment up-front, in which case they receive no discount. At enrolment each student must choose a payment option and complete the Payment Options Form. The Commonwealth Government requires that New Zealand citizens resident in Australia for less than two years and permanent residents of Australia whose term address is overseas pay their HECS contribution up-front.

Students who wish to pay up-front must follow the instructions they receive at enrolment and make the payment within the specified time. Students who elect the up-front option may also opt to use a 'safety net' provision so that if they fail to pay up-front by the census date the payment will default to the deferred option. Students who do not opt for the safety net provision and who have not paid up-front HECS by the due date and have not changed their HECS payment option to deferred will be disenrolled. The deferred payment option requires students to provide their Tax File Number or for those who have not been issued with a number or do not know their Tax File Number, to complete a Tax File Number Application/Enquiry Form.

After the HECS census dates, all students are sent a notice confirming their enrolment details and outlining HECS liability information. For those students who have chosen the deferred payment option, the liability which appears on the form will be reported to the Australian Taxation Office.

3.1 HECS Exemptions

(1) All students who have received an Australian Postgraduate Award (without stipend);

(2) Full-fee paying, sponsored, and subsidised overseas students.

(3) Students awarded a scholarship from education authorities for the professional development of teachers.

(4) All students enrolled in courses where tuition fees are payable.

Further information about HECS is provided in the *HECS & the UNSW Student* flier available at enrolment and, during the year, from the Student Centre at each campus.

4. Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas (Schedule applies to Students who are Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents)

Course Fees are charged for the postgraduate courses listed below. Each course fee is subject to an annual review. Fees applicable for 1995 are given below. Students are permitted to pay their tuition fees on a session by session basis. Student Activity Fees are also payable for these courses and these are payable annually in full on enrolment. Non-payment of fees by the due dates may result in a student's enrolment being cancelled.

Faculty of Applied Science

1. Master of Applied Science in Food Technology (8030)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

2. Master of Applied Science in Mining and Mineral Engineering (8055)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

3. Master of Mining Management (8057)

A 2 year part-time external course
8 subjects in total, \$1,000 per subject
plus \$2,000 project fee

4. Master of Applied Science in Process Engineering (8016)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$15,000 per annum full-time rate

5. Master of Engineering Studies in Environmental Studies (8045)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

6. Master of Engineering Science in Industrial Safety (8545)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$6,000 per annum full-time rate

7. Graduate Diploma in Textile Technology (5090)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

8. Graduate Diploma in Wool and Animal Science (5081)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

9. Graduate Diploma in Petroleum Engineering (5031)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

10. Graduate Diploma in Biotechnology (5015)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

11. Graduate Diploma in Mining Management (5057)

External 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
5 subjects in total, \$1,000 per subject
plus \$2,000 project fee

12. Graduate Diploma in Mining and Mineral Engineering (5040)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

ATAX

13. Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies (5541)

A 2.5 years part-time external course
10 subjects in total, \$1,200 per subject

14. Graduate Diploma in Advanced Taxation (5540)

A 1.5 year part-time external course
6 subjects in total, \$1,200 per subject

15. Master of Taxation (9250)

A 2 year part-time external course
8 subjects in total, \$1,200 per subject

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

16. Master of Marine Science (8265)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are \$10,000 per annum full-time rate
(offered in conjunction with the Faculty of Science)

Faculty of Commerce and Economics

17. Master of Commerce (8401)

A 1.5 - 2 year full-time or 2 - 3 year part-time course
\$6,600 per annum full-time rate

18. Graduate Diploma in Commerce (5390)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$6,600 per annum full-time rate

College of Fine Arts

19. Master of Design (9304)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$10,080 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Engineering

20. Graduate Diploma in Industrial Management (GDIM) (5457)

A 2 year part-time course
\$13,200 per annum full-time rate

21. Master of Business and Technology (MBT) (8616)

A 3 year part-time course
\$13,200 per annum full-time rate

22. Graduate Diploma in Engineering Construction and Management (5454)

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,200 per subject

23. Graduate Diploma in Waste Management (5498)

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,200 per subject

24. Master of Engineering Science in Engineering Construction and Management (8617)

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,200 per subject plus \$1,200 project

25. Master of Engineering Science in Waste Management (8614)

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,200 per subject

26. Graduate Diploma in Electric Power Engineering (5435)

A 1 year course consisting of a Major
Project report undertaken part-time over 2 sessions \$5,000

Australian Graduate School of Management

27. Master of Business Administration (8350)

A 2 year full-time course
New student rate: \$11,000 per annum X 2 years
Re-enrolling student rate: \$10,300 per annum

28. Graduate Diploma of Management (5950)

A 1 year part-time external course
\$8,700 per annum full-time rate
Non-award students will pay \$2,450 per subject

29. Executive Master of Business Administration (8355)

A 1 year part-time external course
Rate: \$17,500 per annum which includes a residential component

Faculty of Law

30. Master of Laws (9200)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,800 per annum full-time rate

31. Master of Law and Management

A 1.5 year full-time course or 2.5 years part-time
\$12,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Medicine

32. Master of Clinical Education (9050)

External 3 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
\$350 per 5 credit points for total of 120 credit points plus
\$2,100 for project report

33. Graduate Diploma in Clinical Education (5501)

External 2 sessions full-time, 4 sessions part-time
\$350 per 5 credit points for total of 120 credit points

34. Master of Psychological Medicine (9031)

A 2 year part-time course
\$1,875 per session for 4 sessions over 2 years

35. Master of Geriatrics (9025)

A 1 year full-time or a 2 year part-time course
\$550 per 10 credit point subject

36. Master of Sports Medicine (9055)

A 2.5 year part-time external course
\$1,750 per subject plus project \$3,500

37. Graduate Diploma in Sports Medicine (5503)

A 2 year part-time external course
\$1,750 per subject

38. Master of Pharmaceutical Science

\$10,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Professional Studies

39. Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy (5550)

A 2 year part-time course
\$4,100 per annum
(Fees per subject available on request)

Faculty of the Built Environment

40. Master of Construction Management (8125)

A 1 year full-time course
Total fee = \$9,000
(This course is available to Australian Residents only in special cases)

41. Master of Architecture (8142)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$5,000 per annum full-time rate

42. Master of Real Estate (8128)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$9,000 per annum full-time rate

43. Graduate Diploma of Real Estate (5195)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$4,500 per annum full-time rate

44. Graduate Diploma of Valuation (5196)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$4,500 per annum full-time rate

45. Master of Urban Development and Design

A 1.5 year full-time course
\$10,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Science

46. Master of Optometry (8760)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,000 per subject except for Ocular Therapy \$3,500
(Optional overseas posting refer to School for costs)

47. Master of Computational Science (8790)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$13,000 course fee, \$1,300 per one unit subject
\$5,200 project fee

48. Graduate Diploma in Computational Science (5335)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
Fees are \$12,000 per annum full-time rate

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences

49. Graduate Diploma in Diplomatic Studies (5290)

A 1 year full-time course
\$7,500 per annum full-time rate
Offered part-time in special cases

50. Graduate Diploma in Professional Ethics (5295)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$7,750 per annum full-time rate
(offered in conjunction with Faculty of Professional Studies)

51. Master of Arts (8225)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

52. Graduate Diploma in Arts (5225)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

53. Graduate Certificate in Arts (7325)

A 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

54. Master of Music (8226)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

55. Graduate Diploma in Music (5226)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

56. Graduate Certificate in Music (7326)

A 0.5 year full-time or 1 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

57. Master of Policy Studies (8248)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

58. Graduate Diploma in Policy Studies (5280)

A 1 year full-time or 2 year part-time course
\$3,960 per annum full-time rate

Note: Students who because of failure or discontinuation, are required to re-enrol beyond the period quoted above are liable for pro-rata tuition fees as determined by the Registrar.

4.1 Exemption from Course Fees

Students who can demonstrate that they will suffer extreme financial difficulties in undertaking certain tuition fee courses, may be permitted to enrol with a HECS liability replacing the course fee. Students seeking this concession should submit their written request (outlining the circumstances on which the claim for concession is based) to the Registrar. This concession is under review.

4.2 Refund of Course Fees

(a) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received before the first day of Session 1 a refund of all course fees paid, less \$500, will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only and if notice of discontinuation is received before the first day of Session 2 a refund of all course fees paid, less \$500, will be made.

(b) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received on or before 31 March, a refund of all course fees paid less \$500 will be made. If a student's enrolment was for Session 2 only a refund of course fees paid for that session less \$500 will be made, if notice of discontinuation is received before 31 August. Students in the Graduate Diploma in Couple and Family Therapy who withdraw after the commencement of Session One will not be eligible for a refund of any tuition fees paid.

(c) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 March, a refund of course fees paid in respect of Session 2 only will be made.

(d) If notice of discontinuation of a course is received after 31 August, no refund of any course fees will be made.

(e) The refunds mentioned above may be granted to a student unable to notify the Registrar in writing by the dates required, provided evidence is supplied that the student has ceased attendance by those times.

(f) The refunds mentioned above also apply to graduate students who submit a project report for examination or whose enrolment is discontinued by the dates given.

(g) Students required to make an initial deposit to confirm their acceptance of the offer of a place in the course who notify the Registrar in writing before they enrol that they do not wish to proceed, will receive a refund of the deposit less \$500. The full amount may be refunded in cases where the applicant is unable to commence the course because of documented illness or misadventure.

(h) For students in the MBA course the following dates for fee refunds apply:

<i>Refund</i>	<i>Withdrawal Date</i>
Full refund less \$500	Before beginning of Term 1
Refund of Term 2 and 3 fees	Before beginning of Term 2
Refund of Term 3 fees	Before beginning of Term 3

5. International Students**5.1 Study Abroad Students**

The Study Abroad Office administers arrangements for fee paying international students wishing to study at the University for up to one year. The course categories available are:

- Regular undergraduate academic subjects and internships generally for students in the second and third year of their tertiary education;
- Graduate-level coursework or projects;
- Short credit and non-credit courses convened on particular topics and offered during session breaks;
- Non-credit study programs for the enhancement of professional skills and knowledge.

Offers of admission for the session are made to qualified candidates in the sequence of application until all places have been filled. Applicants will have completed a year or more of post-secondary study at an accredited degree-granting institution of higher education prior to enrolment.

Qualified applicants need to be recommended for Study Abroad by a Dean or designated adviser, but will have attained an academic average of 3.0 GPA, or a credit in coursework completed at the time of application in the subject areas nominated for study at the University of New South Wales. Applicants should have obtained approval from their home institution for course preferences.

Applicants to the Study Abroad Program are normally notified of the selection decision no later than two weeks

after their application is received. Successful candidates will receive a letter of provisional offer and a request for the full fee. On receipt an Acceptance Advice Form will be forwarded along with instructions on how to obtain a student visa and other pre-departure information.

Further information is available from the Study Abroad Office located on the 16th Floor of the Mathews Building.

5.2 Exchange Students

The University is party to several exchange agreements whereby students from the University of New South Wales may undertake courses at an overseas university and have subjects credited towards their degree. Students from the overseas universities enrol as non-award students at the University of New South Wales and undertake subjects for credit at their home universities.

Exchange students pay no tuition fees or subscription fees to students or sports unions, but are responsible for their own airfares, accommodation and living expenses.

Students from this University who study overseas on exchange should obtain course authority approval for proposed subjects prior to departure and submit official transcripts of the results to the course office upon their return. Australian exchange students will incur a liability under the Higher Education Continuation Scheme. Further information regarding exchange programs can be obtained from the International Student Centre.

5.3 International Students

International students currently undertaking an Australian Year 12 examination or enrolled in an Australian university apply for admission through the Universities Admissions Centre in the same way as local students. All other overseas students seeking admission to the University apply direct to the University.

To accept an offer of a place, an international student must lodge a deposit of 50% of the first year's fee. When this is received, the University is able to issue an Acceptance Advice Form which must be submitted when the applicant applies for a student visa.

The balance of the first year's fee must be paid on enrolment. Australian Government regulations require that international students must enrol in and remain enrolled in a full-time program.

Further information is available from the University's International Programs Office or the Student Centre located in The Chancellery Building. A full schedule of award courses and tuition fees for international students is given in the earlier chapter 'UNSW Courses Undergraduate and Graduate.'

6. Other Fees

Special Examination Fees

Examinations conducted in special circumstances for each subject: \$45

Review of assessment results for each subject (under review)

Other Charges

In addition to any of the fees outlined above and depending

on the subject being taken, students may be required to make a payment for equipment; money so paid is, in general, refunded if the equipment is returned in a satisfactory condition. Charges may also be payable for accommodation and subsistence on excursions and fieldwork; and for hospital residence by medical students.

Penalty Fees

(1) Failure to lodge enrolment form or pay fees* according to enrolment procedure: \$100

(2) Late enrolment penalty for re-enrolling students: enrolment in Week 1 of Session 1 or later: \$250

(3) Reinstatement of enrolment fee: \$250

Penalties (1) and (2) may accumulate.

** Fees include Student Activity Fees, the Miscellaneous Fund annual fee, fees levied for voluntary enrolment, non-award enrolment, international student fees, tuition fees for postgraduate courses, and up-front HECS liability.*

7. Sponsored or Assisted Students

Scholarship holders and sponsored students must present an enrolment voucher or appropriate letter of authority from their sponsor at the time they attend to enrol.

8. Debts

Any student who is indebted to the University and who fails either to make a satisfactory settlement of indebtedness upon receipt of due notice or to receive a special exemption will be disenrolled and will cease to be entitled to membership and privileges of the University. Such a student is not permitted to attend classes or examinations, or to be granted any official credentials. Re-enrolment in a subsequent session or year will not be permitted until such time as the debt is either paid in full, together with any enrolment reinstatement penalty fee (if appropriate) or agreement reached between the student and the Registrar on the method of repayment.

In exceptional cases the Registrar may grant exemption from the provisions referred to in the preceding paragraph upon receipt of a written statement from the student setting out all relevant circumstances.

9. Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students

For a complete schedule of course tuition fees for overseas students, see the chapter on 'UNSW Courses', preceding this chapter.

10. Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolments

Faculty/Board	Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents	Other than Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents
Applied Science	\$600 (a)	\$2,100 (a)
Arts and Social Sciences	\$44 (b)	\$104 (b)
Biological and Behavioural Sciences	\$20 (b)	\$110 (b)
Built Environment	\$250 (a)	\$800 (a)
College of Fine Arts	\$600 (e) \$400 (f)	\$1,200 (e) \$800 (f)
Commerce and Economics	\$650 (a) ¹ \$1,100 (a) ²	\$2,000 (a)
Engineering	\$1,250 (a)	\$1,500 (a)
Law	\$850 (a)	\$1,500 (a)
Medicine	\$300 (c)(g)	\$1,250 (c)
Professional Studies	\$625 (a) ¹ \$725 (a) ²	\$1,250 (a) ¹ \$1,450 (a) ²
Science	\$20 (g)	\$110 (g)
Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics	\$20 (b)	\$110 (b)
Australian Graduate School of Management	\$830 (d)	\$1,625 (d)
Board of Studies in Taxation	\$1,200 (a)	\$1,200 (a)

Footnotes

(a) Per subject per session

(b) Per credit point

(c) Per unit (as defined in course)

(d) Per subject per term

(e) Per subject per session for studio based subjects

(f) Per subject per session for theory and education subjects

(g) Students enrolled in course code 6084 in subject MDSG4001 are charged the HECS of \$2,442 applicable in 1996. These are 'overseas trained' doctors 'permitted to enrol in Year 4 of course 3800 as miscellaneous students but undertake a full Year 4 load'.

1 Undergraduate

2 Postgraduate

Subject tuition fees are payable only where the completion of the subject/s will not count towards a degree or diploma currently being undertaken by the student. These fees also apply to students undertaking voluntary subjects ie subjects not required for the University of New South Wales degree or diploma in which the student is currently enrolled.

Students counting the subject/s towards a degree or diploma at another Australian tertiary institution will incur a HECS liability for the subject/s undertaken.

A refund of tuition fees paid will be made only if notification of discontinuation is received before 31 March for Session 1 and whole year subjects or 31 August for Session 2 subjects. Thereafter no refund will be made except in cases where the student, for reasons of illness or misadventure, was unable to notify the Registrar by the dates required.

Student ID Card – Conditions of Use

All students enrolling at the University are issued with a student identification card. The number appearing on the card is the student identifier used in the University's records. This number should be quoted in all correspondence.

(1) The card must be carried at the University and shown on request. It must be presented when borrowing from the University libraries, when using Library facilities and when applying for concessions.

(2) The card is not transferable.

(3) The student to whom the card has been issued must notify the Circulation Office of the Library of its loss or theft. Failure to do so may result in the cardholder being held responsible for items issued on the card after its loss or theft.

(4) The card is valid only for the period of enrolment indicated on the enrolment program notice issued at enrolment each year.

(5) The cardholder accepts responsibility for all Library books issued on his/her card and agrees to return books by the due date.

(6) If the card is damaged or becomes otherwise unusable, it is the cardholder's responsibility to seek replacement.

(7) The card always remains the property of the University and must be returned to it when the holder leaves the University.

Discontinuation and Course Leave

Leave from a course of study may be granted to undergraduate or postgraduate students. Leave is generally restricted to a total of two sessions; applications for leave in excess of two sessions will be approved only in exceptional circumstances at the discretion of the course authority.

Undergraduate students may be granted leave before commencement of the course. This type of leave, usually referred to as deferment of enrolment, will normally be granted once only and for a maximum of 2 sessions.

Undergraduate Students

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues that course without failure prior to 31 March must reapply through UAC and is guaranteed re-admission to the same course the following year. A student who does not resume study in the following year must compete for a place, if and when re-admission is sought.

A new undergraduate student in Stage 1 of a course who discontinues after 31 March may apply for leave for Session 2 prior to the Session 2 withdrawal date of 31 August. It should be noted that discontinuation after the census date for a session may result in failures being recorded.

All students

1. A request for leave should be made in writing to the Registrar either by letter or by using the Discontinuation/Leave form available from course offices and the Student Centres at each campus.

2. Leave should be sought prior to the census date: 31 March for Session 1 or whole year leave, or prior to 31 August for Session 2 leave.

3. A student who discontinues a course with or without failure after the census date for a session retains an enrolment record for that session and is subject to the rules on re-enrolment. A student who discontinues after the Session 1 census date may apply for leave for Session 2.

4. A student whose application for leave is rejected or who does not resume study at the end of the approved leave period must formally apply, in the usual manner, for re-admission to the course.

5. Enquiries about re-admission to a course should be directed to the Undergraduate Admissions Office or the Postgraduate Section, as appropriate.

Resumption of Courses

Students who have had a leave of absence for twelve months and wish to resume their course should follow the instructions about re-enrolling given in the letter granting leave of absence. If these instructions are not fully understood or have been lost students should contact the Student Centre in the Chancellery before November in the year preceding the one in which they wish to resume their course.

If students have not obtained leave of absence from their course and have not been enrolled in the course over the past twelve months or more, they should apply for re-admission to the course through the Universities Admissions Centre before the end of September in the year preceding that in which they wish to resume studies or to the Postgraduate Section by the appropriate closing date.

Undergraduate Course Transfers

Students wishing to transfer from one program to another within the following awards should apply through their School office: Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Science (Science and Mathematics), Bachelor of Engineering (Aerospace Engineering, Industrial Engineering, Manufacturing Management, Mechanical Engineering and Naval Architecture), Bachelor of Laws. Students wishing to transfer courses within the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences should apply through the Faculty Office.

All other students wishing to transfer from one course to another must either apply through the Universities Admissions Centre (UAC) by the end of September (late applications are accepted until the end of October on payment of a late fee) or complete a Course Transfer

Application and submit it to the Student Centre by 22 December. Application forms are available from the Student Centre in the Chancellery. *No late Course Transfer applications will be accepted.*

Students will be notified of the result of their application by the end of January.

Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer

The following rules apply to credit granted in undergraduate degrees or awards.

- (i) Any credit granted must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course which are operative at the time the application is determined.
- (ii) Students who transfer from another course shall not in general be granted standing which is superior to what they had in the course from which they are transferring.
- (iii) Students who are admitted to the University after completing or partly completing the requirements of another degree or award of another tertiary institution must complete a program of study deemed to be no less than that required of students in full-time attendance in the final year of the course concerned.
- (iv) Where Faculty/Board of Studies rules permit, students who have been awarded the degree of bachelor at pass level may be permitted to enrol for the award of the degree at honours level with credit for all subjects completed if, during their studies for the pass degree, they have satisfied the prerequisites for entry to the honours level laid down by the schools concerned or the equivalent of those prerequisites.

Applicants should also note that eligibility for credit in a UNSW course does not guarantee admission to that course.

The following rules apply to credit granted in postgraduate coursework degrees and diplomas.

- (1) A coursework postgraduate student may be granted credit by the course authority. Any credit must be consistent with the rules governing progression within the course as determined by the Higher Degree Committee.
- (2) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a partially completed postgraduate degree or other award from another institution will be required to complete at least 50% of the UNSW course. A Higher Degree Committee may establish for a course a requirement of completion of a higher percentage of the course.
- (3) A coursework postgraduate student who is admitted to the University on the basis of a completed postgraduate degree or other award will not normally be granted advanced standing in the UNSW course. This does not apply to articulated UNSW courses which Council approval to build from certificate to master level without loss of credit.

Assessment and Examinations

Examinations are held in June/July and in November/December.

Timetables

Provisional timetables indicating the dates and times of examinations are posted on the University noticeboards in May and October. Students must advise the Student Centre of any clash in examinations.

Final timetables indicating the dates, times, locations, and authorized materials are available for students two weeks before the end of each session.

Assessment of Course Progress

In the assessment of a student's progress in a course, consideration may be given to work in laboratory and class exercises and to any term or other tests given throughout the year, as well as to the results of written examinations.

Results of Assessment

Assessment result advices include the final composite marks students achieve in subjects taken that session.

Grading of Passes

Passes are graded as follows:

High Distinction: an outstanding performance

Distinction: a superior performance

Credit: a good performance

Pass: an acceptable level of performance

Satisfactory: satisfactory completion of a subject for which graded passes are not available

Pass Conceded

A *pass conceded* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass conceded in a subject will allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Pass Terminating

A *pass terminating* may be granted provided that the overall performance is considered to warrant such a concession. A pass terminating does not allow progression to another subject for which the former subject is a prerequisite.

Notification of Results

Final assessment results will be posted to a student's postal address, or vacation address if requested. Forms requesting that results be posted to a vacation address and change of address forms are obtainable at the Student Centre at your campus.

No assessment results are given by telephone.

Review of Results

A student may make application to the Registrar for the review of a result. The application form, accompanied by the appropriate fee, must be submitted not later than fifteen working days after the date of issue of the Notification of Result of Assessment form.

A review of result may take one of two forms:

1. Checking that all marks have been included in the final composite mark. The charge for this review is \$10.

2. An academic reassessment of a piece of work. Before applying for a reassessment, students must first discuss their performance in the subject with the subject examiner. If students still have reason to believe that the mark awarded does not reflect their performance, they may apply for reassessment. Reasons must be given to justify your request. Requests may be refused where insufficient reasons are put forward. The charge for this reassessment is \$50.

When an increase in marks is recommended, the application fee will be refunded by the Registrar.

Special Consideration

Students who believe that their performance in a subject, either during session or in an examination, has been adversely affected by sickness or any other reason should inform the Registrar and apply for special consideration in the determination of their standing. The application must be made on the 'Application for Special Consideration' form available from the Student Centre. This application explains the specific information the University requires in order to make a decision.

Such requests should be lodged as soon as practicable after the occurrence and in any event no more than seven days after the final examination in a subject.

The *Student Guide* also contains full details of consideration procedures.

Physical Disabilities

Students with a physical disability which puts them at a disadvantage in written examinations, should advise the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section (Ground Floor, the Chancellery, telephone (02) 385 3088) immediately their disability is known to discuss special examining conditions.

All students who need special examining conditions should contact the Student Centre and fill out the appropriate forms as soon as the Provisional Timetable is displayed.

Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators

The use of computers or electronic calculators may be permitted in examinations conducted within the University. Computers and electronic calculators which are authorized by the University for this purpose must be hand-held, internally powered, and silent. Computers are distinguished from electronic calculators for this purpose by the existence of a full alphabetic keyboard on them. Computers are not permitted in examinations for which an electronic calculator has been specified. When an electronic calculator is permitted in any examination, any programmable memory on it must be cleared prior to entering an examination room.

Examinations Held Away from the Campus

Except in the case of students enrolled in external courses, examinations will not be permitted away from the campus unless the candidate is engaged in *compulsory industrial training*. Candidates must advise the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section, telephone (02) 385 3088, immediately the details of the industrial training are known.

Arrival at Examinations

Morning examinations commence at 9am and afternoon examinations at 2pm. Candidates are required to be in their seats 15 minutes before the starting time to hear

announcements regarding examinations and to take advantage of the reading time.

Use of Linguistic Dictionaries

The answers in all examinations and in all work submitted must be in English unless otherwise directed. Students may apply for permission to use standard linguistic dictionaries in the presentation of written work for assessment. The dictionary must be shown to the Head, Enrolments and Assessment Section via the Student Centre, not later than 14 days prior to the need to use the linguistic dictionary.

Academic Misconduct

Students are reminded that the University regards academic misconduct as a very serious matter. Students found guilty of academic misconduct are usually excluded from the University for 2 years. Because of the circumstances in individual cases the period of exclusion can range from one session to permanent exclusion from the University.

The following are some of the actions which have resulted in students being found guilty of academic misconduct in recent years:

1. taking unauthorized materials into an examination;
2. submitting work for assessment knowing it to be the work of another person;
3. improperly obtaining prior knowledge of an examination paper and using that knowledge in the examination.
4. failing to acknowledge the source of material in an assignment.

Acknowledgement of Sources

Students are expected to acknowledge the source of ideas and expressions used in submitted work. To provide adequate documentation is not only an indication of academic honesty but also a courtesy enabling the marker to consult sources with ease. Failure to do so may constitute plagiarism, which is subject to a charge of academic misconduct.

Conduct of Examinations

Examinations are conducted in accordance with the following rules and procedure:

1. Candidates are required to obey any instruction given by an examination supervisor for the proper conduct of the examination.
2. Candidates are required to be in their places in the examination room not less than fifteen minutes before the time for commencement.
3. No bags, mobile telephones or other communications equipment, writing paper, blotting paper, manuscript or book, other than specified material, is to be brought into the examination room.
4. Candidates are required to sit in the seat allocated to them by an examination supervisor.
5. Candidates shall not be admitted to an examination after thirty minutes from the time of commencement of the examination.
6. Candidates shall be not permitted to leave the examination room before the expiry of thirty minutes from the time the examination commences.

7. Candidates shall not be re-admitted to the examination room after they have left it unless, during the full period of their absence, they have been under approved supervision.

8. Candidates shall not by any improper means obtain, or endeavour to obtain, assistance in their work, give, or endeavour to give, assistance to any other candidate, or commit any breach of good order.

9. All answers must be in English unless otherwise stated. Foreign students who have the written approval of the Registrar and Deputy Principal may use standard linguistic dictionaries.

10. Smoking, eating and drinking are not permitted during the course of examinations.

11. A candidate who commits any infringement of the rules governing examinations is liable to disqualification at the particular examination, to immediate expulsion from the examination room and to such further penalty as may be determined in accordance with the By-laws.

12. Candidates are required to display their UNSW Student Identification Card on their desk in the examination room for the duration of the exam.

Writing in Examinations

Candidates are permitted to take pens, pencils and erasers into the examination room but are advised that all answers must be written in ink. Except where expressly required, pencils may be used only for drawing, sketching or graphical work.

Further Assessment

In special circumstances further assessment on medical or compassionate grounds may be granted.

Further assessment may be given at the discretion of the subject authority at any time prior to the meeting of the relevant faculty assessment committee (normally the fourth week of the Midyear recess and the second week of December). Further assessment may also be awarded at the faculty assessment committee and students affected may need to be free to undertake that further assessment in the last week in the Mid-year Recess and in the period up to the end of the second week in January. Students should ensure that they are familiar with the further assessment arrangements established by their subject authorities, and should consult their subject authority for details of further assessment immediately their results are known.

Provision of Information on Student Assessment

The University is committed to a policy of openness regarding exchange of information in matters involving the assessment of students. To this end:

- (a) Subject authorities are responsible for ensuring that there is provided for each subject a clear written statement of expectations which should include a statement of objectives of the subject; its assessment plan, including weights allocated to each significant assessable component and related submission dates; the kind of evidence required for consideration to be given to late submissions; attendance, timetable and other requirements, to be presented at the first class of each session/term, recognizing always the ability to negotiate changes with the students concerned within the first week.
- (b) All items of assessment completed during session should be marked promptly and returned to students with

a mark or grade and, where appropriate, comments. Subject authorities where appropriate should provide information on the distribution of results in all items of assessment so that students can gauge their own performance against that of the other members of the class.

(c) Final composite marks in subjects as determined by faculty/board of studies Assessment Committees should continue to be provided to students on result notifications.

(d) Final examination scripts (other than those returned to students) are to be retained in the School for six months. Students should have access to their own scripts and be able to consult the examiner or the subject authority on their performance.

Faculties and boards of studies may determine the conditions under which access may be granted.

(e) Where examination question papers or other forms of assessment need to be kept confidential (e.g. multiple choice question papers where questions are re-used in later examinations) arrangement should be made for students to receive advice on their own performance with reference to their own examination script but in a way which does not prejudice the examination mode.

(f) In the case of the examination of theses and project reports, the examiners' reports should be released to the student, following determination of the student's results. The names of examiners, while remaining undisclosed prior to assessment, should be released subsequently unless a particular examiner requests that this information be not released.

Restriction on Students Re-enrolling

The University Council has adopted the following rules governing re-enrolment with the object of requiring students with a record of failure to show cause why they should be allowed to re-enrol and retain valuable class places.

First Year Students

1. Students enrolled for the first time in the first year of an undergraduate course of study in the University shall be advised that their academic progress is unsatisfactory if they do not pass the minimum number of subjects, units or credits prescribed by the relevant faculty or board of studies. Students will not be asked to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course, but will be advised of courses of action they may take to improve their academic progress.

The minimum requirement for most faculties/boards is to pass half of the program. Further details are available from the Student Centre.

The above does not apply to students who discontinue without failure all Session 2 and whole-year subjects.

Repeated Failure Rule

2. Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject which they have failed more than once. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

General Rule

3. (1) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to repeat a subject they have failed if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of previous failures in that subject or in a related subject. Where the subject is prescribed as part of the course they shall also be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue that course.

(2) Students shall be required to show cause why they should be allowed to continue their course if the assessment committee of the faculty or board of studies so decides on the basis of their academic record.

The Session-Unit System

4. (1) Students who infringe the provisions of Rule 2. at the end of Session 1 of any year will be allowed to repeat the subjects if offered and/or continue the course in Session 2 of that year, subject to the rules of progression in the course.

(2) Such students will be required to show cause at the end of the year, except that students who infringe Rule 2. at the end of Session 1, and repeat the subjects in question in Session 2, and pass them, will not be required to show cause on account of any such subjects.

Exemption from Rules by Faculties

5. (1) A faculty or board of studies assessment committee may, in special circumstances, exempt students from some or all of the provisions of Rule 2.

(2) Such students will not be required to show cause under such provisions and will be notified accordingly by the Registrar.

Showing Cause

6. (1) Students wishing to show cause must apply for special permission to re-enrol. Application should be made on the form available from the Registrar and must be lodged with the Registrar by the dates published annually by the Registrar. A late application may be accepted at the discretion of the University.

(2) Each application shall be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies which shall determine whether the cause shown is adequate to justify the granting of permission to re-enrol.

Appeal

7. (1) Students who are excluded by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee from a course and/or subject under the provisions of the Rules have the right of appeal. A Re-enrolment Appeal Committee of the Academic Board will be constituted for the purpose of hearing such appeals.

(2) This Committee will have a membership of five (with a quorum of three) and will be chaired by a senior member of the Academic Board nominated by the President. The remaining members of the Committee will preferably have had experience on a faculty Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee but will not be currently serving as members of such committees and need not be members of the Academic Board.

The decision of the Committee shall be final.

(3) The notification to students of a decision upheld by an Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the Academic Board to exclude them from re-enrolling in a course and/or

subject shall indicate that they may appeal against that decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee. The appeal must be lodged with the Registrar within fourteen days of the date of notification of exclusion; in special circumstances a late appeal may be accepted at the discretion of the chairman of the Appeal Committee. In lodging such an appeal with the Registrar students should provide a complete statement of all grounds on which the appeal is based.

(4) The Appeal Committee shall determine appeals after consideration of each appellant's academic record, application for special permission to re-enrol, and stated grounds of appeal. Students may elect to appear before the Committee and/or be represented.

Exclusion

8. (1) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 3. and either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in the subjects and courses on account of which they were required to show cause. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(2) Students required to show cause under the provisions of Rule 2. who either do not attempt to show cause or do not receive special permission to re-enrol from the relevant Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee (or the Appeal Committee on appeal) shall be excluded, for a period not in excess of two years, from re-enrolling in any subject they have failed twice. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of a course they shall also be excluded from that course. Where the subjects failed are prescribed as part of any other course (or courses) they shall not be allowed to enrol in any such course.

(3) Students who are required to show cause under the provisions of Rules 2. or 3. and do not receive special permission to re-enrol may be excluded under one of the following categories:

- (a) One year with automatic re-admission.
- (b) Two years without automatic re-admission

Students excluded under (b) will be advised by the Registrar of courses of action they may take to improve their chances of re-admission.

Re-admission after Exclusion

9. (1) Excluded students may apply for re-admission after the period of exclusion has expired.

(2) (a) Applications for re-admission to a course should be made to the Universities Admissions Centre before the closing date for normal applications in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the Admissions and Re-enrolment Committee of the relevant faculty or board of studies.

(b) Applications for re-admission to a subject should be made to the Registrar before 30 November in the year prior to that in which re-admission is sought. Such applications will be considered by the relevant subject authority.

(3) Applications should include evidence that the circumstances which were deemed to operate against satisfactory performance at the time of exclusion are no

longer operative or are reduced in intensity and/or evidence of action taken (including enrolment in course/s) to improve capacity to resume studies.

(4) Students who apply during their second year of exclusion to be re-admitted the following year to a course or subject, and are unsuccessful, will have the right to appeal against the decision to the Re-enrolment Appeal Committee.

Restrictions and Definitions

10. (1) These rules do not apply to students enrolled in programs leading to a higher degree or graduate diploma.

(2) A subject is defined as a unit of instruction identified by a distinctive subject identifier.

Admission to Degree or Diploma

The University's policy is to graduate at the next series of ceremonies all students who have completed requirements for their degree or diploma in the previous academic session.

In December and June the Registrar sends a notice to all students who may be eligible to graduate. Students who expect to complete requirements for their degree or diploma in the current academic session and who do not receive the notice by the end of December or June, respectively, should contact The Student Information and Systems Office, telephone (02) 385 3097/3102.

The letter from the Registrar asks students to notify any corrections to the University's records regarding name, address, telephone number and qualification sought. Students enrolled in courses where an honours qualification may be obtained through an additional year's study will be given the opportunity to advise that they will proceed to honours and, therefore, will not take out a pass degree.

Graduands who are indebted to the University will not be permitted to graduate until the debt has been cleared.

Information about graduation ceremonies

The University usually holds graduation ceremonies in the following periods:

February - Faculty of Medicine

April/May - All Degrees and Diplomas

June - Degrees and Diplomas conferred at ceremonies in Hong Kong, Kuala Lumpur and Singapore.

October - All Degrees and Diplomas

December - Australian Defence Force Academy

A schedule of graduation ceremonies, published by the Registrar, may be obtained from the Student Centre at each campus.

Tickets and mailed information about arrangements for graduation ceremonies will be mailed to graduands approximately four weeks before the date of the ceremony.

Attendance at Classes

Students are expected to be regular and punctual in attendance at all classes in the subjects in which they are enrolled. All applications for exemption from attendance at classes of any kind must be made in writing to the Registrar.

In the case of illness or of absence for some other unavoidable cause students may be excused by the Registrar for non-attendance at classes for a period of not more than one month or, on the recommendation of the Dean of the appropriate faculty, for a longer period.

Absence from Classes

Explanations of absences from classes, or requests for permission to be absent from forthcoming classes, should be addressed to the Registrar and, where applicable, should be accompanied by a medical certificate. If examinations or other forms of assessment have been missed, this should be stated in the application.

If students attend less than eighty per cent of their possible classes they may be refused final assessment.

Release of Information to Third Parties

The University treats results of assessment and information it receives from a student as confidential and will not reveal such information to third parties without the permission of the student except at the discretion of senior officers in circumstances considered of benefit to the student and when it is either impossible or impracticable to gain the student's prior permission. This happens rarely. This policy is considered so important that it often involves officers of the University in very difficult situations, for example, when they must refuse to reveal the address of a student to parents or other relatives.

All students should be aware that students' addresses are eagerly sought by various commercial agents and that subterfuges of various kinds can be used to obtain them. From time to time, for example, people claiming to be from the University telephone students or their families and ask for information (usually another student's address) which is often given unsuspectingly. There is evidence that this is a technique used by some commercial agents.

It would be generally helpful if students, their families and friends were cautious in revealing information, making it a practice to ask the name, position, and telephone extension of any caller claiming to be from the University and, if suspicious, returning the call to the extension given.

Change of Address

Student Administration should be notified as soon as possible of any change of address. Failure to do this could lead to important correspondence (including results of assessment) going astray. The University cannot accept responsibility if official communications fail to reach students who have not given notice of their change of address. *Change of Address Advice* forms are available at Faculty and School offices and from the Student Centre at each campus.

All communications from the University will be sent to the postal address except when arrangements are made otherwise in the case of results of assessment (see **Assessment and Examinations: Notification of Results** earlier in this section).

Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes

The University of New South Wales recognises that all decisions which affect a student's standing or progress in a course or subject must be made fairly and must be based on appropriate academic criteria.

Guidelines

The University is committed to providing a harmonious work and study environment, and will seriously listen to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible. The resolution procedures ensure that students are able to air legitimate complaints, knowing that ad hoc, vindictive or arbitrary action will not be taken against them or the staff complained about. By providing a clear set of procedures, it is hoped that grievances can be dealt with satisfactorily and expeditiously, and will prevent a minor grievance from becoming a major problem.

These procedures apply to all enrolled students and to any decisions which may affect a student's standing in a subject or course. Many of these decisions concern assessment, but they may relate to other matters which could adversely affect a student's standing such as the granting of advanced standing, discontinuation, supervision arrangements, access to facilities, the award of scholarships and prizes, and decisions regarding fees. Research students may have a grievance concerning a thesis topic, access to facilities or supervision.

As there are many different decision-making processes in the University potentially affecting academic standing, not all of them can be covered specifically in one set of procedures. It is however the University's intention that a student's right to resolution of a grievance or dispute is not limited by this statement of procedures. Existing appeal procedures established for the re-enrolment rules for undergraduate students or for decisions on allegations of academic misconduct are not affected by these procedures. Information on these procedures is available earlier in the *Calendar*, in the *Student Guide* or from the Student Centre in the Chancellery.

A student is required to make his/her grievance known within a reasonable time frame, normally within a month of the decision being communicated.

The University expects that student grievances and claims of unfair treatment should in most instances be able to be resolved through informal discussion and consultation without recourse to formal appeal. However, where resolution is not possible, the University is committed to listen seriously to complaints and resolve them quickly if possible, by the following procedures.

Grievance Procedure

Step 1

The student should attempt to resolve the grievance with the staff member(s) concerned within a reasonable time frame.

Step 2

If the grievance is still unresolved, it should be directed to the Head of School (or other responsible officer nominated by the Faculty) who will attempt to resolve the grievance informally. Reasons should be provided by the Head of School (or nominated officer) for any recommendation or decision in respect of the matter.

Step 3

If the matter is not satisfactorily resolved at this stage, the student should refer the grievance to the Registrar.

Step 4

Except when insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student to support the complaint, the Registrar will take the complaint in writing, inform the respondent officially, commence an investigation, including reference to the Dean or Presiding Member of the Faculty, and give an answer (including reasons) normally within 7 days.

Step 5

If the student is still dissatisfied, an appeal may be lodged in writing with the Presiding Member of the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee within 14 days of receiving the Registrar's notification. The Presiding Member may decline to take action in cases where insufficient or unfounded reasons have been given by the student and shall inform the student accordingly.

If the matter has not already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-committee, empanelled for the purpose by the Presiding Member of the appropriate Studies Committee. The Presiding Member will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the corresponding Studies Committee.

If the matter has already been considered by the Postgraduate or Undergraduate Studies Committee, this appeal will be heard by an Appeal Sub-Committee of the Academic Board, empanelled for the purpose by the President of the Board. The President will appoint as Chair of the Appeal Sub-Committee a member of the Academic Board.

The Appeal Sub-Committee will consist of at least three members, one of whom will be a student. The student member will be drawn from the Academic Board or from the current list of student members of faculties and boards of studies.

No member of the Appeal Sub-Committee will have been associated with either the original decision or any earlier step in the appeal process.

Within two months the Appeal Sub-Committee will make a decision on the matter. Decisions made by the Appeal Sub-Committees will be reported annually to the Academic Board. There will be no further right of appeal.

Each stage is to be handled expeditiously.

Donations, Gifts and Bequests

Since its foundation in 1949 the University of New South Wales has played an important role in tertiary education and, through its teaching and research, has contributed to the prosperity and development of industry and commerce in New South Wales and indeed throughout Australia. The quality of community life of the individual has also been enhanced by its work in medicine, environmental studies, engineering, the sciences and the humanities. While it receives a large measure of support from governments, the University relies to a considerable extent on funds from other sources to maintain and expand its research and to provide facilities for students and, also, to give it that additional measure of independence and freedom so necessary for the continuation of research and teaching.

In 1988 the University established The University of New South Wales Foundation Limited as the principal vehicle for its fundraising activities. Individuals and companies who wish to foster the University's independent advancement are encouraged to contribute to the Foundation, which can be contacted through the External Affairs Directorate.

For those wishing to contribute by Will, the following is a suggested form of bequest:

'I give to the University of New South Wales the sum of \$. which I direct to be paid free from all duties thereon to the Vice-Chancellor of the said University and to be applied for the purposes of the University in such manner as the Council thereof may determine.*'

The University could also be nominated as a residuary beneficiary in the event that other beneficiaries predecease the testator/testatrix. Solicitors would assist drafting an appropriate will.

It is desirable that any request as to the application of a donation or bequest be expressed in terms as general as possible unless, of course, previous consultation has taken place with a representative of the University. Otherwise the University may be hampered in carrying out the real intention of a donor or testator by detailed directions which become unsuitable in some future conditions.

A bequest to the University frequently takes the form of shares and inscribed stock. It is suggested that intending benefactors may care to consider making the necessary legal arrangements to permit the University to invest in a wide range of securities, thus allowing the University to protect the bequest against monetary depreciation.

This particular provision could be made in the following form:

'In addition to its express powers of investment, the University may invest moneys, the subject of this bequest, and any income earned thereon in shares, stocks, bonds, notes, debentures or other securities or obligations of any company which is listed on any Stock Exchange in Australia.'

**Any request or conditions which the testator may wish to be attached to the bequest may be added here.*

Death duty and Estate duty

A bequest to the University is at present exempt from the payment of death duty and estate duty.

Donations and Gifts – Taxation

Gifts not being testamentary gifts of the value of two dollars and upwards of money, or of property other than money which was purchased by the taxpayer within twelve months immediately preceding the making of the gifts, and made by the taxpayer in the year of income, are at present allowable taxation deductions under a provision of the Income Tax Assessment Act (Commonwealth).

Scholarships and Prizes

The scholarships and prizes listed below are available to students whose courses are listed in this book. Each faculty handbook contains in its Scholarships and Prizes section the scholarships and prizes available with that faculty. The **General Information** section of the Calendar contains a comprehensive list of scholarships and prizes offered throughout the University. Applicants should note that the awards and conditions are subject to review.

Key: **V** Value **T** Year/s of Tenure **C** Condition

Scholarships

Undergraduate Scholarships

Provided below is an outline of undergraduate scholarships. Students should check the scholarships listed in the General Section and those listed for their Faculty. Students should also consult the Scholarship information for related Faculties. Applicants should note that the awards, conditions and particularly closing dates may vary from year to year.

Unless otherwise indicated application forms and further information are available from the Student Centre (lower Ground Floor, Chancellery) and applications should be submitted by 31 January each year. Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date. Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus'.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The UNSW International Student Centre can provide information about exchange programs (see the 'Go Away Travel Scholarship' included in the General section below).

The British Council (tel 02 3262365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian American Education Foundation (tel 06 2479331) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which study is proposed and the proposed overseas institution.

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section,

Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

General

Alumni Association

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year with the possibility of renewal
- C** Available to students enrolled in any year of a full-time course. Candidates must be the children or grandchildren of Alumni of the University of New South Wales and may be either permanent residents of Australia or international students. Applications close 13 January.

Apex Foundation for Research into Intellectual Disability Studentships

- V** \$1000 paid in a lump sum.
- C** Applicant should be preparing a thesis related to intellectual disability. Applications should be in the form of a letter which includes a curriculum-vitae and thesis plan and must be supported by a letter from the Head of School/Department. Applications should be sent to the Honorary Secretary, Apex Foundation Studentships, PO Box 311, Mt Evelyn VIC 3796 by 31 May.

Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS)

- V** Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for airfares and a stipend.
- T** Determined by normal course duration
- C** This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information should be obtained from the Australian Education Centre or Diplomatic Post in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country. The closing date is normally early in the year before the year of study.

Australian Vietnam Veterans Trust Education Assistance Scheme

- V** \$3,500 pa for the duration of the course.
- C** Applicant must be a child of a Vietnam veteran and under the age of 25 at the time of application. The award is subject to the same income test as AUSTUDY. Applicants can be undertaking any year of a Bachelors course. Applications and further information are available from the Trust's Regional Offices in each state capital. Applications close 31 October.

General Accident Australian Bicentennial St Andrews Scholarship

- V** £Stg4840
- T** Approximately 12 months
- C** Applicants should be Australian citizens who are proceeding to Honours in Economics, History, Philosophy, Economic and Social History or Social Anthropology. The awards are for study at St Andrews, United Kingdom. Applications close 12 November.

Girls Realm Guild

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year with the prospect of renewal subject to satisfactory progress and continued demonstration of need
- C** Available only to female students under 35 years of age who are permanent residents of Australia enrolling in any year of a full-time undergraduate course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need

Go-Away Travel Scholarships

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Established to encourage UNSW students to participate in the University's formal international exchange programs. Students must be undergraduates embarking on a period of study for credit overseas. Awards will be granted on the basis of academic merit. Interested students should contact the International Student Centre.

Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Undergraduate Honours Scholarship

- V** \$6000 (ie \$5000 to the student and \$1000 to the host School/Department).
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours program. Study in an area of significance to the grains industry will be viewed favourably. Written applications including a curriculum-vitae, academic record, letter of support from the Head of School/Department and 2 referees' supporting statements should be sent to GRDC Undergraduate Honours Scholarship, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2725528). Applications close 25 November.

Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support

- V** \$1500
- C** Applicants must be undertaking a full-time Honours year or PhD research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810 (tel 077 818811). Applications close 16 December.

Mitsui Education Foundation Scholarship

- C** A one month scholarship to Japan is available to a young Australian national to help promote goodwill between the two countries. Candidates should be full-time undergraduate students aged between 20-24 and preferably in their third or fourth year. The successful student will travel to Japan during November and December. Applications become available in July and close mid-August with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships

- V** \$22,250
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants may be undertaking an undergraduate degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Undergraduate Encouragement Award

- V** \$600 lump sum.
- C** Applicants must be in the later stage of an undergraduate degree and interested in undertaking a research project related to the Australian pig industry. Applications close 3 times a year (ie 1 March, 1 July, 1 October) with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604.

River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants

V Up to \$2000

- C** To assist tertiary students undertaking research in the field of River Basin Management. Applications close with the Research Grants Co-ordinator, PO Box 68, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 on 11 August.

RSPCA Alan White Scholarship

V \$2500

- C** Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Written applications should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2311437) by 31 March.

Sam Cracknell Memorial

V Up to \$1500 pa

T 1 year

- C** Applicants should have already completed at least 2 years of a degree or diploma course and be enrolled in a full-time course during the year of application. Selection is based on academic merit, participation in sport both directly and administratively; and financial need. Applications close 7 March.

Sporting Scholarships

V \$2000 pa

T 1 year with possibility of renewal

- C** Available to students who are accepted into a course of at least two years duration. Prospective applicants should have an outstanding ability in a particular sport and are expected to be an active member of a UNSW Sports Club. Apply directly to the Manager, Sports Association, UNSW, Sydney 2052 (tel 385 4878).

The STA Travel Grant

V Up to \$3000

- C** Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union Activities. Applications close 30 April each year.

University Honours Year Scholarships

V \$1000

T 1 year

- C** A number of scholarships will be awarded on the basis of academic merit for students entering an 'add-on' honours year, that is the honours year in a degree course which is normally a pass degree but which has

the option of a further year of study at Honours level. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 30 November.

W.S. and L.B. Robinson

V Up to \$6500 pa

T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

- C** Available only to students who completed their schooling in Broken Hill or whose parents reside in Broken Hill and undertaking a course related to the mining industry. Includes courses in mining engineering, geology, electrical and mechanical engineering, metallurgical process engineering, chemical engineering and science. Apply directly to PO Box 460, Broken Hill, NSW 2880. Applications close 30 September each year.

Applied Science

Students planning to undertake Year One of a Bachelors degree in any school of the Faculty of Applied Science can apply for the Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship

Malcolm Chaikin Foundation Scholarship

V Up to \$8000 pa

T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

- C** Applicants must be Permanent Residents. Scholarship is available to students entering the first year of any course in the Faculty of Applied Science leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Engineering. Applications close 13 January.

Ceramic Engineering

Australasian Ceramic Society

V Up to \$400 pa

T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Monier PGH Limited

V Up to \$1000 pa

T 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress

- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Clay Brick Association

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Thomson Family

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Zacuba Pty Ltd

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Ceramic Engineering

Food Science and Technology**Coca-Cola South Pacific Export Corporation**

- V** Up to \$1800 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Not more than 22 years of age on 1 December preceding the year in which the award commences and eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology

George Weston Foods

- V** Up to \$1500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress.
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Available to students commencing Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Food Science and Technology. Applications close at the end of January.

Metallurgy**Comalco Research Award**

- V** Up to \$2000
- C** Eligibility for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Process Engineering

Pasminco Scholarship

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** One scholarship for a student entering Year 4 of the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering. Applications close 7 March 1996.

Sir Rupert Myers

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Open to students who are Permanent Residents or whose parents are permanent residents of Australia and who are eligible for admission to Year 1 of the full-time degree course in Metallurgy or Metallurgical Engineering

Mines**The Charles Warman Scholarship**

- V** \$4000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and enrolling in the full-time degree course in Mineral Engineering (BE or BE/BSc). Applications close 7 March.

Minproc Engineering Limited Scholarship

- V** \$6500 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Available to a student entering either Year 3 or 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering Science course with subject content in the fields of Engineering or Mineral Chemistry, or a Bachelor of Engineering with majors in the fields of Chemical, Metallurgical or Mechanical Engineering, or related courses. Applications close 7 March.

RGC Scholarship in Economic Geology

- V** \$5000
- T** 1 year
- C** Awarded to a student entering Stage 4 of the Applied Geology course or an Honours year in Geology in the

Science course, undertaking a field project relevant to economic geology.

Aus IMM Endowment Fund Scholarship

- V** \$4000 pa in Years 1 and 2, \$7000 pa in Years 3 and 4
- T** 1 year for Year 1; 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress for Years 2-4
- C** Permanent residence in Australia, eligibility for admission to either the Applied Geology or Mining Engineering undergraduate degree program, and intention to pursue career in the mineral industry. Applications in writing to the Head of School of Mines

Petroleum Engineering

Society of Petroleum Engineers Pty Ltd

- V** Up to \$2500
- C** Applicants must be permanent residents and have completed the first two years of any accredited Engineering program.

Wool and Animal Science

School of Wool and Animal Science EL O'Brien Scholarship

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** The NSW Farmers Association is offering a scholarship for a student entering Year 4. Applicants must be a member, or child of a member of the Association. Applications close 7 March 1996.

Arts and Social Sciences

Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences Scholarships

- V** \$1000
- C** A limited number of scholarships are available for full-time undergraduate study in the first year of a course in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences. Applications close with the Faculty Office on 1 February.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences Scholarships

- V** Up to \$3000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress.
- C** A number of scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Permanent residents of Australia. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Built Environment

Woods Bagot Scholarship

- V** \$1000 pa
- T** 2 years
- C** The scholarship may be awarded to a student undertaking full-time study in Year 4 of the BArch program. The scholarship will be awarded on the basis of a number of factors including academic performance. Applications close 20 October with the Scholarship Unit.

College of Fine Arts

Jenny Birt Award

- V** \$1500 (payable in a lump sum)
- C** The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

Commerce and Economics

Australian Hotels Association Hospitality Management Scholarship

- V** Up to \$3000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and have completed Year 2 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management

Bankers Trust Australia

- V** Up to \$2500
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and entering Year 3 of the honours degree course in Finance, Marketing or Accounting

CANON Australia Marketing Scholarship

- V** Up to \$10,000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Commerce (Marketing) undertaking a single major, or Year 4 of the double major course.

CS First Boston Australia

- V** Up to \$3000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and in Year 4 of the degree course in Finance/Banking/Economics

Deutsche Bank and Bain & Company

- V** Living and travel allowance up to \$6,000 for organised travel to London and Frankfurt to explore thesis research topics with Deutsche Bank and Morgan Grenfell personnel
- C** Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia proceeding to full-time study in the Honours year of a Bachelor of Commerce (Honours) degree in Finance. Travel must be taken prior to commencing the Honours year.

McDonald's Hospitality Management Scholarship

- V** \$5000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be enrolled in Year 4 of the degree course in Marketing and Hospitality Management. The scholarship is awarded on academic merit.

Engineering

Environmental Engineering

Connell Wagner Scholarship

- V** \$1500
- T** 1 year only
- C** Available to students enrolled in Year 3 of the degree course in Environmental Engineering

Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors

- V** Up to \$1000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress
- C** Permanent residence in Australia and eligibility for admission to the full-time degree course in Geomatic Engineering. Selection is based on academic merit, personal qualities and financial need.

Surveyor Generals Scholarship for Women in Surveying

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Available to female students entering Year 1 of the degree course in the Geomatic Engineering course. Candidates must be residents of Australia

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

NSK Silver Jubilee Scholarship for study in Japan

- V** Up to \$2500 for return airfares to Japan
- T** From 1-3 months
- C** Applicants must be undertaking Year 3 or Year 4 (equivalent) of a degree course in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering. The scholarship is awarded on the basis of academic merit, a demonstrated interest in Japan and the submission of a satisfactory itinerary of intended industrial visits in Japan. Applicants must be permanent residents of Australia and cannot hold any other scholarship or award (except for ABSTUDY/AUSTUDY) except with the permission of the donor.

Rheem Australia Ltd

- V** Up to \$2500 pa
- T** 1 year only
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Applicants should be in their second-last (penultimate) or final year of the degree course in Mechanical or Manufacturing Engineering. Students offered the award in their penultimate year may reapply for the scholarship in their final year.

Law**Clayton Utz**

- V** Up to \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must have Permanent residents or citizens entering the second or later year student. Selection is based on academic merit, financial need and personal circumstances.

Corrs Chambers Westgarth

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Permanent residence in Australia. Full-time second or later year law students. Selection based on financial need and academic merit.

John W. Kirkwood Memorial

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Enrolment in the second year or later year of the Faculty of Law. Selection based on academic merit and financial need.

Phillips Fox

- V** Up to \$1000
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants should be Permanent Residents and enrolling in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit and financial need.

Phillips Fox (Achievement)

- V** Up to \$500
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants should be Permanent Residents and enrolling in the second to last year of the Law degree course. Selection is based on academic merit, extracurricular activities, community service, University activities, sport, cultural and professional interests.

Tress Cocks and Maddox

- V** \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be Permanent Residents and enrolling in any year of a Law degree course

Medicine**Harvey Carey Memorial Scholarship**

- V** \$1700 pa
- V** 1 year
- V** Applicants must be enrolled in the BSc(Med) Honours course and undertaking research in the area of reproductive physiology. Apply in writing to the Faculty Administration Office.

Science**Faculty Scholarships**

- V** Up to \$3000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course subject to satisfactory progress.
- C** Six scholarships are available and carry the title of Faculty Scholar. Available to full-time students enrolled in one of the disciplines of the Faculty of Science. BSC/BA students can apply. Students in other double majors are not eligible.

School Scholarships (Chemistry, Mathematics and Physics)

- V** Up to \$2000 pa
- T** 1 year renewable for the duration of the course, subject to satisfactory progress.
- C** Up to six scholarships are available to full-time students enrolled in one of the schools
School of Mathematics

The Buchwald Award in Applied Mathematics

- V** Up to \$400 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** One scholarship available for a student in the final year of the Honours course in Applied Mathematics. Applications close 31 March 1996.

George Szekeres Award

V \$300 pa

T 1 year

C Open to students entering the final year of the honours degree course in Pure Mathematics

The UNSW Co-op Program

The University of New South Wales has industry-linked education scholarships to the value of \$9800 per annum in the following areas: Accounting (and Economics or Finance); Business Information Technology; Aerospace, Bioprocess, Ceramic, Chemical, Civil, Electrical, Environmental, Materials, Mechanical, Mechatronics, Metallurgical, Mineral, Mining and Petroleum Engineering; Food Science and Technology, Industrial Chemistry, Manufacturing Management, Textile Management, Textile Technology, and Wool and Pastoral Science.

Graduate Scholarships

Provided below is an outline of Graduate Scholarships. Students should check the scholarships listed in the General Section and those listed for their Faculty. Students should also consult the Scholarship information for related Faculties. Applicants should note that the awards, conditions and particularly closing dates may vary from year to year.

Unless otherwise indicated application forms and further information are available from the Student Centre (lower Ground Floor, Chancellery). Applications normally become available four to six weeks before the closing date.

Scholarship information is regularly included in the University publication 'Uniken/Focus'.

Students investigating study opportunities overseas should consult Study Abroad which is published by UNESCO and is available in the University library. The British Council (tel 02 3262365) may be of assistance for information about study in Britain. The Australian American Education Foundation (tel 06 2479331) can provide information about study in America. Information may also be obtained from the embassy or consulate of the country in which study is proposed and the proposed overseas institution.

Details of overseas awards and exchanges administered by the Department of Employment, Education and Training can be obtained from the Awards and Exchanges Section, Department of Employment, Education and Training, PO Box 826, Woden, ACT 2606.

General

The main programs of assistance for postgraduate study are:

Australian Postgraduate Awards (APA)

- V** \$14,961 (1995 rate). Other allowances may also be paid.
- T** Up to 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree. PhD students may request in certain circumstances up to 6 months extension.
- C** Applicants must be honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate in current academic year and proposing to undertake a Masters by Research or PhD. Applicants must be Permanent Residents who have lived continuously in Australia for 12 months or Australian citizens. Applications to Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

Australian Development Co-operation Scholarship (ADCOS)

- V** Tuition fees. Some students may be eligible for air fares and a stipend.
- T** Determined by normal course duration
- C** This award is for international students from selected countries only. Information should be obtained from Australian Diplomatic Posts or Australian Education Centres in the home country. Conditions and entitlements vary depending on the home country.

Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarships (OPRS)

- V** Tuition fees and medical cover only.
- T** 2 years for a Masters and 3 years for a PhD degree
- C** Eligibility is confined to postgraduate research students who are citizens of countries other than Australia or New Zealand. Applications to the Scholarship Unit by 30 September

Other General Scholarships:

Australian Bicentennial Scholarships and Fellowships Scheme

- V** £4000 (stg)
- T** At least 3 months
- C** Applicant must be enrolled as a postgraduate student at an Australian higher education institution and usually resident in Australia. Awards are available for study in the UK in any discipline. Applications close with the Executive Director, Australian Vice-Chancellors' Committee, GPO Box 1142, Canberra ACT 2601 on 31 October.

Australian Brewers Foundation Alcohol Related Medical Research Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** Similar to the NH&MRC (see NH&MRC entry under General).
- T** 2 years
- C** Similar to the NH&MRC. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Secretary, ABF - Medical Research Advisory Committee, Level 8, 235 Pyrmont Street, Pyrmont 2008 (tel 552668).

Australian Geographical Survey Organisation (AGSO) Postgraduate Awards in Geosciences

- V** \$20,323 plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be enrolled or enrolling in a full-time PhD. Applicants must be permanent residents with 12 months continuous residency in Australia or Australian

citizens. Applications which include a curriculum-vitae should be sent to the Postgraduate Scholarship Co-ordinator, Human Resources Services, AGSO, GPO Box 378, Canberra ACT 2601 (tel 06 2499673). Applications close 11 August.

Cambridge Australia Scholarships including the Packer Scholarships

- V** Fees and maintenance allowance of £5340 (stg), return air travel to the UK.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens who graduated with honours 1 or equivalent, from an Australian University who have gained admission to a PhD at Cambridge. Applicants must also have won a British Overseas Research Student Award. Applicants should request an application for the scholarship at the time of applying for admission to Cambridge. Enquiries can be directed to the Cambridge Commonwealth Trust, Canberra (tel 06 249 7204). Applications close 30 April.

Commonwealth Scholarship and Fellowship Plan (CSFP)

- V** Varies for each country. Generally covers travel, living, tuition fees, books and equipment, approved medical expenses. Marriage allowance may be payable.
- T** Usually 2 years, sometimes 3
- C** Applicants must be graduates who are Australian citizens. Tenable in Commonwealth countries other than Australia. Applications close at different times depending on the country in which the study is proposed.

Federation of University Women

Each year the Federation offers to its members a number of awards for study in Australia and overseas. Details of awards are included in a booklet available from Australian Federation of University Women. The NSW Branch Office is located in the Dymocks Building, 428 George Street, Sydney NSW 2000 (tel 232 5629).

Frank Knox Memorial Fellowships

- V** \$US13,500 pa plus tuition fees and student health insurance
- T** 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further year.
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens, who are graduates or near graduates of an Australian university. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit mid-October.

Fulbright Postgraduate Student Awards

- V** Up to \$A29,250 depending on the type of award.
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be enrolled in a higher degree at an Australian institution and wishing to undertake research at an American institution. The research should be related to School-to-Work transition, Visual Arts,

Performing Arts, Journalism, Engineering or Business Administration. Awards are also available for Aboriginal and Torres Strait Islander students. Applications and additional information are available from the Honorary Secretary, Fulbright NSW State Selection Committee, Research and Scholarships Office, Sydney University 2006 (tel 02 3514464).

Gowrie Scholarship Trust Fund

- V** \$6000 pa. Under special circumstances this may be increased.
- T** 2 years. Under special circumstances this may be extended.
- C** Applicants must be members of the Forces or children (or grandchildren or lineal descendants) of members of the Forces who were on active service during the 1939-45 War. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

Grains Research and Development Corporation (GRDC) Junior Research Fellowship

- V** \$21,000 plus up to \$3,000 to the supporting institution, some conference/workshop attendance allowances.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be undertaking full-time research toward a PhD. Applicants must be Australian citizens or entitled to reside permanently in Australia. Applications should be sent to the Junior Research Fellowship, GRDC, PO Box E6, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2725525) on 25 November.

Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority Research Support

- V** \$1000
- C** Applicants must be enrolled in a full-time PhD or Honours year with a research project that could contribute to the planning and managing work undertaken by the Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority. Applications and further information may be obtained from the Executive Officer, Great Barrier Reef Marine Park Authority, PO Box 1379, Townsville QLD 4810 (tel 07 7818811). Applications close 16 December.

The Harkness Fellowships

- V** Travel and other allowances for travel and study in the USA
- T** 12-21 months
- C** Candidates must be Australian citizens or have taken steps to achieve citizenship. The candidate will usually have an honours degree or equivalent, or an outstanding record of achievement in creative arts, journalism or other career. The award focuses on health care, education, employment and training schemes and issues which affect the quality of life in cities. Applicants should be over 21 years of age. Applications and further information are available from Mr R Beale, Department

of the Prime Minister and Cabinet, 3-5 National Circuit, Barton ACT 2600. Applications close 30 September.

Kobe Steel Scholarship for Postgraduate Study at St Catherine's College, Oxford University

- V** Maintenance allowance of at least £7,000 (stg) plus tuition fees and dues and travelling expenses to and from Oxford.
- T** Up to 2 years with the possibility of some extension.
- C** Applicants must be Australian nationals. Students should have a past or future interest in Japan. Applications close on 31 October with the Australian Vice-Chancellor's Committee (AV-CC), GPO Box 1142, Canberra ACT 2601.

Land and Water Resources Research and Development Corporation (LWRRDC)

- V** \$20,000 pa plus \$5,000 for operating expenses
- T** 2 years for a Masters, 3 years for a PhD degree
- C** The scholarships are available for research that will lead to better management, sustainable use and conservation of land, water and vegetation resources in Australia. Applications close with the LWRRDC on 28 July. Applications should be forwarded to the LWRRDC, GPO Box 2182, Canberra, ACT (tel 06 2573379).

Menzies Research Scholarship in the Allied Health Sciences

- V** Up to \$24,000 pa
- T** 2 years
- C** The scholarship is awarded to stimulate research by persons working in the health field in disciplines other than medicine. Applications close on 25 September with the Menzies Foundation, 210 Clarendon St, East Melbourne Vic 3002.

National Drug Strategy (NDS) Postgraduate Research Scholarship

- V** \$21,666 pa
- T** Initially for 1 year, with the possibility of renewal for a further 2 years

Applicants must have completed Year 1 of a PhD program. Scholarships aim to develop expertise in researching and evaluating non-biomedical approaches to the prevention and treatment of drug misuses. Selection is based on academic merit, work experience and the potential of the project. Applications close 15 July.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Aboriginal Health Research Scholarships

- V** \$22,250
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must enrol for a diploma, certificate, undergraduate degree or postgraduate research

degree in order to pursue research relevant to Aboriginal health. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Dora Lush Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$14,961 (or \$19,307 for AIDS research) plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants should be permanent residents living in Australia or Australian citizens who have already completed a Science honours degree or the equivalent at the time of submission of the application. Students enrolled in the honours year at the time of application are **not** eligible. Applications close 24 July with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Medical Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$22,250 plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are medical graduates. Applications are particularly encouraged from students in the following fields - alcohol and substance abuse, prostate cancer, nursing and allied health services, breast cancer, dementia, injury and HIV/AIDS. Applications close 23 June with the Scholarship Unit.

National Health and Medical Research Council (NH&MRC) Public Health Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$19,500 (science graduates), \$22,000 (medical graduates) plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** The scholarship is designed to enable graduates to obtain formal academic training in public health research. Applications close 23 June with NH&MRC.

Pig Research and Development Corporation (PRDC) Postgraduate Top-Up Scholarships

- V** A supplement to other scholarship(s) up to a maximum of \$21,000 plus possibility of other allowances.
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents who are eligible for another scholarship. Applicants must be undertaking a research project that will provide training relevant to establishing a career in the Australian pig industry. Applications close with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604 on 1 December.

Pig Research and Development Corporation Research Fellowship

- V** \$25,000 plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be undertaking a PhD with research relevant to the increased competitiveness of the Australian pig industry. Applications close with the PRDC, PO Box 4804, Kingston ACT 2604 on 1 December.

The Rhodes Scholarship to Oxford University

- V** Approximately \$15,000 pa, fees and assistance with travel
- T** 2 years, may be extended for a third year
- C** Australian citizens aged between 19 and 25 who have an honours degree or equivalent. Applications close September each year with The Honorary Secretary to the NSW Rhodes Selection Committee, Building G17, University of Sydney, NSW 2006 (tel 3514567).

River Basin Management Society Ernest Jackson Memorial Research Grants

- V** Up to \$2000
- C** To assist tertiary students undertaking research in the field of River Basin Management. Applications close with the Research Grants Co-ordinator, PO Box 68, Clifton Hill VIC 3068 on 11 August.

Robert Gordon Menzies Scholarship to Harvard

- V** Up to \$A25,000. Students who enrol in the Harvard Business School may be provided an additional \$12,000.
- T** To be determined
- C** Tenable at Harvard University. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and graduates of an Australian tertiary institution. The successful applicant will be expected to repay the scholarship in later years when circumstances permit. Applications and additional information may be obtained by writing to the Management Services Office, ANU, Canberra ACT 0200. Applications close 5 January.

RSPCA Alan White Scholarship

- V** \$2500
- C** Applicants should be undertaking original research to improve the understanding and welfare of animals. Written applications should be sent to the Executive Officer, RSPCA Australia, PO Box E369, Queen Victoria Terrace, Canberra ACT 2600 (tel 06 2311437) by 31 March.

Shell Scholarship in Science or Engineering

- V** \$20,000 pa
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Applicants should intend to study a Doctorate in science, engineering, economics/commerce, computer science, or a closely related discipline. Applications close with Shell Australia, Box 872k GPO, Melbourne VIC 3001 (tel 03 96665666) on 27 October.

STA Travel Grant

- V** Up to \$3000
- C** Applicants must be undertaking study leading to a degree or diploma of the University and a member of the University Union. The grant is awarded on the basis of significant contribution to the community life of the University involving a leadership role in student affairs and the University Union and the relevance and merit of the proposed travel to the student's academic program or University Union activities. Applications close 30 April each year.

The Wenkart Foundation Grants

- V** Up to \$22,000 pa
- T** 2 years but may be renewed
- C** Applicants must be permanent residents or undergraduates educated in Australia and planning to reside in Australia. Applicants must be undertaking full-time research in clinical, biomedical and health related sciences. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 24 May.

Applied Science

Australian Wool Research and Promotion Organisation (AWRAP) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$21,362 pa plus allowances
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Tenable in Australian tertiary institutions or overseas in exceptional circumstances. Applications close with the AWRAP, GPO Box 4867, Melbourne VIC 3001 on 31 October.

Dairy Research and Development Corporation (DRDC) Postgraduate Education Scholarships

- V** Depends on the applicant's level of academic achievement
- C** The DRDC will treat the following as priority fields of research - pasture ecology and agronomy, milk harvesting, dairy reproduction and nutrition, cheesemaking, dairy farm economics and industry supply/demand analysis. Applications close with the

Scholarship Unit on 24 October. Contact the DRDC (tel 03 98890577) for more information.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

- V** \$21,000 pa plus \$3000 operating expenses to the institution.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be permanent residents or citizens. ERDC awards are based on academic excellence or a proven track record of excellence in research which indicates potential to contribute to the energy industry. Contact ERDC Postgraduate Awards, ERDC, GPO Box 629, Canberra ACT 2601 (tel 06 2744804) for an application. Applications close 20 October.

Meat Research Corporation (MRC) Postgraduate Study Award

- V** \$14,961 for study in a Masters or Diploma, \$20,500 for a PhD in Australia or \$US17,500 for study overseas. Allowances may be payable.
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Permanent Residents or citizens of Australia. Applicants should be proposing to undertake research in areas of practical value to the Australian beef, sheepmeat, goatmeat and buffalo industries. Applications close 31 August with the MRC, PO Box A498, Sydney South 2000.

Rural Industries Research and Development Corporation (RIRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$21,500 pa plus \$3,500 to the host institution
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents. Applications close 16 November with the RIRDC, PO Box 4776, Kingston ACT 2604.

Sugar Research and Development Corporation (SRDC) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$22,000 pa plus \$3,000 to the host institution
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be permanent residents or citizens. Applications close 30 September with the Executive Director, PO Box 12050, Elizabeth St, Brisbane, Q4002.

Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA Program (full-time)

A number of scholarships are available to students undertaking the full-time MBA program at the AGSM. Some are exclusive to the AGSM, others are available to students undertaking other MBA programs. We encourage our applicants to apply for all scholarships for which they are eligible.

AGSM Scholarships

- V** \$1000 to \$3500 pa depending on the student's financial resources
- T** 1 year, may be extended to 2 years
- C** Applicants must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM. Applications should be lodged with the Director of the AGSM by 30 November.

BZW Australia Ltd Scholarship

- V** \$10,000
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential to become leaders in management. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November.

Chief Executive Women's Scholarship

- V** \$11,000
- T** 1 year
- C** Female applicants must be undertaking the MBA Program at the AGSM and should demonstrate potential leadership in management in the public or private arenas. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November.

Joseph Barling Fellowship

- V** Not less than \$8,500 a year
- T** 1 year, may be extended to 2 year depending on performance
- C** Available to graduates (including overseas graduates) of the University of New South Wales in electrical engineering (or in exceptional circumstances, mechanical or industrial engineering). Application forms for the fellowship should be obtained from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

McKinsey Leadership Scholarship**V** \$5000**T** 1 year

- C** Applicants must be undertaking the MBA program at the AGSM and should demonstrate high potential for future leadership in the public and private arenas. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer and close 30 November

Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship**V** US\$22,500**T** 2 years

- C** The Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Scholarship is awarded to Australian and New Zealand citizens or residents undertaking graduate study in business administration at one of a small group of top management schools in the world including the AGSM. The US\$22,500 award is payable over the period of the two year program and is funded by the Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Education Foundation, established in 1981. Application forms can be obtained from: The Secretariat, Macquarie Hill Samuel Graduate Management Education Foundation, PO Box H68, Australia Square, Sydney NSW 2000. Applications are open from August to November each year. The scholarship winner is announced in February.

Sasakawa Scholarships**V** Amount varies**T** 1 year, may be extended to 2 years

- C** The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD Program who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs, in public life and in private endeavour. The value and number of scholarships varies. In 1995 one scholarship of \$3,000, six of \$2,500 and one each of \$1,500 and \$1,000 were awarded to MBA students. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

MBA (Executive) Program**Sasakawa Scholarships****V** Amount varies**T** 1 year

- C** The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program was established in 1991 with a generous endowment from the Sasakawa Foundation to assist students at the AGSM undertaking the MBA, MBA (Executive) or PhD Programs. The Sasakawa Leadership Fund Program awards two scholarships of \$2,500 each to participants entering the MBA (Executive) year who have high potential for future leadership in international affairs,

public life and private endeavour. Application forms are available from the AGSM's Admissions Officer.

Biological and Behavioural Sciences**Australian Biological Resources Postgraduate Research Scholarship****V** \$14,961 pa plus \$2,500 support grant.**T** A maximum of 3 years

- C** Applicants must be permanent residents with 12 months continuous residence in Australia or Australian citizens who are proposing to undertake full-time study in a PhD. Applicants should be strongly motivated to make a professional career as a taxonomist. Applications close 16 October with the Scholarship Unit.

Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship**V** \$22,250 pa (Medical graduates), \$14,961 - \$18,866 (Biomedical Science graduates) plus allowances**T** Up to 3 years

- C** Applicants must be proposing to undertake medical research in the areas of tuberculosis, respiratory disease (particularly community aspects) or community health. Applicants must be Australian citizens or Permanent Residents who are currently residing in Australia. Applications close 23 August with the Scholarship Unit.

CSIRO Division of Fisheries Supplementary PhD Awards**V** \$10,000 pa**T** Up to 3 years

- C** This scholarship is a supplement to any primary scholarship (eg Australian Postgraduate Award). Written applications should be sent to the Assistant Chief, CSIRO Division of Fisheries, PO Box 1538, Hobart TAS 7001 (tel 002 325222). Applications close 10 March.

John Clark Memorial Award in Psychology**V** \$1000**T** 1 year

- C** Applicants must be enrolled in a graduate course in psychology undertaking research in an area concerned with the ongoing problems of the community, particularly the behaviour of the 'whole person' in a social milieu. Applications close 1 July with the Registrar.

National Heart Foundation of Australia

- V** \$15,961 (science), \$22,250 (medical) plus \$1,200 departmental allowance
- T** 1 year renewable up to a maximum of 3 years
- C** Medical applications close 24 May and Science applications close 31 October with the Scholarship Unit.

Built Environment

The Associated Hardware Manufacturers Scholarship

- V** \$15,000 pa or such other amount as the Dean may determine
- T** 1 year. Where a recipient is enrolled in a higher degree program and is making satisfactory progress the scholarship may be extended subject to the availability of funds.
- C** Applicants shall have qualified for the degree of Bachelor of Architecture with honours or Bachelor of Building with honours at the University of New South Wales and such graduates shall be of not more than 5 years standing at the time of taking up the scholarship. Tenable at any approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications to the Scholarship Unit by 31 October.

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Travel Award

- V** A maximum of \$1500
- T** 1 year
- C** Candidates should be Landscape Architecture graduates of the University of New South Wales. The award is to undertake full-time graduate study or research in Landscape Architecture at an approved institution overseas or in Australia. Applications close 30 May with the Scholarship Unit.

Wightman University Scholarship

- V** To be determined by the Dean
- T** 1 year
- C** Awarded to an Architecture student proceeding to graduate study. Applications close 31 January with the Scholarship Unit.

College of Fine Arts

Jenny Birt Award

- V** \$1500 (payable in a lump sum)
- C** The Jenny Birt Award is for a student undertaking study at the College of Fine Arts and majoring in painting. The

award is available to a student undertaking a coursework qualification (undergraduate or postgraduate) offered by the College of Fine Arts. Students undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD are not eligible. Students undertaking an undergraduate Honours year are eligible. Students will be nominated by academics teaching in the discipline of painting.

New South Wales Ministry of Arts

A number of scholarships may be offered each year by the NSW Ministry for Arts. Information may be obtained on tel: 361 9111.

Commerce and Economics

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

- V** Up to \$30,000 over the period of study
- T** 9-18 months
- C** Students wishing to pursue postgraduate study in Banking Law or a related field. Applications close with the Secretary, The Banking Law Association Ltd, PO Box 124, Nerang, Qld 4211 on 4 June.

Dean's PhD Scholarship

- V** Up to the maximum level allowable for supplementary scholarships under the Australian Postgraduate Award conditions (see APA entry General)
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be proposing to undertake full-time PhD study. The award is prestigious and applicants must have first class Honours or the equivalent in order to be considered. Applications close at the end of the first week of December with the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Faculty Postgraduate Research Scholarship (FPRS)

- V** Equivalent to the Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- T** 2 years for a Master by Research and 3 for PhD studies
- C** FPRS is available to students undertaking full-time study in a Masters by Research or PhD. The awards are prestigious and applicants must have first class Honours or the equivalent in order to be considered. Applications close at the end of the first week of December with the Office of the Dean, Faculty of Commerce and Economics.

Engineering

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Postgraduate Supplement

- V** \$7500 supplement to an Australian Postgraduate Award - (see APA entry under General)
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 31 December with the Scholarship Unit. Studentships are also available through AINSE, PMB, Menai 2243.

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Student Scholarships

- V** Basic stipend \$11,103 pa plus allowances and some University expenses
- T** 1-3 years
- C** Applicants must be honours graduates in Science or Engineering. At least one quarter of the period of tenure must be spent at the Institute at Lucas Heights, NSW. Applications close 31 December.

Australian Telecommunications and Electronics Research Board (ATERB) Postgraduate Scholarships

- V** \$9000 intended as a supplement to other awards
- T** 1 year with the possibility of renewal
- C** Applicants must be first class honours graduates or equivalent or scholars who will graduate with honours in the current academic year. Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents. Preference will be given to applicants who are aged under 30 years as at 1 January. Applications close 1 November with ATERB, PO Box 93, North Ryde, NSW 2113 (tel 02 8878221).

Dexion Master of Business and Technology Scholarship

- C** \$10,000
- C** 1 year
- C** The scholarship is available for full-time study toward a Master of Business and Technology in the Faculty of Engineering at UNSW. Candidates must be residents of Malaysia and have successfully completed their first degree at UNSW or an approved overseas university. Selection will be based on academic merit coupled with a statement outlining the reasons for their proposed study. Applications close 30 September with the Scholarships Unit.

Energy Research and Development Corporation (ERDC) Postgraduate Awards

- C** See above under Applied Science

Faculty of Engineering Research Scholarships

- V** \$14,961 pa (tax free) with possibility of additional supplementation (\$8,000 pa taxed)
- T** Maximum period of 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and must have completed or expect to complete an appropriate degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. These scholarships are open to students proposing to enrol in a PhD degree within one of the engineering research areas in the Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering and the Graduate School of Management.

Harold G. Conde Memorial Fellowship

- V** \$5000 pa subject to the availability of funds
- T** Maximum of 3 years
- C** Applicants should be honours graduates permanently domiciled in Australia. The Fellowship is a supplementary award to be held in conjunction with another scholarship and is for graduate study or research in a field related to the electricity industry. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit by 10 April.

Telstra Research Laboratories Postgraduate Research Fellowship

- V** \$11,000 pa supplement to an Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- T** Up to 3 years
- C** Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in Electrical Engineering or Computer Science. Applications close with the Recruitment Office, Human Resources Section, Telstra Research Laboratories, Box 249, Rosebank MDC, Clayton VIC 3164 (tel 03 92536791) on 30 September.

Women in Engineering Research Scholarship

- V** \$14,961 pa (tax free) with the possibility of additional supplementation (\$8,000 pa taxed)
- T** Maximum period of 3 years
- C** Applicants must be Australian citizens or permanent residents and must have completed or expect to complete a Bachelor of Engineering degree with Honours 1 or 2/1 from a recognised institution. This scholarship is open to female students proposing to enrol in a PhD degree within one of the engineering research areas in the Schools of Civil Engineering, Computer Science and Engineering, Electrical Engineering, Geomatic Engineering, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, and the Graduate School of Biomedical Engineering.

Law

Banking Law Association Limited Postgraduate Scholarship

See above under Commerce and Economics

Julius Stone Postgraduate Scholarship in Law

- V Up to \$10,000 pa
- T 2-3 years
- C Applicants must have been successful in application for an Australian Postgraduate Award or Overseas Postgraduate Research Scholarship (see the APA and OPRS entries under General) or an equivalent award. Applicants must be admitted to full-time study in a Masters (Research) or PhD in Law. Applications close 31 December with the Scholarship Unit.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

- V \$12,500 pa for study in Australia. Up to \$25,000 for study overseas
- T 1 year
- C Applicants must be Australian citizens undertaking a postgraduate degree in law, science law, legal studies or other appropriate discipline. Applications close 1 October with Lionel Murphy Foundation, GPO Box 4545, NSW 2001.

Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Scholarships in Law for study in the United Kingdom

- V Tuition fees and allowances for living, travel and equipment expenses
- T Up to 2 years
- C Applicants must be between 21 and 35 years of age and domiciled in Australia. Tenable at universities in the United Kingdom. Applications close 31 August with Sir Robert Menzies Memorial Trust, 210 Clarendon Street, East Melbourne, Vic 3002. Applications are available from the Scholarship Unit.

Medicine

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships

- V \$22,000 (Medical) and \$15,000 (Science)
- T 1 year with the possibility of renewal for a further two years
- C Applicants must be Australian citizens or have Permanent Resident status and be enrolled in studies leading to a PhD or MD. Applications close with the Foundation on 5 July.

The Asthma Foundation of New South Wales

Applications close 12 August with the Secretary, Research Advisory Committee, Asthma Foundation, Suite 1, 'Garden Mews', 82-86 Pacific Highway, St Leonards, NSW 2065.

The Australian Kidney Foundation

- V Similar to the National Health and Medical Research Council research scholarship (see NH&MRC entries under General)
- T Up to 3 years
- C To enable a suitable graduate to undertake an MD or PhD related to kidney and urinary tract. Applications close 1 September with the Australian Kidney Foundation, PO Box 9993, Canberra, ACT 2601.

Australian Spinal Research Foundation Postgraduate Research Awards

- V Equivalent to Australian Postgraduate Award (see APA entry under General)
- T Up to 3 years
- C Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD in an area designed to contribute to an understanding of the anatomical and physiological mechanisms underlying chiropractic care or the clinical efficiency of chiropractic care and management procedures. Applications close with the Australian Spinal Research Foundation, PO Box 1047, Springwood QLD 4127 (tel 07 808 4098) on 31 October.

Community Health and Anti-Tuberculosis Association - The Harry Windsor Biomedical and Medical Research Scholarship

See above under Biological and Behavioural Sciences

National Heart Foundation of Australia

See above under Biological and Behavioural Science

Professional Studies

Asian Studies Library Awards (ASLA)

- V \$250 to \$800 in a lump sum.
- C Applicants must be undertaking a Masters by Research or PhD. Applicants must be permanent residents or Australian citizens. The award provides assistance for travel to centres with Asian collections to undertake library research. Further information and application forms are available from Asian Studies Library Awards, Collection Management Division, Library ANU, Canberra ACT 2600. Applications close 30 June.

John Metcalfe Scholarship

- V** Up to \$4000 pa
- T** 1 year
- C** Applicants must be enrolled in one of the full-time graduate programs of the School of Librarianship. Applications close with the Scholarship Unit on 28 February.

Neil Andrew Johnson Award in Educational Administration

- V** \$1000 in a lump sum
- C** The award is provided to enable an outstanding postgraduate research student to present his/her research at a relevant national or international conference. Applicants must have completed a Bachelors degree and a substantial amount of work toward the completion of a research thesis. Applicants may be full-time or part-time students or recent graduates of a postgraduate research program in Educational Administration (PhD, EdD or MEdAdmin (Hons) in the School of Education Studies of the University. Applications close on 31 May with the Co-ordinator of Educational Administration, School of Education Studies.

Science

Arthritis Foundation Research Scholarships

See above under Medicine

Australian Institute of Nuclear Science and Engineering (AINSE) Student Scholarships

See above under Engineering

Australian Telecommunications and Electronics Research Board (ATERB) Postgraduate Scholarships

See above under Engineering

Contact Lens Society of Australia

- V** \$3500 pa
- C** To enable a graduate in optometry, medicine, or other appropriate discipline to undertake the degree of Master of Science or PhD in the School of Optometry. Enquiries to Mr Ken Ball, Secretary, Contact Lens Society (tel 243 3997).

Gordon Godfrey Scholarship in Theoretical Physics

- V** \$1500 pa
- T** 2 years
- C** To enable a suitable graduate to undertake a research degree in Theoretical Physics. May be held concurrently with another award. Enquiries to School of Physics.

Laporte Centenary Scholarship

- V** Economy air travel to the UK, reasonable maintenance for between 3 to 6 months, university fees.
- T** 3 to 6 months
- C** Candidates should be graduates in one of the sciences and working towards a higher degree in a science-based discipline preferably in the practical application of special chemicals. Applications close 31 October with the Australian Vice-Chancellor's Committee.

Lionel Murphy Australian Postgraduate Bicentennial Scholarship

See above under Law

Prizes

Undergraduate University Prizes

The following information summarises undergraduate prizes awarded by the University. Prizes which are not specific to any School are listed under General. All other prizes are listed under the faculty, school or department in which they are awarded. Law prizes are awarded only for students enrolled in the LLB or Jurisprudence courses.

Information regarding the establishment of new prizes may be obtained from the Enrolments and Assessment Section located on the Ground Floor of the Chancellery.

General

The Sydney Technical College Union Award

- V \$400.00 and Bronze Medal
- C Leadership in student affairs combined with marked academic proficiency by a graduand

The University of New South Wales Alumni Association Prize

- V Statuette
- C Achievement for community benefit by a student in the final or graduating year

Faculties of Arts and Social Sciences, and Commerce and Economics

The W J Liu Esq OBE Memorial Prize for Chinese Studies

- V Books to the value of \$100.00
- C Best performance in a subject related to Chinese matters offered in the Department of Economic History, or in the Schools of Political Science or History

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Contemporary Accounting Practice Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0010 Contemporary Accounting Practice

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Management Accounting Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0059 Management Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's (MSW Division) - Company Law and Taxation Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0013 Company Law and Taxation

The Australian Society of CPA's (NSW Division) - Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0005 Wealth and Income: Introduction to Accounting

The Butterworths Property Prize

- V Books to the value of \$300.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0007 Property (Real, Personal, Industrial, Intellectual)

The Ernst & Young Prize

- V \$200.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0021 Indirect and Business Taxes

The Institute of Chartered Accountant's Prize

- V \$200.00
- C The best performance in ATAX0060 Auditing

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize**V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in ATAX0018 Tax Litigation**The Taxation Institute of Australia Company Trust and Partnership Prize****V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in ATAX0009 Company, Trust and Partnership**The Taxation Institute of Australia International Tax Prize****V** \$250.00**C** The best performance in ATAX0020 Principles of Australian International Taxation**The Taxpayers Association Prize****V** \$250.00 and one year's free subscription to the Association**C** The best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process**Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences****The Maxwell Aubrey Phillips Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in an essay or a thesis topic concerned with Early Modern Europe by a student enrolled in the Faculty of Arts and Social Science**Faculty of Commerce and Economics****The Commerce Society Prize****V** \$50.00**C** Participation in student activities, proficiency in sport, and excellence in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course

Faculty of Engineering**The Institution of Engineers Australia Award****V** \$200.00 and Medal**C** The best performance by a final or equivalent year student in the Bachelor of Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Engineering) degrees offered by the Schools of Civil Engineering, Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry and the Departments of Mining Engineering and Textile Technology (Engineering option only)**The John Fraser Memorial Award****V** \$130.00**C** The best performance in Year 1 or part-time equivalent of a Bachelor degree course offered by the Faculty of Engineering**Faculty of Law****The Allen, Allen and Hemsley Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law**The AMPLA Prize****V** \$500.00**C** The best performance in LAWS2240 Mining Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course**The Australian Red Cross, NSW, Prize for International Humanitarian Law****V** \$75.00**C** The best performance in LAWS8570 International Humanitarian Law by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws**The Australian Securities Commission Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in LAWS4010 Business Associations 1**The Blake Dawson Waldron Prize****V** \$275.00**C** The best performance in LAWS3010 Property and Equity

The Blake Dawson Waldron Trade Practices Prize

V \$300.00

C The best performance in LAWS4340 Trade Practices

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize for Computers and the Law

V \$500.00

C The best overall result in LAWS4620 Computer Applications to Law

The Corrs Chambers Westgarth Prize in Advanced Revenue Law

V \$500.00

C The best overall result in LAWS4450 Advanced Revenue Law

The Dibbs, Crowther and Osborne Prize in Commercial Law B

V \$250.00

C The best performance in LAWS4380 Commercial Law B by a student in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Dunhill Madden Butler Prize for Insurance Law

V \$250.00

C The best overall result in LAWS4350 Insurance Law

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in LAWS4020 Business Associations 2

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

V \$500.00

C Best research essay in the subject LAWS3410 Environmental Law in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Freehill, Hollingdale and Page Prize

V \$500.00

C The best performance in LAWS4440 Elements of Income Tax Law

The Joy Van Ardenne Memorial Prize

V \$250.00

C Proficiency in law subjects (involving a credit average or better), sustained involvement in sporting and associated activities (whether or not the latter are conducted under the aegis of the UNSW) and financial need by a student proceeding to the award of the degree

of Bachelor of Laws who expects to satisfy requirements of the degree within the year of the award of the prize

The Julius Stone Prize for Law and Social Theory

V \$75.00

C The best performance in LAWS8820 Law and Social Theory

The Julius Stone Prize for Legal Theory

V \$75.00

C The best performance in LAWS8320 Legal Theory

The Law Society of New South Wales Prize

V \$100.00

C The best performance in LAWS3210 Conveyancing and Land Transactions

The LBC Information Services Prize for Contract Law

V Book voucher for \$100.00

C The best performance in LAWS1420 Contracts in the Bachelor of Laws degree course

The LBC Information Services Prize for Criminal Law

V Books to the value of \$100.00

C The best performance in LAWS1610 Criminal Law

The Michael Pandelis Award

V \$500.00

C The most significant contribution to the Life of the Law School

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Advocacy

V \$250.00

C The best performance in the Examination-in-Chief/Cross Examination competition

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Evidence and Advocacy

V \$250.00

C The best performance in LAWS1040 Evidence and Advocacy by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The New South Wales Bar Association Prize for Litigation

V \$250.00

C The best performance in LAWS1010 Litigation

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize**V** \$75.00

- C** The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who does not already hold a degree and who is proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Alan Taylor Prize**V** \$75.00

- C** The best performance in LAWS1120 Legal System-Torts by a student who is already holding a degree and who is proceeding towards the award of the degree of Bachelor of Laws or Bachelor of Jurisprudence

The Sir Kevin Ellis Prize**V** \$1,600.00

- C** The best performance by a student in the combined Bachelor of Commerce and Bachelor of Laws degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in LAWS4240 Industrial and Intellectual Property

The Steven Seidler Memorial Prize**V** \$350.00

- C** The best performance in LAWS3410 Environmental Law by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Laws

The UNSW Human Rights Essay Prize**V** \$400.00

- C** The best honours thesis or research essay on a Human Rights topic by a student proceeding to the award of a Bachelor degree

Faculty of Medicine
The Australian College of Occupational Medicine Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best essay/topic in the field of Occupational Health and Safety, Occupational Disease and Injury or Occupational Medicine

The Australian Medical Association Prize for General Practice**V** \$300.00

- C** The best report based on the period of attachment in general practice

The Combined Teaching Hospitals Senior Staff Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in the clinical years of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Foundation Year Graduates Medal**V** Silver Medal

- C** For leadership and fellowship as a medical undergraduate by a student who has completed the final year of the medical course

The Graduation Prize in Surgery**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in the surgery components of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies and MDSG6001 Integrated Clinical Studies 6 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Medical Women's Society of New South Wales Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance by a female student throughout the course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Prince of Wales Hospital Ladies Auxilliary Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in Years 1 and 2 of the course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or in the undergraduate medicine component of first, second and third years of course 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Royal Australian College of Ophthalmologists Prize**V** \$250.00 and Medal

- C** The best essay on an ophthalmological subject by a student in fifth year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or the sixth year of course 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The W G Telleson Memorial Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in MDSG3001 Clinical Studies by a student in third year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or fourth year of course 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Wallace Wurth Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery course, the Bachelor of Science Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery combined course or the Bachelor of Arts Bachelor of Science (Medicine) Bachelor of Medicine Bachelor of Surgery combined course by any final year student

School of Accounting**The Accountancy Placements Prize****V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT3708 Auditing or ACCT3718 Auditing (Honours) or ACCT5908 Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics or Master of Commerce degree course

The Australian Securities Commission Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT4803/ACCT5903 Regulation of Accounting

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 1**V** \$500.00 and inscribed medallion

- C** The highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A and ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 2**V** \$500.00 and inscribed medallion

- C** The highest aggregate in ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A or ACCT2532 Accounting and Financial Management 2A (Honours) and ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours), by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance.

The Australian Society of CPA's Prize for Year 3**V** \$500.00, inscribed medal, Society certificate and 2 years M'ship to Aust. Soc of CPAs

- C** The highest aggregate in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) and ACCT3583 Accounting and Financial Management 3B or ACCT3593 Accounting and Financial Management 3B (Honours), by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting or Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Accounting and Finance.

The Coopers and Lybrand Prize**V** \$400.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B or ACCT2552 Accounting and Financial Management 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The E S Wolfenden Memorial Prize**V** \$300.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT3563 Accounting and Financial Management 3A or ACCT3573 Accounting and Financial Management 3A (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The LBC Information Services Prize**V** Books to the value of \$100.00

- C** The best performance in ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Price Waterhouse Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The highest aggregate in ACCT1501 Accounting and Financial Management 1A ACCT1511 Accounting and Financial Management 1B AND ACCT2522 Accounting and Financial Management 2A ACCT2542 Accounting and Financial Management 2B OR ACCT2532 Accounting & Financial Mngmt 2A (Honours) ACCT2552 Accounting & Financial Mngmt 2B (Honours) by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

School of Anatomy

The Dami Atapattu Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in Year 1 Anatomy (subject ANAT1006) by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MS BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Jane Skillen Prize in Anatomy

V \$250.00

- C The highest average mark in any three third year Anatomy units by a graduand in the Bachelor of Science degree course with a major in Anatomy

The Maurice (Toby) Arnold Prize

V At Least \$100.00

- C The highest mark in Anatomy (including all sub-disciplines of anatomy) in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Paxinos and Watson Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in ANAT3411 Neuroanatomy 1 by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Prize in Practical Anatomy

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in Practical Anatomy (including Radiological Anatomy) by a student in Year 2 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Winifred Dickes Rost Prize

V At least \$100.00

- C Outstanding merit in Anatomy in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course

School of Applied Bioscience

Department of Biotechnology

The Amersham Modern Techniques in Biotechnology Prize

V \$250.00

- C The best performance in BIOT3061 Modern Techniques in Biotechnology

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

V \$3000.00

- C The best performance in BIOT3100 Fermentation Processes in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best performance in one of the Level 3 Biotechnology subjects BIOT3011 Biotechnology A BIOT3021 Biotechnology B BIOT3031 Microbial Genetics BIOT3061 Modern Techniques in Biotechnology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Burns Philp Foods Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Biotechnology at honours level

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Flavourfresh Food Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in FOOD1310 Food Preservation by a full-time student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology

The Nestle Australia Limited Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance in FOOD1400 Project in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology

The Wilfred B S Bishop Prize

V \$75.00

- C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Food Science and Technology by a student who has made a significant contribution to staff and student activities

School of Architecture

The Board of Architects of NSW Prize

V \$350.00

- C The outstanding graduand in the School of Architecture

The Connell Wagner Award for Excellence in Architectural Structures

- V** \$600.00 and Silver Medal
- C** The best study on a structural topic in Architectural Research 1, 2 or 3 by a student who is enrolled in, has completed, or has been given exemption from, at least one of: ARCH5620 Conceptual Structure Design ARCH5621 Advanced Structural Design ARCH5622 Lightweight Structural Design

The Eric Daniels Prize in Residential Design

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in design for Residential Accommodation by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank Fox Memorial Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in Historical Research by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Frank W. Peplow Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Church Architecture or Design by a student in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The James Hardie & Co Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Outstanding performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Science (Architecture) / Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Morton Herman Memorial Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Studies of Historic Structures in the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

The Royal Australian Institute of Architects Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** Outstanding performance in Architectural Design and related studies in the final two years of the Bachelor of Architecture degree course

School of Banking and Finance

The Australian Institute of Banking and Finance Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in FINS3630 Bank Financial Management by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Commonwealth Bank of Australia Prize

- V** \$500.00 and framed certificate
- C** The best performance in FINS3616 International Business Finance by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Ernst and Young Prize

- V** \$80.00
- C** The best performance in FINS2613 Business Finance 2 by a student majoring in Accounting

The NRMA Insurance Limited Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in FINS3631 Risk and Insurance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The R C Olsson Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best performance in FINS3625 Applied Corporate Finance by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Economics or Bachelor of Commerce

The Westpac Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in FINS2612 Australian Capital Markets by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce or the Bachelor of Economics degree course

School of Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics

The Beckman Instruments Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in the fourth year Biochemistry honours program by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Biochemical Graduates Association Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in the examinations in level 3 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The Biotech International Prize of the Biochemical Graduates Association**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in the examinations in level 2 Biochemistry subjects by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Building**The Building Services Corporation Prize****V** \$1,000.00

- C** For meritorious academic performance in Year 1 or Year 2 of the Bachelor of Building course

The Institute of Wood Science (Australian Branch) Timber in Building Prize**V** Membership of Inst Wood Science & Journal, Cert.

- C** The best performance in BLDG4114 Building Science 4 (Timber) by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The James Hardie & Coy Pty Limited Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in Year 1 of the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Master Builders' Association of NSW Prize**V** \$350.00

- C** Outstanding performance in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Multiplex Constructions Prize**V** \$1,500.00

- C** The best performance in the major Building Construction subjects Construction 1 to 5 in the Bachelor of Building degree course

The Reed Constructions Prize**V** \$1,000.00

- C** The most outstanding performance by a student in the Bachelor of Building degree course

School of Business Law and Taxation**The Greenwood Challoner Prize****V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in LEGT7741 Legal Organisation of Commerce by a student majoring in the School of Accounting

The Taxpayer's Association of New South Wales Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in LEGT5581 Advanced Taxation 1: Concepts and Systems by a student majoring in the School of Accounting or the Department of Legal Studies and Taxation

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry**The Abbott Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Chemical Engineering

The Akzo Chemicals Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in INDC3090 Chemistry of Industrial Processes

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW Branch) Award**V** \$150.00 and one year membership of the Association

- C** The best performance in INDC3041 Corrosion in the Chemical Industry

The Australian Institute of Energy Prize**V** \$50.00

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in INDC3070 Instrumentation and Process Control 1 in the Industrial Chemistry degree course.

The Australian Paper Manufacturers Ltd Prize

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in CHEN3070 Process Control in the Chemical Engineering degree course

The BHP Engineering Prize

- V** \$150.00
C The best performance in Year 3 of the Chemical Engineering course

The BOC Gases Prize

- V** \$200.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4080 Design Project

The Bristol-Myers Prize

- V** \$150.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environmental

The Cargill Australia Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Carlton & United Breweries Prize

- V** \$300.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize

- V** \$250.00
C The best performance in the Chemical Engineering course

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize

- V** \$250.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Comalco Aluminium (Bell Bay) Prize

- V** \$250.00
C The best performance in CHEN4030 Safety and Environment

The Dorr-Oliver Prize

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in CHEN3040 Separation Processes 1

The Dow Corning Prize

- V** \$300.00
C The best performance in CHEN4080 Design Project

The Dow Corning Prize

- V** \$300.00
C The best performance in CHEN4090 Research Project

The Dow Corning/SCM Chemicals Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management

The Du Pont/Waste Service of NSW Prize

- V** \$300.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management

The Fuel Technology Staff Prize

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in FUEL4090 Fuel and Energy Research Project

The Goodman Fielder Ingredients Prize

- V** \$250.00
C The best performance in CHEN3090 Chemical Engineering Applications

The Hoechst Australia Prize

- V** \$200.00
C Meritorious performance in CHEN4120 Process Plant Management and Operation

The Johnson Matthey Prize

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in the Industrial Chemistry degree course

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

- V** \$500.00
C The best performance in POLY3010 Polymer Science

The RGC Prize

- V** \$200.00
C The best performance in CEIC2010 Instrumental Analysis

The RGC Prize**V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in MINP4010 Hydrometallurgical Processes**The Shell Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 2 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 3 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance by a student in Year 4 or equivalent part-time stage of the Chemical Engineering or Industrial Chemistry degree course, including sporting and student activities**The Shell Prize****V** \$100.00**C** For a student who has, in the opinion of the Head of School, performed some meritorious activity of note either inside or outside the University**The Simon Carves Australia Prize****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3060 Process Plant Engineering**The Simon Carves Australia Prize****V** \$200.00**C** The best performance in CHEN4080 Design Project**The Watty Australia/James Hardie Prize****V** \$400.00**C** Meritorious performance in CHEN4101 Environmental Management**The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEN2050 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 1**The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEN3080 Chemical Engineering Laboratory 2

School of Chemistry**The Bosworth Prize in Physical Chemistry****V** \$200.00 and bronze medal**C** The best performance in CHEM3011 Physical Chemistry in the Bachelor of Science degree course**The Inglis Hudson Bequest****V** \$15.00**C** The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry**The Jeffery Bequest****V** \$100.00**C** The best performance in CHEM2021 Organic Chemistry**The June Griffith Memorial Prize****V** \$60.00**C** The best performance in CHEM1002 Chemistry 1 in the Bachelor of Science degree course**The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$150.50**C** The best performance in Level 2 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**The Merck Sharp & Dohme (Aust) Pty Ltd Prize****V** \$150.50**C** The best performance in Level 3 Chemistry subjects in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics**The RACI Analytical Chemistry Group Prize****V** \$150.00**C** The best performance in CHEM3041 Analytical Chemistry and CHEM3141 Advanced Instrumental Analysis

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society George Wright Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The University of New South Wales Chemical Society Parke-Pope Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

School of Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL3303 Structural Design in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Association of Consulting Structural Engineers of New South Wales Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL4203 Structural Engineering in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Australian Institute of Traffic Planning and Management Prize

- V** \$200.00, 1 years free subscription to AITPM and a plaque
- C** The best performance in CIVL4844 Transport Major in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Boulderstone Hornibrook Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in Engineering Construction and Management in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Computing and Graphics Prize

- V** \$400.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL1106 Computing and Graphics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Environmental Engineering

The Crawford Munro Memorial Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL3705 Water Resources in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Hardie's Pipeline Award

- V** \$500.00 and Plaque
- C** The best performance in CIVL4605 Water Supply and Wastewater Disposal in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Institution of Engineers Environmental Engineering Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL1007 Engineering Practice in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Environmental Engineering

The James Hardie Co Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$225.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL2505 Hydraulics 1 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Jeffery and Katauskas Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in CIVL3402 Geotechnical Engineering 1 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Environmental Engineering degree course

The TDA Timber Engineering Prize

- V** Books to the value of \$150.00
- C** The best performance in Timber Engineering or Timber Related Project for all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Civil Engineering or Bachelor of Engineering in Environmental Engineering

The Water Board Gold Medal

- V** \$200.00 and Medal
- C** The highest aggregate in CIVL4855 Water Major by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Civil Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- V** Books to the value of \$200.00 and 1 years free membership to the Institute
- C** The best performance in CIVL4403 Materials Engineering 2

School of Community Medicine

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in Community Medicine (General Practice/Geriatrics) by a Year 5 student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), or Year 6 student in 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Department of Health, Rural General Practice Prize

V \$500.00

- C** The best essay written in the topic area of rural general practice by a student proceeding to the award of the degrees of BSc(Med) MB BS or BSc MB BS or BA BSc(Med) MB BS

The NSW Department of Health Prize

V \$500.00

- C** The best performance in the Community Medicine component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Richard Kelman Prize

V \$100.00

- C** Excellence in the Occupational Health component of MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and Community Studies by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Economics

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in ECON3106 Public Finance in the Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics degree course

The Economic Society Prize in Economics

V \$100.00 and Three years membership of the Society

- C** The best performance at honours level in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Economics; Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Economics, Economics and Econometrics, Economics and Finance or Economics and Industrial Relations; or Bachelor of Economics degree course in Economics

The Nestle Australia Prize

V \$200.00

- C** Best performance by a student in ECON2209/5248 Business Forecasting for an essay on sales forecasting

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Economics degree course in Econometrics

School of Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Engineers, Electrical College Student Prize

V \$400.00

- C** The best performance in the final year thesis/project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The Electricity Supply Engineers' Association Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance including proficiency in electric power distribution in Year 3 full-time or equivalent part-time stages of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers NSW International Centre Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in Year 3 studies of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Institution of Electrical Engineers UK Prize

V One hundred pounds sterling, an IEE certificate and two years free membership of the IEE

- C** The best performance in the final year thesis/ project by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering

The J Douglas Maclurcan Prize

V Book order to the value of \$60.00

- C** Outstanding performance in the field of Control Systems in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Electrical Engineering

The Photovoltaics Prize (Advanced Photovoltaics)

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in ELEC9505 Solar Cells leading to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering, Master of Engineering Science or Doctor of Philosophy

The Photovoltaics Prize (Applied Photovoltaics)

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in ELEC4540 Applied Photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Photovoltaics Thesis Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance for an undergraduate thesis in the area of photovoltaics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Telecom Australia Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best telecommunications related thesis by a final year student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Electrical Engineering or Computer Engineering

Department of Electric Power Engineering

Sydney Electricity Electrical Energy 4th Year Prize

- V** \$500.00 and Silver
- C** The best combined performance in final year subjects and thesis offered by the Department of Electric Power Engineering

Sydney Electricity Electrical Energy 3rd Year Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best combined performance in subjects in electric power engineering in Year 3 of the electrical engineering course

School of English

The Australian Federation of University Women - NSW Prize

- V** \$50.00
- C** Outstanding performance in English essays by a woman student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The English Association Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in literature by a final year honours student

School of Fibre Science and Technology

Department of Textile Technology

The J B Speakman Prize

- V** \$50.00
- C** The best undergraduate thesis in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The R J Webster Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance throughout the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

The Textile Institute Prize

- V** Two years free membership of the Textile Institute
- C** The best performance in Textile Technology by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Textile Technology or Textile Management

Department of Wool and Animal Science

The Bayer Animal Health Prize

- V** \$120.00
- C** The best performance in Years 2 and 3 of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The C R Lucock Prize

- V** Voucher drawn on Uni.Co-op Book shop valued at \$60.00
- C** The best performance in Meat Science in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

The National Farmers' Federation Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Excellent academic attainment by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Science degree course in Wool and Pastoral Sciences

The P R McMahon Memorial Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in the year 4 project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Parkes Wool Promotion Committee Prize

- V** A shield held in the Department of Wool and Animal Science on which the name of the successful student is engraved each year
- C** The best performance in Practical Wool Studies in the Department of Wool and Animal Sciences

School of Geography
The Jack Mabbutt Medal

- V** Medal
- C** The best performance in the Year 4 Project in Applied Geography by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Jack Mabbutt Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** Best performance by a third year student proceeding to Geography at honours level

School of Geomatic Engineering
The Angus-Leppan Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best performance in Spatial Information System subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Australian Photogrammetric and Remote Sensing Society (NSW) Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in Photogrammetric subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The BHP Engineering prize in Surveying

- V** \$2,000.00
- C** The best overall performance by a third year student proceeding to fourth year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Board of Surveyors Medal

- V** Medal
- C** Outstanding performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The Institution of Surveyors New South Wales Incorporated Prize

- V** Books to the value of \$200.00 and Inscribed plaque
- C** The best performance in the graduating year of the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The R S Mather Memorial Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** Outstanding performance in Geodesy subjects in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

The School of Geomatic Engineering Prize

- V** \$2,000.00
- C** The best overall performance by a first year student proceeding to second year in the Bachelor of Surveying degree course or the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Geomatic Engineering

Department of German and Russian Studies
The Goethe Prize

- V** Books, tapes or records valued at \$250.00
- C** The best performance in German studies

The Ralph Magid Memorial Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** Best performance in Russian Studies to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Arts at pass or honours level

School of Health Services Management

The Australian College of Health Service Executive Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Health Administration degree course

The Leanne Miller Memorial 1 Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in stages one and two of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than six subjects

The Leanne Miller Memorial II Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in years three and four of the part-time Bachelor of Health Administration degree course in not fewer than six subjects

School of History

The Aisling Society Prize

V \$150.00

- C An outstanding essay or thesis on Irish-Australian or Irish History

The Frank Crowley Australian History Prize

V \$150.00

- C Excellence in Australian History by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The History Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best Bachelor of Arts honours thesis in History

The Mitchell Mature Age Student Prize

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in Year 1 History subjects by a mature age student in the first year of a Bachelor of Arts degree course, where this is their first year at the University

The United Association of Women Prize

V \$400.00

- C An outstanding essay or thesis on any aspect of the history of women in Australia by a student in the Bachelor of Arts degree course

School of Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour

The Chamber of Manufactures of NSW Industrial Relations Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in IROB2703 Industrial Relations 2A (Comparative Industrial Relations) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The FIME Industrial Relations Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in IROB2704 Industrial Relations 2B (Social Organization of Work) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

The Industrial Relations Society of NSW Prize

V Books to the value of \$200.00

- C The best performance in IROB1501 Industrial Relations 1A (Australian Industrial Relations) in the Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The Julia Moore Prize in Industrial Relations

V \$500.00

- C The best aggregate performance in IROB3505 Industrial Relations 3A and IROB3506 Industrial Relations 3B by a female final year student majoring in Industrial Relations

The NSW Labor Council Industrial Relations Prize

V \$400.00

- C The best performance in Industrial Relations 1B (Trade Unionism) by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts, Bachelor of Social Science, Bachelor of Commerce or Bachelor of Economics

School of Information Systems

The Coopers & Lybrand Information Systems Security Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in INFS5984/4774 Information Systems Security

The KPMG Peat Marwick Prize

V \$250.00

- C Best performance in INFS4805/5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Master of Commerce degree course or Bachelor of Commerce degree course at honours level

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Melvin Weinstock Prize in Librarianship and Archives Administration

V \$500.00

- C High academic achievement, contribution to the life of the School, and potential to make an outstanding contribution as an information professional, shown by a graduand during a Doctoral, Masters or Graduate Diploma programme

School of Landscape Architecture

The Lindsay Robertson Memorial Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best performance in LAND2270 Landscape Design 2 in the Bachelor of Landscape Architecture degree course

School of Marketing

The Australian Posters Outdoor Advertising Prize

V \$250.00

- C The best performance in MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B

The Hoover Award for Marketing Studies

V \$200.00 and inscription on the Hoover trophy held

- C The best aggregate performance in the Bachelor of Commerce degree course in Marketing in: MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals MARK2032 Consumer Behaviour A MARK2042 Consumer Behaviour B MARK2052 Marketing Research MARK3073 Brand Management MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategies

The Ken Bentley Prize - Awarded by the Market Research Society of Australia (NSW Division)

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in MARK2052 Marketing Research or MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or MARK7093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy (Honours) in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

The Lee Steinberg Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in MARK3083 Strategic Marketing Management by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

The Nielsen Australia award for Marketing Research

V \$350.00

- C The best aggregate performance in MARK3093 Corporate Policy and Marketing Strategy or MARK2052 Marketing Research or MARK3022 Computer Applications in Marketing by a student majoring in Marketing in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course

The Philips Electronics Australia Limited Prize

V \$250.00

- C The best performance in MARK2012 Marketing Fundamentals by a student in the Bachelor of Commerce/Economics degree course or Bachelor of Commerce Bachelor of Laws combined degree course

School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ACI Glass Packaging Prize

V \$200.00

- C Outstanding quality in an honours thesis in one of the areas of glass or glass-ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The ANSTO Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in year four in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Austral Bricks Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in year three in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Ceramic Society Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The highest overall course aggregate by a student completing the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Australasian Corrosion Association (NSW) Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in MATS1203 Materials and Design 2 by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course

The Boral Bricks Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in MATS2273 Chemistry of Ceramic Processing, Unit 2, Technical and Non-Technical Ceramics in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Broken Hill Proprietary Company Prize**V** \$1,000.00

- C** The best performance in the Metallurgical Engineering degree course by a graduating student

The Capral Aluminium Ltd Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Commercial Minerals Limited Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in MATS2133 Ceramic Raw Materials in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Ferro Corporation (Australia) Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in MATS2123 Ceramic Process Principles 2 in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Hugh Muir Prize**V** \$275.00

- C** The best performance by a student in the final year seminar class, or who in the opinion of the Head of School has contributed most to the corporate life of the School of Materials Science and Engineering

The ICI Advanced Ceramics Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best overall academic performance by a student in the second year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Institute of Metals and Materials Australasia Prize**V** \$200.00 and one years membership of the Institute

- C** The best performance in a subject selected by the Head of School

The Laporte Minerals Prize**V** \$250.00

- C** The most aptitude and technique shown in the combined laboratory subjects MATS2153 Ceramic Processing Laboratory and MATS2203 Physico-Chemical Ceramics Laboratory (with each subject receiving one half of the weighting for the average) by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Max Hatherly Prize**V** \$275.00

- C** The best performance in MATS1002 Microstructural Analysis

The Monier PGH Prize**V** \$1,000.00

- C** The best performance by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Morganite Insulating Products Pty Ltd Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in MATS2254 Ceramic Engineering Design by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Sialon Ceramics Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in an honours thesis that reflects an advancement in the technology and development of advanced ceramics by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Engineering in Ceramic Engineering

The Taylor Ceramic Engineering Prize

- V** \$150.00 and Plaque
- C** The greatest overall amount of ingenuity shown in professional activities by a graduating student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Wallarah Minerals Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in an honours thesis by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Ceramic Engineering

The Welding Technology Institute of Australia Prize

- V** Books from WTIA valued at \$200.00 and 1 years membership of WTIA
- C** The best performance in MATS3484/MATS1164 Welding Science and Technology

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best overall performance in Year 4 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Bachelor of Metallurgical Engineering degree course in Process Metallurgy or the Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree course in Metallurgy

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best overall performance in Year 3 full-time (or its part-time equivalent) by a student in the Engineering or Bachelor of Science (Technology) degree courses in Materials Science and Engineering

School of Mathematics
The Applied Mathematics Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** Excellence in level 3 Applied Mathematics subjects in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The C H Peck Prize

- V** \$50.00
- C** The best performance in Year 2 Mathematics by a student proceeding to Year 3 in the School of Mathematics

The Coca-Cola Amatil Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in Theory of Statistics or Higher Theory of Statistics 3 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The Head of School's Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** Excellence in four or more mathematics units in Year 2 in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The J. R. Holmes Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Level 3 Pure Mathematics subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Michael Mihailavitch Erihman Award

- V** \$1,000.00
- C** The best performance by a student enrolled in a Mathematics Program, in examinations conducted by the School of Mathematics in any one year

The Reuters Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** Excellence in Higher Theory of Statistics 2 subjects in a Bachelor degree course

The School of Mathematics Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MATH1131 Mathematics 1A or MATH1141 Higher Mathematics 1A, and MATH1231 Mathematics 1B or MATH1241 Higher Mathematics 1 by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The School of Mathematics Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in basic Level 2 Higher Mathematics units by a student in a Bachelor degree or Diploma course

The Statistical Society of Australia (NSW Branch) Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in Theory of Statistics subjects

The T P F & C Fourth Year Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in the fourth year project by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science at honours level within the School of Mathematics

The T P F & C Third Year Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in both MATH3610 Higher Pure Maths 3 - Real Analysis, and MATH3620 Higher Pure Mathematics 3 - Functional Analysis, or in MATH3181 Applied Maths 3 - Optimal Control Theory

School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering**The ABB Power Plants Prize**

- V** Book voucher for \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MECH1300 Engineering Mechanics 1

The Atlas Copco Prize

- V** \$125.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Carrier Air Conditioning Pty Limited Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in MECH2600 Fluid Mechanics 1

The Computer-based Engineering Design Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best undergraduate thesis making a contribution to computer-based engineering design in the School of Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering

The David Carment Memorial Prize

- V** \$500.00 and Bronze Medal
- C** The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Jeremy Hirschhorn Prize in Mechanical Engineering

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MECH2402 Mechanics of Solids 2B

The John Harrison Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MECH3300 Engineering Mechanics 3

The Pacific Power Award

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in MECH4740 Thermal Power Plants

The R A A Bryant Prize

- V** \$1,260.00 (indexed per year since 1989)
- C** A student graduating with first class honours and the University Medal in Mechanical Engineering

The R E Jeffries Memorial Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best overall performance in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

The Royal Institution of Naval Architects (Australian Division) Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best ship design by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Naval Architecture

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MECH1100 Mechanical Engineering Design 1

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MECH3800 Numerical Methods

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best undergraduate thesis by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Shell Refining (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in MANF3400 Engineering Economics by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course

The Spruson and Ferguson Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in MECH3100 Mechanical Engineering Design 3 by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The Staedtler (Pacific) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** Products to the value of \$350.00
- C** The best overall performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mechanical Engineering

The TRW Products Limited Prize

- V** \$1,000.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Manufacturing Management

School of Microbiology and Immunology**The Bio-Rad Prize in Immunology**

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in MICR3051 Immunology 2

The Clinical Microbiology Update Programme Prize

- V** \$300.00
- C** The best performance in MICR3081 Medical Bacteriology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science at pass or honours level

School of Mines**The Stan Sawyer Memorial Prize**

- V** \$400.00
- C** The best performance in an honours thesis on a topic relating to coal mining by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Melbourne Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best overall performance by a student in the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best overall performance by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

The Western Mining Corporation Ltd Perth Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best overall performance by a student in third year of the Bachelor of Engineering degree course in Mining Engineering

Department of Applied Geology**The CRAE Mapping Prize in Applied Geology**

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in GEOL3121 Earth Environments 2 - Geological Field Mapping Tutorial by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course

The CRAE Ore Deposits Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best overall performance in the 3rd year Economic Geology subject, or in any subject or subjects which may be substituted therefor, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science

The F C Loughnan Prize in Applied Geology

- V** \$340.00
- C** The best performance in Stage 3 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Loughnan Prize for Stage 1 Geology

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Stage 1 of the Geology component of the Bachelor of Science degree course

The Lorant Eotvos Prize

- V** \$300.00 and Bronze Medal
- C** The best performance in GEOL4111 Advanced Geological Techniques by a student in the final year of the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology or the Bachelor of Science degree course in Applied Geology at honours level

The Prospectors Supplies Prize

- V** Brunton Compass
- C** Meritorious performance in the field work associated with Stage 2 of Course 3000 - Applied Geology or Course 2500 - Geology

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology**The Gordon Lowe Memorial Prize**

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Royal Hospital for Women Senior Medical Staff Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in OBST5001 Obstetrics and Gynaecology by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Optometry**The ACBO / Learning Frontiers Prize for Excellence in Binocular Vision**

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in the Binocular Vision component of OPTM9042 Optometry B and OPTM9041 Clinical Optometry in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Australian Optometrical Association Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4

The Eycon Lens Laboratories Pty Ltd Prize

- V** Trial fitting set of contact lenses
- C** The best essay or project on contact lenses in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hoya Lens Australia Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best academic record in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Hydron Contact Lens Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in Year 4 of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM2301 Ocular & Visual Science 2 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best final year essay in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Martin Wells Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM3208 Diagnosis and Management of Ocular Disease in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optical Products Ltd Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM2303 Spectacle Lens and Optical Systems

The Optometric Vision Research Foundation Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best research project in the final year of the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Optometrists Association of NSW Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM1202 Clinical Optometry

The Optyl (Australia) Pty Ltd Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in the practical work of OPTM3302 Clinical Optometry 3 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

The Safilo Australia Prize

- V** \$150.00
- C** The best performance in OPTM2302 Clinical Optometry 2

The Theo Kannis Prize for Clinical Optometry**V** \$250.00

- C** The best performance in OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 by a student in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics**The Karitane Mothercraft Society Prize****V** \$150.00

- C** The best essay written in the topic area of "Mother/child relationships relevant to health care" by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3841 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Paediatrics Staff Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** An outstanding performance in paediatrics by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Pathology**The G R Cameron Memorial Prize****V** \$50.00

- C** The highest aggregate mark in the pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The Macquarie Prize in Diagnostic Pathology**V** \$500.00 and Medal

- C** The best performance in the diagnostic pathology component of PATH3101 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc (Med) MB BS).

The Sugerman Prize for Experimental Pathology**V** \$1,000.00

- C** The most proficient research work done in basic or applied pathology by a student in course 3831 (BSc(Med)Hons).

The Sugerman Prize in Clinical Pathology**V** \$1,000.00

- C** The best performance in a combination of PATH3101 Pathology and MDSG4001 Integrated Clinical and

Community Studies by a student in 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Physics**The Australian Institute of Physics Prize****V** \$100.00 and One years membership of the Institute

- C** The highest aggregate in any 3 units from PHYS3010 Quantum Mechanics, PHYS3050 Nuclear Physics, PHYS3021 Statistical Mechanics and Solid State Physics, PHYS3030 Electromagnetism, PHYS3060 Advanced Optics, PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The B L Turtle Memorial Astrophysics Prize**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3160 Astrophysics by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Bob Dalglish Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in a project carried out within PHYS2601 Computer Applications

The Bob Dalglish Prize**V** \$100.00

- C** The best performance in a competition based on the use of microcomputers in PHYS1601 Computer Applications.

The Coherent Scientific Prize for Lasers, Optoelectronics & Applications**V** \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3710 Lasers and Applications or PHYS3720 Optoelectronics

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Award In Theoretical Physics 4**V** \$200.00

- C** Excellence in PHYS4503 Theoretical Physics 4 (Honours) in the Bachelor of Science degree course at honours level.

The Gordon and Mabel Godfrey Prize in Theoretical Physics 3**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance in a selection of Year 3 Theoretical Physics subjects chosen from: PHYS3510 Advanced Mechanics, Fields and Chaos PHYS3530 Advanced Quantum Physics PHYS3550 General

Relativity PHYS3560 Relativistic Electrodynamics & Plasmas Physics

The Head of School's Prize in Physics

V \$50.00

- C** The best Year 4 Honours Thesis in Physics in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Parameters Prize in Electronics

V \$200.00 and Electronic Test Equipment

- C** Excellence in PHYS3630 Electronics or PHYS3041 Experimental Physics A and PHYS3760 Laser and Optoelectronics Technology Laboratory 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 1

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS1002 Physics 1

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics 2

V \$150.00

- C** The highest aggregate in PHYS2001 Mechanics and Computational Physics PHYS2011 Electromagnetism and Thermal Physics PHYS2021 Quantum Physics and Relativity PHYS2031 Laboratory by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Physics Staff Prize for Physics Honours

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in the Physics Honours Year by a student in the Bachelor of Science degree course.

The Spex Prize for Advanced Optics

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in PHYS3060 Advanced Optics by a student proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Science

School of Physiology and Pharmacology

The D I McCloskey Prize for Physiology/ Pharmacology Honours

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH4218 Physiology 4 Honours or PHPH4258 Pharmacology Honours in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) in the Faculty of Medicine or course 3970 (BSc) in the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics

The D N Wade Prize for Medical Pharmacology

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH3055 Medical Pharmacology by a student in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS).

The Doerenkamp-Zbinden Prize in Pharmacology

V \$100.00

- C** The highest aggregate for PHPH3152 Pharmacology the Bachelor of Science degree course

The F C Courtice Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in Level III Physiology subjects: PHPH3121, PHPH3131, PHPH3211 and PHPH3221 in a Bachelor degree course

The F C Courtice Prize

V \$100.00

- C** Best performance in PHPH2018 Medical Physiology 1 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MBBS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Physiology 1 or Principles of Physiology

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH2112 Physiology 1 or PHPH2122 Principles of Physiology in course 3821 (BSc MB BS)

The School of Physiology and Pharmacology Staff Prize for Medical Biology

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH1004 Biology for Medical Students in year 1 of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

The W E Glover Prize for Physiology

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in PHPH3014 Medical Physiology 2 in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Political Science

The Australian Institute of Political Science Prize

- V \$50.00, three years associate membership of AIPS and one year free conference registration
- C Outstanding performance in Year 1 Political Science subjects by a student in a Bachelor degree course

The David Vogel Memorial Prize

- V \$150.00
- C The best performance in Political Science subjects in the final year of the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The RIPAA (NSW) Prize (Royal Institute of Public Administration in Australia)

- V \$250.00
- C The best performance by a student in an internship subject in public policy in Political Science, in an undergraduate degree course

The School of Political Science Honours Year Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in Political Science at honours level

The Shell Prize

- V \$200.00
- C Distinguished performance in Political Science throughout the Bachelor of Arts degree course

The Staff of the School of Political Science Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Arts degree course in Political Science

The Sydney Morning Herald Prize

- V \$200.00
- C The best overall performance by a student majoring in Political Science other than in Year 1, in an undergraduate course

The Zappia Prize

- V Interest accrued on \$1,250.00
- C The best performance in the 4th Year Honours program offered by the School of Political Science

School of Psychiatry

The David Jeremy Keen Memorial Prize

- V \$50.00
- C The best performance in PSCY2101 Human Behaviour in course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS) or PSYC2201 Human Behaviour in course 3821 (BSc MB BS)

The John Kerridge Memorial Prize

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance in psychiatry in the final year of course 3801 (BSc(Med) MB BS), 3821 (BSc MB BS) or 3840 (BA BSc(Med) MB BS)

School of Psychology

The Australian Psychological Society Prize

- V \$300.00
- C The best performance in Psychology 4 Honours

The Istvan Tork Prize in Neuroscience

- V \$100.00
- C The best performance by a fourth year honours student who completed a thesis in the field of Neuroscience in the Schools of Psychology or Anatomy or Physiology and Pharmacology

The Milon Buneta Prize

- V \$80.00
- C The best performance in Year 2 of the Bachelor of Science (Psychology) degree course

The Psychology Staff Prize

- V \$80.00
- C The best performance in Year 2 Psychology

School of Science and Technology Studies

The Ronayne Prize

- V \$150.00
- C The best first class honours result in the Year 4 (honours) programme by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Science or Bachelor of Arts in Science and Technology Studies at honours

level (in the case of combined honours, half of the prize amount will be awarded)

School of Social Science and Policy

The Insight Group Prize

V \$500.00

- C** The best performance in SLSP3000/3001/3002 Social Science and Policy (third year) in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy First Year Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best overall mark in first year in SLSP1000 Introduction to Social Science and Policy and SLSP1001 Introduction to Research Methods and Statistics with Computer Applications in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

The School of Social Science and Policy Second Year Prize

V \$300.00

- C** The best overall mark in second year in SLSP2000 Social and Economic Theory and Policy, SLSP2001 Research Methods and Statistical Applications and SLSP2002 Social Science and Policy Case Studies in the Bachelor of Social Science degree course

School of Sociology

The Sol Encel Prize

V \$500.00 and Book and Book plate

- C** The best performance in a fourth year honours thesis in Sociology by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Arts or Bachelor of Social Science

School of Theatre and Film Studies

The Fourth Centenary Shakespeare Prize

V \$100.00

- C** An essay on a Shakespearean topic

School of Planning and Urban Development

The John Shaw Memorial Prize

V \$400.00

- C** The best thesis in the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The New South Wales Department of Planning Prize

V \$500.00

- C** The best performance in Year 5 of the Bachelor of Town Planning course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance by a student in Year 3 of the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

The Royal Australian Planning Institute (NSW Division) Prize for Excellence in Local Planning

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance by a student in the major subjects focussing on local planning in the Bachelor of Town Planning degree course

Undergraduate and Graduate University Prizes

Board of Studies in Taxation

The Australian Taxpayers' Association Prize

V \$500.00

- C Open to all students proceeding to the degree of Bachelor of Taxation and the Graduate Diploma in Taxation Studies and shall be awarded for the best performance in ATAX0001 Basic Tax Law and Process or ATAX0101 Basic Tax Law and Process

The Libby Slater Memorial Prize

This prize was established by the partners of Mallesons Stephen Jaques in memory of their friend, colleague and fellow partner (1987-1994) Libby Slater, a leading lawyer and distinguished teacher and author, who, in her relatively short professional life, had a significant influence on the development of superannuation law and policy in Australia.

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in ATAX0610, ATAX0310 or ATAX0410 Taxation of Superannuation

Department of Applied Geology

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best field project report involving a substantial component of geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course

Department of Biotechnology

The AMGEN Australia Award

V \$500.00

- C The best overall performance in the Master of Applied Science (Biopharmaceuticals) Degree

School of Building

The Alex Rigby Prize

V \$250.00

- C The best overall performance in the Master of Project Management degree course

The TWCA Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best performance by a student in Year 2 of the Master of Project Management degree course

School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

The Clean Air Society of Australia and New Zealand Prize in Atmospheric Pollution Control

V \$100.00

- C The highest aggregate in FUEL9810 Atmospheric Pollution Control and FUEL9920 Practical Aspects of Pollution Measurement and Control in a post graduate course in the School of Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry

School of Civil Engineering

The Institute of Advanced Motorists Prize

V \$50.00

- C The best performance in traffic planning and control

The Maunsell Project Report Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management or CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

School of Community Medicine

The John Hirshman International Health Prize

- V** Annual interest on \$5,000.00
- C** The best performance in CMED9605 Health in Developing Countries for a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Community Health or Master of Public Health

The Master of Community Health Prize

- V** Annual Interest on \$5,000.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Master of Community Health degree course

School of Economics

The Australian Recording Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The meritorious performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

The Australian Recording Industry Association (ARIA) Prize

- V** \$500.00
- C** The best performance in one aspect of ECON2209/ECON5248 Business Forecasting by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Bachelor of Commerce, Bachelor of Economics, Master of Commerce or Master of Commerce (Honours)

School of Education Studies

The Australasian Institute of Tertiary Education Administrators Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in EDST4102 Administrative and Organizational Behaviour in Education by a student in the Master of Educational Administration degree course

The Australian Council for Educational Administration - New South Wales Prize

- V** \$100.00
- C** The best performance in EDST4103 Organization Theory in Education by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Educational Administration

Department of Food Science and Technology

The Spruson & Ferguson Patent & Trade Mark Prize

- V** \$250.00
- C** The best performance in the Seminar presentation by a student proceeding to the degree of Master of Science or Doctor of Philosophy in the Department of Food Science and Technology

School of Health Services Management

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best overall performance in the Master of Health Administration or Master of Health Planning degree courses

The 2/5 Australian General Hospital Association Prize in Health Services Management (Nursing)

- V** \$200.00
- C** General proficiency throughout the Master of Health Administration, Master of Health Planning, Master of Public Health or Master of Nursing Administration degree courses by a trained nurse registered in Australia

The Hunt And Hunt Health Law I Prize

- V** \$200.00
- C** The best performance in HEAL9331 Health Services Law 1, by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Health Planning, Master of Health Administration or Master of Public Health. Both internal and external candidates are eligible, provided that they are studying within Australia

School of Information, Library and Archive Studies

The Law Foundation of New South Wales Prize for Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in LIBS0514 Law: Literature, Information Needs and Services

School of Marketing

The Peter D Walker Industrial Marketing Prize

V \$300.00

- C The best performance in MARK5922 Industrial and Service Marketing by a student in the Master of Commerce degree course

School of Mathematics

The J R Holmes Prize

V \$100.00

- C Excellence in at least 4 pass-level pure mathematics level 3 units, taken over no more than two consecutive years by a student in the Science, Arts or Education degree courses

School of Mines

The Laric V Hawkins Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best field project report involving a substantial component of geophysics in a postgraduate program, Year 4 of the Applied Geology course, or an equivalent Honours program in the Science or Advanced Science course

School of Obstetrics and Gynaecology

The Upjohn Prize in Obstetrics & Gynaecology

V \$125.00

- C The prize shall be open to all students undertaking an Obstetrics and Gynaecology term at Liverpool Hospital and shall be awarded for the best performance in this term

School of Optometry

The Theo Kannis Prize for Advanced Clinical Optometry

V \$250.00

- C The best performance in OPTM8001 Advanced Clinical Optometry by a student in the Master of Optometry degree course

School of Paediatrics

The Margaret Dance Memorial Award

V \$500.00

- C A good performance in paediatric studies by a student who undertakes elective study in Paediatrics within the teaching hospitals of the University

Department of Safety Science

MMI Insurance Prize for Introduction to Occupational Disease

V \$180.00

- C The best performance in CMED9701 Occupational Disease by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science or to the Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

MMI Insurance Prize for Occupational Medicine

V \$150.00

- C The best performance in SAFE9262 Occupational Medicine by a student proceeding to the award of the degree of Master of Safety Science, Graduate Diploma in Safety Science or Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

MMI Prize for Introduction to Occupational Health

V \$150.00

- C** The best performance in SAFE9260 Introduction to Occupational Health by a student enrolled in a diploma or coursework Masters degree offered by the Department of Safety Science

MMI Insurance Prize for Principles of Ergonomics

V \$250.00

- C** The best performance in SAFE9224 Principles of Ergonomics by a student enrolled in a Graduate Diploma or coursework Masters degree course offered by the Department of Safety Science

The Ergonomics Society of Australia (NSW) Prize

V \$100.00 and membership of the Society

- C** The best overall performance in all prescribed core subjects for students eligible to graduate with the Master of Applied Science (Ergonomics) or the Graduate Diploma in Ergonomics

The National Safety Council Prize

V \$100.00

- C** The best performance in SAFE9211 Introduction to Safety Engineering in the Masters Degree or Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

The National Starch & Chemical Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in SAFE9543 Management of Dangerous Materials by a student enrolled in a Diploma

or Coursework Masters degree in the Department of Safety Science.

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Graduate Diploma in Safety Science

V Books to the value of \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in the Graduate Diploma of Safety Science course

The Safety Institute of Australia (NSW Division) Bill Lessels' Memorial Prize for Master of Safety Science

V Books to the value of \$200.00

- C** The best overall performance by a student in the Master of Safety Science course

The Whiteley Chemicals Prize

V \$200.00

- C** The best performance in SAFE9263 Chemical Safety and Toxicology by a student proceeding to a Diploma or Master's degree in any postgraduate teaching program offered by the Department of Safety Science

Department of Textile Technology

The Malcolm Chaikin Prize

V \$200.00 and a bronze medal

- C** An outstanding PhD thesis in the Department of Textile Technology

Graduate University Prizes

Australian Graduate School of Management

Master of Business Administration Program

The Australian Finance Conference Prize

V \$100.00

- C The best performance in MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

Australian Institute of Company Directors Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance by a student in Year 1 of the Master of Business Administration degree course

Ariel Prize

V \$200.00

- C The best performance throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course by a student over the age of 35 years at the time of completion of the course

The AGSM Alumni Association Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in MNGT0280 Management Foundations and Perspectives

The Carlton and United Breweries Award of Distinction

V \$500.00 each (10 awards)

- C An aggregate performance in the top ten percent in the final year of the Master of Business Administration degree course, with at least one high distinction

The Chamber of Manufactures Prize

V \$500.00

- C Excellence throughout the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Graduate Management Association Ltd Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in MNGT0481 Strategic Management by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Nielsen Australia Award for Marketing Research

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in MNGT0353 Market Research

The Boston Consulting Group Prize in Corporate Strategy

V \$500.00 and a silver medal

- C The best performance in MNGT0381 Corporate Strategy by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Pioneer International Prize

V \$500.00

The highest aggregate in MNGT0210

- C Accounting for Planning and Control and MNGT0220 Finance by a student in the Master of Business Administration degree course

The Stein Partnership Pty Limited Prize

V \$500.00

- C The best performance in a subject or the subjects in which the principles of Total Quality Management are taught; by a student in the Master of Business Administration at the Australian Graduate School of Management

MBA (Executive) Program

State Bank NSW Prize

V \$1000.00

- C To the most outstanding graduate of the MBA (Executive) year

Pioneer-Ampol Prize

V \$500.00

- C To the graduate who demonstrates the best performance in Strategic Management I

Chairman's Prize for Corporate Strategy and Leadership

V \$500.00

- C To the graduate who demonstrates the capabilities for corporate leadership

Dean's Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** To the graduate who demonstrates excellence in any one field

Director's Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** To the graduate who has performed at the most consistently high level through each stage of the AOLP

Board of Studies in Taxation**The Allen Allen and Hemsley Postgraduate Taxation Studies Medal****V** \$500.00 and a silver medal

- C** The best performance in the Master of Taxation degree course

The Association of Taxation and Management Accountants - Tax Accounting Systems Prize**V** \$300.00

- C** The best performance in ATAX0017 Tax Accounting Systems or ATAX0117 Tax Accounting Systems

The Deloitte Touche Tohmatsu Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in ATAX0607 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0407 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance or ATAX0307 Taxation Aspects of Debt Finance

The Rosenblum & Partners Stamp Duty Prize**V** \$300.00

- C** The best performance in ATAX0614 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty or ATAX0414 Selected Problems in Stamp Duty

Faculty of the Built Environment**The J M Freeland Prize****V** Annual interest on \$8000.00

- C** For a significant research achievement by a student or students in the field of History and/or Conservation of the Built Environment in Australia. The work for which the prize is awarded must have been submitted as partial or complete fulfilment of the requirements for a degree offered in the Faculty of the Built Environment. Significant research achievements eligible for the award

include a thesis, project report or dissertation, a substantial measured study or a conservation plan.

Faculty of Commerce and Economics**The Universities Credit Union Prize****V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance by a part-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

The Universities Credit Union Prize**V** \$200.00

- C** The best performance by a full-time student in Year 1 of the Master of Commerce degree course

Faculty of Medicine**The Drug and Alcohol Foundation Prize****V** \$250.00

- C** The best essay or article on Alcoholism and/or Drug Abuse

School of Civil Engineering**The Maunsell Project Report Prize****V** \$500.00

- C** The best performance in CIVL8909 or CIVL9909 Project Report (9 credits) or GEOL9504 or GEOL9604 Project Report (9 credits) by a student in the Master of Engineering Science or Master of Applied Science degree course

The Maunsell Waste Management Prize**V** \$500.00

- C** The best aggregate score in CIVL8872/9872 Solid Waste Management or CIVL8881/9881 Hazardous Waste Management

School of Information Systems

The Information Systems Audit and Control Association Prize

V \$300.00

C The best project in INFS4805/5905 Information Systems Auditing in the Bachelor of Commerce or Master of Commerce degree course

School of Optometry

The Bausch & Lomb Prize

V Ray-Ban Sunglasses valued at \$300.00 and a plaque

C The best performance in the contact lens section of OPTM4302 Clinical Optometry 4 in the Bachelor of Optometry degree course

Conditions for the Award of Degrees

First Degrees

Rules, regulations and conditions for the award of *first degrees* are set out in the appropriate **Faculty Handbooks**. A full list of undergraduate and graduate courses and degrees offered is provided in the **UNSW Courses** chapter, earlier in this book.

Following is a list of *higher degrees, graduate diplomas and graduate certificates* of the University, together with the publication in which the conditions for the award appear.

Higher Degrees

A list of graduate degrees by research and course work, arranged in faculty order, is provided in the **UNSW Courses** chapter, earlier in this book. For the statements Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees and Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Theses **see later in this section**.

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Higher Degrees		
Doctor of Science	DSc	Calendar
Doctor of Letters	DLitt	Calendar
Doctor of Laws	LLD	Calendar
Doctor of Education	EdD	Professional Studies
Doctor of Juridical Science	SJD	Law
Doctor of Medicine	MD	Medicine
Doctor of Philosophy	PhD	Calendar and all handbooks
Master of Applied Science	MAppSc	Applied Science
Master of Architecture	MArch	Built Environment
Master of Archives Administration	MArchivAdmin	Professional Studies
Master of Art	MArt	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art Administration	MArtAdmin	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art Education	MArtEd	College of Fine Arts
Master of Art Education(Honours)	MArtEd(Hons)	College of Fine Arts
Master of Arts	MA	Arts and Social Sciences
		University College
Master of Arts (Honours)	MA(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Art Theory	MArtTh	College of Fine Arts
Master of Biomedical Engineering	MBiomedE	Engineering
Master of Building	MBuild	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment	MEnv	Built Environment
Master of the Built Environment (Building Conservation)	MEnv	Built Environment
Master of Business Administration	MBA	AGSM
Master of Business Administration (Executive)	MBA(Exec)	AGSM
Master of Business and Technology	MBT	Engineering

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Chemistry	MChem	Science*
Master of Clinical Education	MClinEd	Medicine
Master of Commerce (Honours)	MCom(Hons)	Commerce and Economics
Master of Commerce	MCom	Commerce and Economics
Master of Community Health	MCH	Medicine
Master of Community Paediatrics	MCommPaed	Medicine
Master of Computational Science	MComputationalSc	Science
Master of Computer Science	MCompSc	Engineering
Master of Construction Management	MConstMgt	Built Environment
Master of Couple and Family Therapy	MCFT	Professional Studies
Master of Defence Studies	MDefStud	University College
Master of Design(Honours)	MDes(Hons)	College of Fine Arts
Master of Education	MEd	Professional Studies
Master of Education in Creative Arts	MEdCA	Professional Studies
Master of Education in Teaching	MEdTeach	Professional Studies
Master of Educational Administration	MEdAdmin	Professional Studies
Master of Engineering	ME	Applied Science
		Engineering
		University College
Master of Engineering <i>without supervision</i>	ME	Applied Science
		Engineering
Master of Engineering Science	MEngSc	Engineering
		Applied Science
		University College
Master of Environmental Engineering Science	MEnvEngSc	Engineering
Master of Environmental Studies	MEnvStudies	Applied Science
Master of Equity and Social Administration	MEqSocAdmin	Professional Studies
Master of Fine Arts	MFA	College of Fine Arts
Master of Health Administration	MHA	Professional Studies
Master of Health Personnel Education	MHPed	Medicine
Master of Health Planning	MHP	Professional Studies
Master of Higher Education	MHEd	Professional Studies
Master of Industrial Design	MID	Built Environment
Master of Information Management	MIM	Professional Studies
Master of Information Science	MInfSc	Engineering
Master of International Social Development	MIntSocDev	Professional Studies
Master of Landscape Architecture	MLArch	Built Environment
Master of Landscape Planning	MLP	Built Environment
Master of Laws	LLM	Law
Master of Librarianship	MLib	Professional Studies
Master of Management Economics	MMgtEc	University College
Master of Mathematics	MMath	Science*
Master of Medicine	MMed	Medicine
Master of Mining Management	MMinMgmt	Applied Science
Master of Music	MMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Music (Honours)	MMus(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Music Education (Honours)	MMusEd(Hons)	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Optometry	MOptom	Science*
Master of Policy Studies	MPS	Arts and Social Sciences
Master of Project Management	MProjMgt	Built Environment
Master of Public Health	MPH	Medicine
		Professional Studies
Master of Psychological Medicine	MPM	Medicine
Master of Psychology (Applied)	MPsychol	Science†
Master of Psychology (Clinical)	MPsychol	Science†
Master of Real Estate	MRE	Built Environment
Master of Real Property	MRProp	Built Environment
Master of Safety Science	MSafetySc	Applied Science

Title	Abbreviation	Calendar/Handbook
Master of Science	MSc	Applied Science Built Environment Engineering Medicine Science*† University College
Master of Science <i>without supervision</i>	MSc	Applied Science Built Environment Engineering
Master of Science (Industrial Design)	MSc(IndDes)	Built Environment
Master of Social Work	MSW	Professional Studies
Master of Sports Science	MSPSc	Professional Studies
Master of Sports Medicine	MSPMed	Medicine
Master of Statistics	MStats	Science*
Master of Surgery	MS	Medicine
Master of Taxation	MTax	ATAX
Master of Town Planning	MTP	Built Environment
Master of Urban Development and Design	MUDD	Built Environment
Graduate Diplomas		
Graduate Diploma	GradDip	AGSM Applied Science Architecture Arts and Social Sciences Commerce and Economics Engineering Medicine Professional Studies Science*† Board of Studies in Taxation
Advanced Taxation	GradDipAdvTax	Arts and Social Sciences
Arts	GradDipArts	Professional Studies
Couple and Family Therapy	GradDipC/F Therapy	Medicine
Clinical Education	GradDipClinEd	Medicine
Community Paediatrics	GradDipCommPaed	Professional Studies
Equity and Social Administration	GradDipEq&SocAdmin	Professional Studies
Higher Education	GradDipHEd	Professional Studies
Health Personnel Education	GradDipHPed	Medicine
Information Management - Archives/Records	GradDipIM-Archiv/Rec	Professional Studies
Information Management - Librarianship	GradDipIM-Lib	Professional Studies
Industrial Management	GradDipIndMgt	Engineering
International Social Development	GradDipIntSocDev	Professional Studies
Music	GradDipMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Paediatrics	GradDipPaed	Medicine
Pharmaceutical Sciences	GradDipPharmSc	Medicine
Sports Medicine	GradDipSpMed	Medicine
Taxation Studies	GradDipTaxStud	Board of Studies in Taxation
Education	DipEd	Professional Studies
Food and Drug Analysis	DipFDA	Science*
Graduate Certificates		
Arts	GradCertArts	Arts and Social Sciences
Health Administration	GradCertHealthAdmin	Professional Studies
Higher Education	GradCertHEd	Professional Studies
Music	GradCertMus	Arts and Social Sciences
Pharmaceutical Sciences	GradCertPharmSc	Medicine

*Faculty of Science

†Faculty of Biological and Behavioural Sciences

Higher Degrees

Doctor of Science (DSc)

1. The degree of Doctor of Science may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to some branch of science.¹
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Science shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work² of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each member shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

1 For these purposes 'science' includes engineering, applied sciences and associated technologies, and such fields of learning as the Academic Board may determine to be appropriate for the award of the degree.

2 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.

Doctor of Letters (DLitt)

1. The degree of Doctor of Letters may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions of distinguished merit to Letters.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Letters shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a full-time member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.
3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work³ of the candidate.
4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:
 - (a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3⁴.
 - (b) A declaration indicating those sections of the work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.
5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the work embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of originality and the candidate's part in any collaborative work.
6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or, if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.
7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.
8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.
10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Laws (LLD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Laws may be granted by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board for an original contribution or contributions to legal learning of such merit that it has achieved or is likely to achieve general recognition by scholars in the field.
2. A candidate for the degree of Doctor of Laws shall be either:
 - (a) a graduate of the University of New South Wales of at least ten years standing; or
 - (b) a graduate of another approved university of at least ten years standing who has been a fulltime member of the academic staff of the University of New South Wales and has been
- 3 In these rules, the term 'published work' shall mean printed as a book or in a periodical or as a pamphlet or an exhibition or performance or screening readily available to the public. The purpose of requiring publication is to ensure that the work submitted has been available for criticism. The examiners may disregard any of the work submitted if in their opinion, it has not been available for criticism.
- 4 Candidates in the visual arts should catalogue their work in the form of mounted transparencies, video tape, video disc or film.

engaged in advanced study and research in the University for a period of not less than four years.

3. The degree shall be awarded on the published work³ of the candidate.

4. A candidate for the degree shall forward to the Registrar an application together with:

(a) Four copies (wherever possible) of the work referred to in paragraph 3.

(b) A declaration indicating those sections of work, if any, which have been submitted previously for a degree or other award in any university.

5. In submitting published work, every candidate shall submit a short discourse describing the research activities embodied in the submission. The discourse shall make clear the extent of the originality of the candidate's part in any collaborative work.

6. The discourse and list of published work shall be forwarded by the Registrar to the Presiding Member of the relevant faculty, or if not appropriate, to the Postgraduate Studies Committee for determination of the membership of an ad hoc committee which shall conduct the examination.

7. Following the adoption of a report from the ad hoc committee that the work referred to in paragraph 3. above is prima facie worthy of examination, the work shall be submitted to three examiners appointed by the Postgraduate Studies Committee on the recommendation of the ad hoc committee.

8. At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit a report on the published work and shall recommend whether or not the degree be awarded. The ad-hoc committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports, recommend to the Postgraduate Studies Committee whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

9. The Postgraduate Studies Committee shall, after consideration of the ad-hoc committee's recommendation and the examiners' reports, recommend to the Academic Board whether or not the candidate be awarded the degree.

10. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

1. The degree of Doctor of Philosophy may be awarded by the Council on the recommendation of the Higher Degree Committee of the appropriate faculty or board (hereinafter referred to as the Committee) to a candidate who has made an original and significant contribution to knowledge.

Qualifications

2. (1) A candidate for the degree shall have been awarded an appropriate degree of Bachelor with Honours from the University of New South Wales or a qualification considered equivalent from another university or tertiary institution at a level acceptable to the Committee.

(2) In exceptional cases an applicant who submits evidence of such other academic and professional qualifications as may be approved by the Committee may be permitted to enrol for the degree.

(3) If the Committee is not satisfied with the qualifications submitted by an applicant the Committee may require the applicant to undergo such assessment or carry out such work as the Committee may prescribe, before permitting enrolment as a candidate for the degree.

Enrolment

3. (1) An application to enrol as a candidate for the degree shall be lodged with the Registrar at least one month prior to the date at which enrolment is to begin.

(2) In every case before making the offer of a place the Committee shall be satisfied that initial agreement has been reached between the School⁵ and the applicant on the topic area, supervision arrangements, provision of adequate facilities and any coursework to be prescribed and that these are in accordance with the provisions of the guidelines for promoting postgraduate study within the University.

(3) The candidate shall be enrolled either as a full-time or a part-time student.

(4) A full-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than three years and no later than five years from the date of enrolment and a part-time candidate will present the thesis for examination no earlier than four years and no later than six years from the date of enrolment, except with the approval of the Committee.

(5) The candidate may undertake the research as an internal student i.e. at a campus, teaching hospital, or other research facility with which the University is associated, or as an external student not in attendance at the University except for periods as may be prescribed by the Committee.

(6) An internal candidate will normally carry out the research on a campus or at a teaching or research facility of the University except that the Committee may permit a candidate to spend a period in the field, within another institution or elsewhere away from the University provided that the work can be supervised in a manner satisfactory to the Committee. In such instances the Committee shall be satisfied that the location and period of time away from the University are necessary to the research program.

(7) The research shall be supervised by a supervisor and where possible a co-supervisor who are members of the academic staff of the School or under other appropriate supervision arrangements approved by the Committee. Normally an external candidate within another organisation or institution will have a co-supervisor at that institution.

Progression

4. The progress of the candidate shall be considered by the Committee following report from the School in accordance with the procedures established within the School and previously noted by the Committee.

(i) The research proposal will be reviewed as soon as feasible after enrolment. For a full-time student this will normally be during the first year of study, or immediately following a period of prescribed coursework. This review will focus on the viability of the research proposal.

(ii) Progress in the course will be reviewed within twelve months of the first review. As a result of either review the Committee may cancel enrolment or take such other action as it considers appropriate. Thereafter, the progress of the candidate will be reviewed annually.

Thesis

5. (1) On completing the program of study a candidate shall submit a thesis embodying the results of the investigation.

(2) The candidate shall give in writing to the Registrar two months notice of intention to submit the thesis.

(3) The thesis shall comply with the following requirements:

(a) it must be an original and significant contribution to knowledge of the subject;

(b) the greater proportion of the work described must have been completed subsequent to enrolment for the degree;

(c) it must be written in English except that a candidate in the Faculty of Arts and Social Sciences may be required by the Committee to write a thesis in an appropriate foreign language;

(d) it must reach a satisfactory standard of expression and presentation;

(e) it must consist of an account of the candidate's own research but in special cases work done conjointly with other persons may be accepted provided the Committee is satisfied about the extent of the candidate's part in the joint research.

⁵ 'School' is used here and elsewhere in these conditions to mean any teaching unit authorised to enrol research students and includes a department where that department is not within a school, a centre given approval by the Academic Board to enrol students, and an interdisciplinary unit within a faculty and under the control of the Dean of the Faculty. Enrolment is permitted in more than one such teaching unit.

(4) The candidate may not submit as the main content of the thesis any work or material which has previously been submitted for a university degree or other similar award but may submit any work previously published whether or not such work is related to the thesis.

(5) Four copies of the thesis shall be presented in a form which complies with the requirements of the University for the preparation and submission of theses for higher degrees.

(6) It shall be understood that the University retains the four copies of the thesis submitted for examination and is free to allow the thesis to be consulted or borrowed. Subject to the provisions of the Copyright Act, 1968, the University may issue the thesis in whole or in part, in photostat or microfilm or other copying medium.

Examination

6. (1) There shall be not fewer than three examiners of the thesis, appointed by the Committee, at least two of whom shall be external to the University.

(2) At the conclusion of the examination each examiner shall submit to the Committee a concise report on the thesis and shall recommend to the Committee that one of the following:

(a) The thesis merits the award of the degree.

(b) The thesis merits the award of the degree subject to minor corrections as listed being made to the satisfaction of the head of school.

(c) The thesis requires further work on matters detailed in my report. Should performance in this further work be to the satisfaction of the higher degree Committee, the thesis would merit the award of the degree.

(d) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree in its present form and further work as described in my report is required. The revised thesis should be subject to re-examination.

(e) The thesis does not merit the award of the degree and does not demonstrate that resubmission would be likely to achieve that merit.

(3) If the performance at the further work recommended under (2)(c) above is not to the satisfaction of the Committee, the Committee may permit the candidate to re-present the same thesis and submit to further examination as determined by the Committee within a period specified by it but not exceeding eighteen months.

(4) The Committee shall, after consideration of the examiners' reports and the results of any further work, recommend whether or not the candidate may be awarded the degree. If it is decided that the candidate be not awarded the degree the Committee shall determine whether or not the candidate be permitted to resubmit the thesis after a further period of study and/or research.

Fees

7. A candidate shall pay such fees as may be determined from time to time by the Council.

Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses for Higher Degrees

1. (1) Every candidate for the degree of Master or Doctor in which a report on a project or a thesis is required shall submit the required copies of the project report or thesis in accordance with the Schedule below.

(2) All copies shall contain:

(a) an abstract which shall indicate:

the problem investigated;

the procedures followed;

the general results obtained;

the major conclusions reached;

but shall not contain any illustrative matter, such as tables, graphs or charts.

(b) the following statement signed by the candidate:

'I hereby declare that this submission is my own work and that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, it contains no material previously published or written by another person nor

material which to a substantial extent has been accepted for the award of any other degree or diploma of the university or other institute of higher learning, except where due acknowledgement is made in the text.'

(c) a data sheet containing a declaration relating to the disposition of the project report or thesis in accordance with the University's Policy with respect to the Use of Project Reports and Higher Degree Theses (see below) and a short abstract of not more than 350 words for provision to Dissertations Abstract International and other relevant databases. The data sheet is to be glued to the inside front cover of the thesis. Candidates are encouraged to provide a further 3 copies of the data sheet loosely inserted in the thesis. This will speed Library processing of the abstract for inclusion in Dissertation Abstracts International and other databases.

2. (1) All copies shall be in either 1½ or double-spaced typescript. Type size shall be not less than 12-point (and 10-point for footnotes) in a legible, preferably sans-serif font. The paper used shall be of good quality and sufficiently opaque for normal reading and microfilming/microfiche purposes. Acid free permanent paper which will ensure preservation of the thesis for a minimum of 300 years is recommended although not obligatory.

(2) The size of the paper shall be approximate International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or the size commonly called quarto except for illustrative material such as drawings, maps and printouts, which must comply with (7) below.

(3) The margins on each sheet shall be not less than 40 mm on the left-hand side, 20mm on the right-hand, 30 mm at the top and 20 mm at the bottom.

(4) There shall be a title sheet showing the title, author's name, degree and year of submission.

(5) Pages or leaves shall be numbered consecutively.

(6) Unless otherwise specifically permitted by the supervisor, diagrams, charts, etc shall be included, where possible with the text, otherwise they must be clearly referred to in the text, numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket on the back cover of the thesis binding. All loose material and any video tape, audio tape or computer disks shall be inserted in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding or bound into a dummy volume of the same dimensions as the text volume and with the same lettering on the spine (see 3(3) below) and shall be marked with the candidate's name, initials and degree for which the work is submitted in such a way that it can readily be linked with the Project Report or thesis. Folded diagrams or charts included in the text shall be arranged so as to open out to the top and left. Photographic prints shall be securely fixed. They shall either be printed on single weight printing paper, preferably not glazed, or mounted on cartridge paper for binding.

(7) Where permission has been obtained for the separate binding of drawings they shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A1 (841 mm x 594 mm) and shall have a margin of at least 40 mm on the left-hand side to permit binding. Graphics printed by computer shall be of International Standards Organisation paper size A4 (297 mm x 210mm) or if sheets of a greater length are required, must be a multiple of A4 ie A4 x 3 (297mm x 630 mm) or A4 x 4 (297 mm x 841mm) or A4 x 5 (297mm x 1051mm). They shall be bound together by a row of clips on the left-hand side and shall have a clear sheet of drawing paper on top and underneath. On the top sheet shall be printed the words 'The University of New South Wales.. . . . of. . . Degree' and a description of the project or thesis, and underneath that, the year of submission. On the bottom right-hand corner shall be printed the name of the candidate. Drawings and graphics may be originals on cartridge paper or black and white prints. Where they are computer generated they must be printed using a new ribbon and must be clear and sharp. They should be suitable coloured where appropriate and extra work may be added in ink to original drawings.

(8) Where the work consists primarily of artefacts such as slides, films, sculpture, painting, or consists wholly of artefacts which will be returned to the candidate, three volumes containing a full visual documentary record of the work shall be submitted. Each copy of the volume shall contain a summary of not more than 350 words of the work undertaken. An additional three copies of the summary shall be submitted with the volumes.

Catalogues and similar material shall be bound in the volume unless the supervisor approves otherwise.

Any material which exceeds A4 size shall be either: folded so as to read as a right-hand page when opened; or numbered and folded for insertion in a pocket in the back inside cover of the volume binding. A full visual documentary record of the work may be presented in either: 35 mm slides, video tape, film or other formats as approved by the supervisor. Slides will be inserted in slide sheets and bound into the volume. Further visual records may be presented in forms such as photographs, illustrations, drawings, original art work, photocopies or prints. All slides and other visual material will be clearly marked with the artist's name, work title, size,

date and the material or media used. All the work which is to be presented in the exhibition of work will be fully catalogued. Such visual documents shall include slides of work in progress, overall views of the final presentation and of each individual piece showing the entire work. For three-dimensional work slides of several views shall be required. Slides showing details shall be provided in the case of major works.

(9) Any variation to the requirements in (1-8) shall be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Registrar and the University Librarian, or in the case of the College of Fine Arts be approved by the supervisor in consultation with the Higher Degree Committee of the College of Fine Arts and the College of Fine Arts Librarian.

3. (1) One copy of every project report or thesis submitted to the Registrar is for deposit in the University Library. The Library deposit copy shall be presented in a permanent and legible original typescript, printed copy, laser printed copy, computer printed copy of letter quality using a new carbon ribbon or good quality photocopy of one of these. Faded, dirty or faint copies are not acceptable. At the discretion of the Librarian an additional copy on floppy disc may be submitted.

(2) The copies shall either be bound in accordance with (3) below or, subject to faculty rule, in such a manner as will allow their transmission to examiners without the possibility of their disarrangement.

(3) Prior to the award of the degree the candidate shall ensure that the Library deposit copy is bound in boards, covered with buckram. The bound volume shall be lettered on the spine as follows:

(a) at the bottom and across - UNSW, or if the volume is too thin for this U
NSW

(b) 70 mm from the bottom and across, with the degree and year of submission of the thesis, for example - MSc
1987

(c) evenly spaced between the statement of the degree and year and the top of the spine the name of the candidate, initials first and then the surname, reading upwards in one line.

No further lettering or any decoration is required on the spine or anywhere on the binding. In the binding of project reports or theses which include mounted photographs, folded graphs, etc. leaves at the spine shall be packed to ensure even thickness of the volume. The Library copy shall be bound by one of a panel of approved bookbinders, each of whom is aware of the University's requirements. Names of approved bookbinders may be secured from the Postgraduate Section.

Schedule

Degrees

1.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 4 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
Doctor of Medicine, Doctor of Philosophy, Doctor of Education
Master of Surgery

2.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a thesis to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in the Chancellery
Master of Architecture - by research
Master of Archives Administration
Master of Arts *at honours level*
Master of Building
Master of the Built Environment - by research
Master of Cognitive Science *at honours level*
Master of Commerce (Honours) - by thesis
Master of Community Health - by research
Master of Education *at honours level*
Master of Educational Administration *at honours level*
Master of Engineering

Master of Health Administration - by research
 Master of Health Personnel Education - by research
 Master of Landscape Architecture
 Master of Laws - by research
 Master of Librarianship - by research
 Master of Music *at honours level*
 Master of Music Education *at honours level*
 Master of Public Health - by research
 Master of Real Property
 Master of Science
 Master of Social Work - by research
 Master of Town Planning

3.

Degrees for which candidates are required to submit 3 copies of a project report to the Registrar at the Student Centre located in Chancellery

Master of Arts *at honours level* - by project
 Master of Biomedical Engineering
 Master of the Built Environment
 (Building Conservation) - by formal study
 Master of Commerce (Honours) - by project
 Master of Engineering Science - 18 credit project
 Master of Industrial Design
 Master of Project Management - if a project report is undertaken
 Master of Safety Science - 18 credit project
 Master of Science (Acoustics)
 Master of Science (Building)
 Master of Science (Industrial Design)

This schedule may be varied from time to time as the University adds new courses, deletes old ones or amends the conditions of existing degrees.

Note: Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree Project Reports and Theses

The University holds that a project report or thesis submitted for a higher degree and retained in the Library should be retained not only for record purposes but also, within copyright privileges of the author, should be public property and accessible for consultation at the discretion of the Librarian. The University also recognizes that there may be exceptional circumstances requiring restrictions on copying or conditions of use.

Requests for restriction for a period of up to two years must be made in writing to the Registrar. Requests for a longer period of restriction may be considered in exceptional circumstances if accompanied by a letter of support from the Supervisor or Head of School. Such requests must be submitted with the thesis.

The following is the University of New South Wales Act 1989 which commenced on 1 July 1990 and the by-laws which are currently in force under the Act. There were no amendments to the Act in 1995.

The University of New South Wales Act, 1989

The Legislature of New South Wales enacts:

Part 1 - Preliminary

Short title

1. This Act may be cited as the University of New South Wales Act 1989.

Commencement

2. (1) This Act (section 31 (2) and (3) excepted) commences on a day or days to be appointed by proclamation.

- (2) The provisions of section 31 (2) and (3) commence on the date of assent to this Act.

- 3.(1) In this Act:

Definitions

"Council" means the Council of the University;

"University" means the University of New South Wales established by this Act.

- (2) In this Act, a reference to a graduate of the University is a reference to a person who is the recipient of a degree or diploma, or of such other award or certificate as may be prescribed by the by-laws, conferred or awarded:

- (a) by the University;

- (b) by or on behalf of any former institution that has, pursuant to this Act or to the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989 or otherwise, become a part of the University; or

- (c) by any predecessor of any such institution.

- (3) In this Act:

- (a) a reference to a function includes a reference to a power, authority and duty; and

- (b) a reference to the exercise of a function includes, where the function is a duty, a reference to the performance of the duty.

Part 2 - Constitution and Functions of the University

Establishment of University

4. A University, consisting of:

- (a) a Council;
 - (b) the professors and full-time members of the academic staff of the University and such other members or classes of members of the staff of the University as the by-laws may prescribe; and
 - (c) the graduates and students of the University,
- is established by this Act.

Incorporation of University

5. The University is a body corporate under the name of the University of New South Wales.

Functions of University

6. (1) The functions of the University (within the limits of its resources) include:

- (a) the provision of educational and research facilities of university standard;
- (b) aiding, by research and other suitable means, the advancement, development and practical application of science to industry and commerce;
- (c) the provision of instruction and the carrying out of research in the disciplines of humane studies and medicine and in such other disciplines as the Council may from time to time determine; and
- (d) the conferring of the degrees of Bachelor, Master and Doctor and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates.

Facilities to be provided for students

(2) The University has such other functions as are conferred or imposed on it by or under this or any other Act.

7. The University may, for the purpose of exercising its functions, provide such facilities for its students as it considers desirable.

Part 3 - The Council, Authorities and Officers of the University

The Council

8. (1) There is to be a Council of the University.

(2) The Council is the governing authority of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on it by or under this Act.

Constitution of Council

9. (1) The Council is to consist of:

- (a) parliamentary members;
- (b) official members;
- (c) appointed members; and
- (d) elected members.

(2) The parliamentary members comprise:

- (a) one Member of the Legislative Council elected by that Council;

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant; and

(b) one Member of the Legislative Assembly elected by that Assembly:

(i) as soon as practicable after the commencement of this section and thereafter as soon as practicable after each general election of Members of the Legislative Assembly; or

(ii) if there is a casual vacancy in the office of that member of the Council, as soon as practicable after that office becomes vacant.

(3) The official members comprise:

(a) the Chancellor (if the Chancellor is not otherwise a member of the Council);

(b) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) the person for the time being holding the office of:

(i) President of the Academic Board (if that person is not the Vice-Chancellor); or

(ii) Deputy President of the Academic Board (if the President is the Vice-Chancellor).

(4) The appointed members comprise 4 persons appointed by the Minister.

(5) The elected members comprise:

(a) 4 persons:

(i) who are members of the academic staff of the University;

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by members of the academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(b) one person:

(i) who is a member of the non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by members of the non-academic staff of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(c) one person:

(i) who is an undergraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University;

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by undergraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws;

(d) one person

(i) who is a postgraduate student of the University but who is not a member of the academic or non-academic staff of the University.

(ii) who has such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who is elected by postgraduate students of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(e) 4 persons:

(i) who are graduates of the University (but who are not members of the academic or non-academic staff of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (a)(ii) or (b)(ii) or undergraduate or postgraduate students of the University having the qualifications referred to in paragraph (c)(ii) or (d)(ii):

(ii) who have such qualifications as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(iii) who are elected by graduates of the University in the manner prescribed by the by-laws. and

(6) The Council may appoint any other person to be a member of the Council and the person, on being appointed, is to be taken to be an appointed member of the Council in addition to the members appointed under subsection (4).

(7) No more than one person may hold office at any one time as an appointed member under subsection (6),

(8) Schedule 1 has effect in relation to the members and procedure of the Council.

Chancellor

10. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Chancellor or ceases to be a member of the Council, holds office for 4 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) The Chancellor has the functions conferred or imposed on the Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Deputy Chancellor

11. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Deputy Chancellor occurs, the Council must elect one of its members to be Deputy Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Deputy Chancellor, unless he or she sooner resigns as Deputy Chancellor or ceases to be member of the Council, holds office for 2 years from the date of election and on such conditions as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

(3) In the absence of the Chancellor, or during a vacancy in the office of Chancellor or during the inability of the Chancellor to act, the Deputy Chancellor has all the functions of the Chancellor.

Vice-Chancellor

12. (1) Whenever a vacancy in the office of Vice-Chancellor occurs, the Council must appoint a person (whether or not a member of the Council) to be Vice-Chancellor of the University.

(2) The Vice-Chancellor holds office for such period, and on such conditions, as the Council determines.

(3) The Vice-Chancellor is the principal executive officer of the University and has the functions conferred or imposed on the Vice-Chancellor by or under this or any other Act.

Visitor

13. (1) The Governor is the Visitor of the University but has ceremonial functions only.

(2) Accordingly, the Visitor has no functions or jurisdiction with respect to the resolution of disputes or any other matter concerning the affairs of the University (other than a matter involving the exercise of ceremonial functions only).

Academic Board

14. (1) There is to be an Academic Board of the University, consisting of:

(a) the Vice-Chancellor; and

(b) such other persons as the Council may, in accordance with the by-laws, determine.

(2) Subject to subsection (1), the constitution and functions of the Academic Board are to be as prescribed by the by-laws.

Part 4 - Functions Of Council

Division 1 - General. Powers of Council

15. (1) The Council:

(a) may provide such courses, and may confer such degrees and award such diplomas and other certificates, as it thinks fit;

(b) may appoint and terminate the appointment of academic and other staff of the University;

(c) has the control and management of the affairs and concerns of the University and may act in all matters concerning the University in such manner as appears to it to be best calculated to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(d) may borrow money for the purpose of exercising any of its functions, for the renewal of loans or for the discharge or partial discharge of any indebtedness to the Treasurer or to any bank within such limits, to such extent and on such conditions as to security or otherwise as the Governor, on the recommendation of the Treasurer, may approve;

(e) may invest any funds belonging to or vested in the University;

(f) may establish or participate in such trusts, companies or other incorporated bodies as it considers appropriate to promote the objects and interests of the University;

(g) may engage in the commercial development of any discovery or invention, or of any intellectual property, in which the University has a right or interest;

(h) may establish and maintain branches and colleges of the University, within the University and elsewhere;

(i) may make loans and grants to students; and

(j) may impose fees, charges and fines.

(2) The powers of the Council under this section are to be exercised subject to the by-laws.

(3) Schedule 2 has effect in relation to the investment of funds by the Council.

Delegation by Council

16. The Council may, in relation to any matter or class of matters, or in relation to any activity or function of the University, by resolution, delegate all or any of its functions (except this power of delegation) to any member or committee of the Council or to any authority or officer of the University or to any other person or body prescribed by the by-laws.

Division 2 - Property. Powers of Council relating to property

17. (1) The Council :

(a) may acquire by gift, bequest or devise any property for the purposes of this Act and may agree to carry out the conditions of any such gift, bequest or devise; and

(b) has the control and management of all property at any time vested in or acquired by the University and may, subject to this section, dispose of property in the name and on behalf of the University.

(2) The Council is not, except with the approval of the Minister, to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any lands of the University.

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may, without the approval of the Minister, lease any lands of the University if:

(a) the term of the lease does not exceed 21 years; and

(b) the Council is satisfied that it is to the benefit of the University, whether from a financial or educational standpoint or otherwise, that the lease be entered into.

(4) In the case of a lease of any lands of the University, or any renewal of the lease, to a residential college affiliated with the University, the lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 99 years; and

(b) is to be at a nominal rent; and

(c) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The rule of law against remoteness of vesting does not apply to or in respect of any condition of a gift, bequest or devise to which the University has agreed.

Powers of Council over certain property vested in Crown

18. (1) Where any property used for the conduct of the University is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the Council has the control and management of that property and is responsible for its maintenance.

(2) Nothing in subsection (1) enables the Council to alienate, mortgage, charge or demise any land vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise).

(3) Notwithstanding subsection (2), the Council may (on behalf of the Crown or a Minister of the Crown) lease land of which it has, pursuant to this section, the control and management.

(4) Such a lease:

(a) is to be for a term not exceeding 21 years; and

(b) is to contain a condition that the lease is not to be assigned and such other conditions as the Council thinks fit.

(5) The Council is, in the exercise of its functions under this section, subject to the control and direction of the Minister.

Acquisition of land

19. (1) For the purposes of this Act, the Governor may, on the recommendation of the Minister, resume or appropriate any land under Division 1 of Part 5 of the Public Works Act 1912.

(2) The Minister is not to make a recommendation for the purposes of this section unless satisfied that adequate provision has been or will be made for the payment by the University of compensation for the resumption or appropriation and of all necessary charges and expenses incidental to the resumption or appropriation.

(3) A resumption or appropriation effected pursuant to this section is to be taken to be for an authorised work within the meaning of the Public Works Act 1912 and the Minister is, in relation to that authorised work, to be taken to be the Constructing Authority within the meaning of that Act.

(4) Sections 34, 35, 36 and 37 of the Public Works Act 1912 do not, but section 38 of that Act does, apply in relation to a resumption or appropriation under this section.

Grant or transfer of certain land to University

20. (1) If land on which the University is conducted is vested in the Crown or a Minister of the Crown (whether as Constructing Authority or otherwise), the land may:

(a) if it is vested in the Crown - be transferred to the University subject to such trusts, conditions, covenants, provisions, exceptions and reservations as the Minister for Natural Resources thinks fit; or

(b) if it is vested in a Minister of the Crown - be conveyed or transferred to the University for such estate, and subject to such trusts and rights of way or other easements, as the Minister in whom the land is vested thinks fit.

(2) A conveyance, transfer or other instrument executed for the purposes of this section:

(a) is not liable to stamp duty under the Stamp Duties Act 1920; and

(b) may be registered under any Act without fee.

Part 5 - General

Advance by Treasurer

21. The Treasurer may, with the approval of the Governor, advance to the Council money for the temporary accommodation of the University on such terms and conditions in relation to repayment and interest as maybe agreed upon.

Financial year

22. The financial year of the University is:

(a) if no period is prescribed as referred to in paragraph (b) - the year commencing on 1 January; or

(b) the period prescribed by the by-laws for the purposes of this section.

No religious test or political discrimination

23. A person must not, because of his or her religious or political affiliations, views or beliefs, be denied admission as a student of the University or be ineligible to hold office in, to graduate from or to enjoy any benefit, advantage or privilege of the University.

Exemption from membership of body corporate

24. A student or graduate of the University or a member of staff of the University is entitled to be exempted by the Council, on grounds of conscience, from membership of the body corporate of the University.

Re-appointment or re-election

25. Nothing in this Act prevents any person from being re-appointed or re-elected to any office under this Act if the person is eligible and otherwise qualified to hold that office.

Seal of University

26. The seal of the University is to be kept in such custody as the Council may direct and is only to be affixed to a document pursuant to a resolution of the Council.

By-laws

27. (1) The Council may make by-laws, not inconsistent with this Act, for or with respect to any matter that is required or permitted to be prescribed or that is necessary or convenient to be prescribed for carrying out or giving effect to this Act and, in particular, for or with respect to:

- (a) the management, good government and discipline of the University;
- (b) the method of election of members of the Council (other than the parliamentary members) who are to be elected;
- (c) the manner and time of convening, holding and adjourning the meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (d) the manner of voting (including postal voting or voting by proxy) at meetings of the Council or Academic Board;
- (e) the functions of the presiding member of the Council or Academic Board;
- (f) the conduct and record of business of the Council or Academic Board;
- (g) the appointment of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (h) the quorum and functions of committees of the Council or Academic Board;
- (i) the resignation of members of the Council, the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor or the Vice-Chancellor;
- (j) the tenure of office, stipend and functions of the Vice-Chancellor;
- (k) the designation of members of staff of the University as academic staff, non-academic staff, full-time staff, part-time staff or otherwise and the designation of students of the University as undergraduate students, postgraduate students or otherwise;
- (l) the number, stipend, manner of appointment and dismissal of officers and employees of the University;
- (m) admission to, enrolment in and exclusion from courses of studies;
- (n) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council considers necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of:
 - (i) entrance to the University;
 - (ii) tuition;
 - (iii) lectures and classes;
 - (iv) examinations;
 - (v) residence;
 - (vi) the conferring of degrees and the awarding of diplomas and other certificates;

- (vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and
 - (viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons;
 - (o) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines;
 - (p) without limiting the operation of paragraphs (n) and (o), the imposition and payment of penalties for parking and traffic infringements;
 - (q) the courses of lectures or studies for, the assessments for and the granting of degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours and the attendance of candidates for degrees, diplomas, certificates and honours;
 - (r) the assessments for, and the granting of, fellowships, scholarships, exhibitions, bursaries and prizes;
 - (s) the admission of students and former students of other universities and institutions of higher education to any status within the University or the granting to graduates of such universities or institutions, or other persons, of degrees or diplomas without examination;
 - (t) the establishment and conduct of places of accommodation for students (including residential colleges and halls of residence within the University) and the affiliation of residential colleges;
 - (u) the affiliation with the University of any educational or research establishment;
 - (v) the creation of faculties, schools, departments, centres or other entities within the University;
 - (w) the provision of schemes of superannuation for the officers and employees of the University;
 - (x) the form and use of academic costume;
 - (y) the form and use of an emblem of the University or of any body within or associated with the University; and
 - (z) the use of the seal of the University.
- (2) A by-law has no effect unless it has been approved by the Governor.

Rules

28. (1) The by-laws may empower any authority (including the Council) or officer of the University to make rules (not inconsistent with this Act or the by-laws) for regulating, or providing for the regulation of, any specified matter with respect to which by-laws may be made.

(2) Any such rule:

- (a) has the same force and effect as a by-law; and
- (b) may, from time to time, be amended or repealed by the Council or by the authority or officer of the University empowered to make such a rule.

Recovery of charges, fees and other money

29. Any charge, fee or money due to the University under this Act may be recovered as a debt in any court of competent jurisdiction.

Repeal etc.

30. (1) The University of New South Wales Act 1968, and the University of New South Wales Regulations 1969, are repealed.

(2) The Council of the University of New South Wales, as constituted immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968, is dissolved.

(3) The persons holding office as members of the Council and Deputy Chancellor immediately before the repeal of the University of New South Wales Act 1968 cease to hold office as such on that repeal.

Savings and transitional provisions

31. (1) Schedule 3 has effect.

(2) For the purpose only of enabling the Council to be duly constituted on or after the

commencement of section 9, elections may be conducted and appointments made before that commencement as if:

(a) the whole of this Act; and

(b) sections 14 and 22 of the Higher Education (Amalgamation) Act 1989, were in force.

(3) A member who is elected or appointed to the Council under this section does not assume office before the commencement of section 9.

Schedule 1 - Provisions Relating to Members and Procedure of the Council (Sec. 9)

Term of office

1. Subject to this Act, a member of the Council holds office:

(a) in the case of a parliamentary member, until a member of the House of Parliament that elected the member is elected as a replacement;

(b) in the case of an official member, while the member holds the office by virtue of which he or she is a member;

(c) in the case of an appointed member, for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be specified in the member's instrument of appointment;

(d) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (a), (b) (c) or (d), for such term (not exceeding 2 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws; and

(e) in the case of an elected member referred to in section 9 (5) (e), for such term (not exceeding 4 years) as may be prescribed by the by-laws.

Vacation of office

2. The office of a member of the Council becomes vacant if the member:

(a) dies;

(b) declines to act;

(c) resigns the office by writing under his or her hand addressed:

(i) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Council, to the President of the Legislative Council;

(ii) in the case of the parliamentary member who is a Member of the Legislative Assembly, to the Speaker of the Legislative Assembly;

(iii) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), to the Minister; or

(iv) in the case of an elected member or a member appointed by the Council under Section 9 (6), to the Vice-Chancellor;

(d) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes bankrupt, applies to take the benefit of any law for the relief or bankrupt or insolvent debtors, compounds with his or her creditors or makes any assignment of his or her remuneration for their benefit;

(e) in the case of an appointed or elected member, becomes a temporary patient or a continued treatment patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1958, a forensic patient within the meaning of the Mental Health Act 1983 or a protected person within the meaning of the Protected Estates Act 1983;

(f) is convicted in New South Wales of an offence that is punishable by penal servitude or imprisonment for 12 months or more or is convicted elsewhere than in New South Wales of an offence that, if committed in New South Wales, would be an offence so punishable;

(g) in the case of an appointed or elected member, is absent from 3 consecutive meetings of the Council of which reasonable notice has been given to the member personally or in the ordinary course of post and is not, within 6 weeks after the last of those meetings, excused by the Council for his or her absence;

(h) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Council:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Council otherwise than by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of the Constitution Act 1902; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Council by reason of section 22B (1) (c) of that Act and does not become a candidate at the next periodic Council election within the meaning of section 3 of that Act or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of the parliamentary member elected by the Legislative Assembly:

(i) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly otherwise than by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time; or

(ii) ceases to be a Member of that Assembly by reason of its dissolution or its expiration by effluxion of time and does not become a candidate at the next general election of Members of that Assembly or, as the case may be, becomes a candidate but is not elected;

(j) in the case of an elected member, ceases to be qualified for election;

(k) in the case of an appointed member (other than a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6)), is removed from office by the Minister; or

(l) in the case of a member appointed by the Council under section 9 (6), is removed from office by the Council.

Filling of vacancy in office of member

3. (1) If the office of an appointed or elected member of the Council becomes vacant, a person is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be appointed or elected to fill the vacancy.

(2) The by-laws may provide that, in such circumstances as may be prescribed, a person is to be appointed or elected (otherwise than to fill the office of a parliamentary member) in such manner as may be prescribed instead of in the manner provided for by this Act.

Committees of the Council

4. (1) The Council may establish committees to assist it in connection with the exercise of any of its functions.

(2) It does not matter that any or all of the members of a committee are not members of the Council.

(3) The procedure for the calling of meetings of a committee and for the conduct of business at those meetings is to be as determined by the Council or (subject to any determination of the Council) by the committee.

Liability of Council Members and others

5. No matter or thing done by:

(a) the University, the Council or a member of the Council; or

(b) any person acting under the direction of the University or the Council, if the matter or thing was done in good faith for the purpose of executing this or any other Act, subjects a member of the Council or a person so acting personally to any action, liability, claim or demand.

General procedure

6. The procedure for the calling of meetings of the Council and for the conduct of business at those meetings is, subject to this Act and the by-laws, to be as determined by the Council.

Presiding Member

7. (1) The Chancellor is to preside at all meetings of the Council at which the Chancellor is present.

(2) At any meeting of the Council at which the Chancellor is not present, the Deputy Chancellor is to preside and, in the absence of both the Chancellor and the Deputy Chancellor, a member elected by and from the members present is to preside.

(3) Except as provided by subclause (4), at the meetings of a committee constituted by the Council a member appointed by the Council (or, if no member is so appointed, elected by and from the members present) is to preside.

(4) At any meeting of a committee constituted by the Council at which the Chancellor is present, the Chancellor is entitled, if he or she so desires, to preside at that meeting.

Quorum

8. At any meeting of the Council, a majority of the total number of members for the time being of the Council constitutes a quorum.

Voting

9. A decision supported by a majority of the votes cast at a meeting of the Council at which a quorum is present is the decision of the Council.

Schedule 2 - Investment (Sec. 15)

Definition of 'funds'

1. For the purposes of this Schedule, the funds of the University include funds under the control of the University and real property, securities or other property comprising an investment.

Investment powers

2. (1) The Council has, in respect of the funds of the University, the investment powers conferred on the Council by Part 3 of the Public Authorities (Financial Arrangements) Act 1987.

(2) If Part 3 of that Act does not confer investment powers on the Council in respect of any such funds, the Council may invest those funds:

- (a) in any manner authorised for the investment of trust funds; or
- (b) in any other manner approved by the Minister with the concurrence of the Treasurer.

Investment common funds

3. (1) The Council may establish one or more investment common funds.

(2) The Council may from time to time, without liability for breach of trust, bring into or withdraw from any such investment common fund the whole or any part of trust funds or other funds of the University.

(3) Subject to subclause (4), the Council must periodically distribute the income of each investment common fund amount the funds participating in the common fund, having regard to the extent of the participation of each fund in the common fund during the relevant accounting period.

(4) The Council may, if it considers it expedient to do so, from time to time add some portion of the income of an investment common fund to the capital of the common fund or use some portion of the income to establish or augment a fund or funds as a provision against capital depreciation or reduction of income.

(5) If an investment is brought into an investment common fund:

(a) the University is to be taken to hold that investment on behalf of and for the benefit of the common fund instead of the participating trust fund or other fund; and

(b) that participating fund is to be taken to have contributed to the common fund an amount of money equivalent to the value attributed to the investment by the Council at the time it is brought into the common fund; and

(c) on the withdrawal of that participating fund from the common fund, the amount of money to be withdrawn is to be the amount equivalent to the value attributed by the Council to the equity in the common fund of that participating fund at the time of withdrawal.

(6) The inclusion in an investment common fund of trust funds does not affect any trust to which those trust funds (or money attributed to them) are subject.

(7) On the withdrawal of trust funds from an investment common fund, the funds (or money attributed to them) continue to be subject to the trust.

Terms of trust to prevail

4. In respect of the trust funds of the University:

(a) the investment powers of the Council; and

(b) the power of the Council to bring the trust funds into an investment common fund, are subject to any express direction in or express condition of the trust.

Schedule 3 - Savings and Transitional Provisions (Sec. 31)

University a continuation of the old University

1. The University is a continuation of, and the same legal entity as, the University of New South Wales established by the University of New South Wales Act 1968.

Chancellor

2. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Chancellor.

(2) Section 10 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Deputy Chancellor

3. The Council must, at its first meeting that takes place after the commencement of this clause or as soon as practicable thereafter, appoint a Deputy Chancellor of the University.

Vice-Chancellor

4. (1) The person who, immediately before the commencement of this clause, held office as the Vice-Chancellor of the University of New South Wales:

(a) remains Vice-Chancellor of the University; and

(b) continues to hold office as such (unless he or she sooner resigns) for the residue of the term for which he or she was appointed as Vice-Chancellor.

(2) Section 12 (2) does not apply to or in respect of the Vice-Chancellor referred to in this clause.

Savings of delegations

5. Any delegation made or taken to have been made by the Council of the University of New South Wales under the University of New South Wales Act 1968 is to be taken to be a delegation under this Act by the Council.

Existing investments

6. Nothing in this Act affects the validity of any investment made on behalf of the University before the commencement of Schedule 2.

By-laws

7. The By-laws of the University of New South Wales:

- (a) continue in force as if they had been made by the Council; and
- (b) may be amended and revoked accordingly.

8. (1) Section 13 (2) extends to disputes and other matters arising before the commencement of this clause.

(2) However, if an inquiry by or at the direction of the Visitor into a dispute or other matter has commenced or been completed before the commencement of this clause, the dispute or other matter is to be dealt with and determined as if the University Legislation (Amendment) Act 1994 had not been enacted.

By-laws

Chapter I – The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor

1. Any retiring Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor shall be eligible for re-election.
2. (a) The Chancellor and Deputy Chancellor shall, by virtue of their office, be members of any committee constituted by any by-law or by any resolution of the Council and of any board or faculty within the University.
 (b) The Chancellor may preside at any meeting of any such committee, board or faculty and shall have all the rights and powers of the chairman of any such committee, board or faculty.
 (c) If the Chancellor is absent or does not desire or is unable to act, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, the Deputy Chancellor may preside at any such meeting and shall have the like rights and powers.
 (d) In the absence of the Chancellor, or if the office of Chancellor is vacant, any powers or duties conferred or imposed upon the Chancellor by these by-laws may be exercised and discharged by the Deputy Chancellor.
 (e) This by-law shall have effect notwithstanding the provisions of any other by-law.

Chapter II – The Council

1. The Council shall ordinarily meet on a Monday, to be determined by the Council, in the months of February, April, June, August, October and December and on such other days as may be necessary for the despatch of business.

Meetings and Rules of Procedure

2. The Chancellor or, in his absence, the Deputy Chancellor or, in the absence of both, the Vice-Chancellor may call a special meeting of the Council to meet at any time in the interval between ordinary meetings.
3. Upon the written request of any five members of the Council, the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or, in their absence, the Deputy Principal and Registrar shall convene a special meeting of the Council to be held within fourteen days after the receipt of the request.
 The written request shall specify the matters which the five members wish the Council to consider.
4. Any meeting of the Council may be adjourned to a later date.
5. The Secretary to the Council shall transmit by post or deliver to each member of the Council a written or printed notice of meeting specifying the date of the next ensuing meeting of the Council, whether such meeting is an ordinary or special meeting, and such notice of meeting shall, so far as practicable, be posted or delivered seven clear days prior to the date of the meeting. All matters to be considered at any meeting which shall be stated in the said notice of meeting or in a supplementary notice of meeting which shall be transmitted by post or delivered to each member of the Council, so far as practicable, three clear days before the meeting. Where practicable, the said notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting shall be accompanied by supporting statements in sufficient detail to allow members the opportunity to consider the matters prior to the meeting.
6. (a) At ordinary meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion initiating any subject for discussion shall be made except in pursuance of a notice of motion given to the Secretary to the Council ten clear days before the meeting of the Council at which the motion is to be moved. The Secretary to the Council shall enter all such notices of motion in the notice of motion book in the order in which they are received by him.
 (b) At special meetings, unless otherwise decided by the Council, no motion shall be made on any matters other than those listed in the notice of meeting or supplementary notice of meeting.
7. If a quorum of the Council is not present within half an hour after the time appointed for any meeting, the members then present may appoint a convenient future day as the day on which

the meeting shall be held. The day appointed may be the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council but in any case shall be such as to enable the Secretary to the Council to give all members seven clear days' notice of the meeting, in the usual way. Where the day appointed is the day of the next ordinary meeting of the Council, the business which was to have been dealt with at the meeting lacking a quorum shall take precedence over the business of the ordinary meeting of the Council.

8. The minutes of any meeting of the Council which have not been approved as being a true record shall be circulated to members prior to the next ordinary meeting of the Council. Upon being approved as correct, such minutes shall be signed by the Chairman as being the true record.

Returning Officer for Elections

9. All elections referred to in this chapter shall be conducted by the Academic Registrar, who shall be the Returning Officer. Subject to the Act, to the provisions of these by-laws and to any relevant resolution of the Council, all elections shall be effected in such manner as the Academic Registrar shall determine.

Members Elected by Academic Staff **Gov. Gaz. No. 58, 8 May 1992**

10. The election of members of the Council under section 9 (5) (a) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 11 to 16 of this Chapter.

11. The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of office of the elected members is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

12. (a) For the purposes of conducting elections pursuant to section 9 (5) (a) of the Act, the members of the academic staff of the University are the professors, associate professors, principal lecturers, senior lecturers, lecturers, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, teaching fellows, senior instructors, instructors or such alternative designations as may be adopted for such academic positions, and such other persons as the Council may, by rule, from time to time determine, who hold full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointments

(b) Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election of members is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine

(c) The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

13. (a) No person is to be a candidate at an election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 persons who are members of the academic staff 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) school, department or unit;

(iii) academic qualifications and experience;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting paper.

14. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

15. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of persons to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of persons to be elected the election is to be by postal ballot.

16. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Members elected by Non-academic Staff

17. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (b) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 18-24 of this Chapter.

18. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in May as the Council appoints. The term of the office of an elected member is to be 2 calendar years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (b) of the Act, an employee of the University is a member of the non-academic staff if that person is not a member of the academic staff as defined in By-law 12 (a) and the person holds a full-time or not less than 0.5 fractional appointment.

19. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

20. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

21. (a) No person is eligible for election unless the person is a member of the non-academic staff of the University and the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day - appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the end of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) occupation;

(iii) positions held in the candidate's field of occupation;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including University clubs and societies), with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

22. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University.

23. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

24. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member elected by Undergraduate Students

25. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (c) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 26-32 of this Chapter.

26. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (c) of the Act, an undergraduate student means an enrolled student of the University, proceeding towards a bachelor's degree or a diploma other than a graduate diploma.

27. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

28. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available

for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

29. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions (including student, University and graduate clubs and societies) with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

30. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

31. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

32. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Member Elected by Postgraduate Students

33. The election of a member of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (d) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 34-40 of this Chapter.

34. (a) The election is to be held in each even numbered year on such day in June as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 2 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

(b) For the purposes of section 9 (5) (d) of the Act, a postgraduate student means an enrolled student of the University proceeding towards a degree or diploma other than a bachelor's degree or non-graduate diploma.

35. Forty clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

36. The Registrar is to prepare a list of the students qualified to vote at the election completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

37. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 28 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) course and academic year;

(iii) academic qualifications;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure;

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information for distribution with the voting papers.

38. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

39. (a) Where only 1 candidate is nominated the Registrar is to declare the candidate duly elected.

(b) Where 2 or more candidates are nominated the election is to be by postal ballot.

40. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be in the manner prescribed by By-law 51.

Members Elected by Graduates

41. The election of members of the Council pursuant to section 9 (5) (e) of the Act is to be conducted in accordance with By-laws 42-48 of this Chapter.

42. The election is to be held on such day in June 1994 and on such day in the month of June in every fourth year thereafter as the Council appoints. The term of office of an elected member is to be 4 years commencing on 1 July immediately following the member's election.

43. Seventy clear days' notice of the day appointed for the election is to be given by advertisement in 2 or more of the daily newspapers published in Sydney, and by notices posted at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

44. The Registrar is to prepare a list of voters comprising all graduates of the University, completed to the last day for receiving nominations for the election, and a copy of the list is to be available for inspection at the University during the period from that day to the day appointed for the election.

45. (a) No person is to be eligible for election unless the person's name has been communicated to the Registrar in writing under the hands of 2 qualified voters 35 clear days before the day appointed for the election.

(b) Every nomination of a person for election is to contain the written consent of that person to the nomination.

(c) Each candidate may provide at the time of the candidate's nomination a statement of not more than 150 words which may include information relating to the candidate as follows:

(i) full name and age;

(ii) academic and professional qualifications and experience;

(iii) honours and distinctions;

(iv) positions or offices held in the candidate's field of occupation with dates of tenure;

(v) positions or offices held at any time in student, University and graduate clubs and societies with dates of tenure;

(vi) positions or offices held at any time in public bodies, clubs and institutions with dates of tenure;

(vii) a recent photograph,

and the information is to be edited by the Registrar and printed as a summary of information which is to include a copy of the photograph, if any, provided for distribution with the voting papers.

46. On the expiration of the time for receiving nominations, the Registrar is to cause the name of each person so nominated, the names of the 2 nominators and the fact of the candidature to be posted as soon as practicable at the University and in such other places as the Council may determine.

47. If the number of nominations received is equal to or less than the number of candidates to be elected, the Registrar is to declare the candidate or candidates duly elected. If the number of candidates exceeds the number of candidates to be elected, the election is to be by postal ballot.

48. The ballot is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-laws 49 and 50 (a)-(e) inclusive and the counting of votes is to be conducted in the manner prescribed by By-law 52.

Conduct of Elections when Ballot is Necessary

49. In the case of members to be elected by the graduates, 21, and in all other cases, 14 clear days before the day appointed for an election the Registrar is to transmit a voting paper through the post to each person whose name appears on the relevant list of voters, addressed to the last known address of the person as noted in the records of the Registrar. Each voting paper is to be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and by a second envelope addressed to the Registrar on which is to be printed a form of declaration to be signed by the voter stating that the voter is duly qualified to vote at the election.

50. (a) The voting paper is to contain the names of all duly nominated candidates arranged in the order which the Registrar is to determine by lot. The voter is to record a vote by placing the number "1" opposite the name of the candidate to whom the voter desires to give the voter's first preference vote. The voter may then, at the voter's discretion, give contingent votes to some, or to all, of the remaining candidates by placing the number "2", "3", "4" and so on, as the case may require, opposite the names of such candidates respectively so as to indicate by numerical sequence the order of the voter's preference for them.

In this paragraph, "determine by lot" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidates' names are to be listed in the order drawn.

(b) Having marked the voting paper and signed the declaration the voter is to place the voting paper without any other matter in the envelope marked "voting paper", which the voter is to seal and transmit to the Registrar in the envelope provided for that purpose. Subject to paragraph (e), all voting papers so transmitted and received by the Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day of the election are to be counted in the ballot.

(c) In conducting the ballot, the Registrar may be assisted in the counting of the votes by scrutineers to be appointed by the Vice-Chancellor. Each candidate is entitled to nominate 1 scrutineer.

(d) As soon as practicable after the closing of the ballot the Registrar, in the presence of such of the scrutineers as choose to be present, is to proceed to the examination of the voting papers.

(e) The Registrar is to reject as informal any voting paper in respect of which the provisions of paragraphs (a) and (b) have not been complied with.

(f) The method of counting votes at any election where only 1 candidate is to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 51.

(g) The method of counting votes at any election where 2 or more candidates are to be elected is as prescribed by By-law 52.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where Only One Candidate is to be Elected

51. (a) The Registrar is to count the total number of first preference votes given to each candidate.

(b) If any candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected, but if no candidate has received an absolute majority of votes, the candidate who has received the fewest votes is to be excluded and each voting paper counted to that candidate is to be allocated to the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference.

(c) The Registrar is to then make a second count and, if any candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the Registrar is to declare that candidate elected; but if no candidate then has received an absolute majority of votes, the process of excluding the candidate who has received the fewest votes, of allocating each voting paper counted to that candidate to

the continuing candidate next in order of the voter's preference, and of making a further count is to be repeated until a count reveals that 1 candidate has received an absolute majority of votes. The Registrar is to then declare that candidate elected.

(d) If, after any count other than the final count, 2 or more candidates have received an equal number of votes and 1 such candidate has to be excluded, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be excluded.

In this paragraph, "**determine by lot**" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be excluded.

(e) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, both candidates having received an equal number of votes, the Registrar is to determine by lot which of them is to be elected.

In this paragraph, "**determine by lot**" means determine in accordance with the following directions:

The name of each candidate concerned having been written on separate and similar slips of paper and the slips having been folded so as to prevent identification and mixed and drawn at random, the candidate whose name is first drawn is to be elected.

(f) If, after the final count in which there are only 2 continuing candidates, such candidates not having received an equal number of votes, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if the number is below an absolute majority of votes.

(g) In this By-law:

"**an absolute majority of voters**" means a number greater than one half of the total number of ballot papers counted;

"**continuing candidate**" means a candidate who has not been excluded from the ballot.

Method of Counting Votes at Elections where two or more Candidates are to be Elected

52. (a) The Registrar is to reject all informal ballot papers, and arrange the unrejected ballot papers under the names of the respective candidates by placing in a separate parcel all those on which a first preference is indicated for the same candidate. The first preference votes given for each candidate on all unrejected ballot papers are then to be counted.

(b) The number of first preference votes given for each candidate and the total number of all such votes is to be ascertained and a quota is to be determined by dividing the total number of first preference votes by one more than the number of candidates required to be elected and by increasing the quotient so obtained (disregarding any remainder) by 1, and any candidate who has received a number of first preference votes equal to or greater than the quota is to be elected.

(c) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the number (if any) of votes in excess of the quota (here referred to as "surplus votes") of each elected candidate is to be transferred to the continuing candidates as follows:

(i) the number of surplus votes of the elected candidate is to be divided by the number of first preference votes received by that candidate and the resulting fraction is to be the transfer value;

(ii) The total number of ballot papers of the elected candidate that express the first preference vote for that candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by the transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of first preference votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate, and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(d) Unless all the vacancies have been filled, the surplus votes (if any) of any candidate elected under paragraph (c), or elected subsequently under this paragraph, are to be transferred to the continuing candidates in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c), and any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of any such transfer is to be elected.

(e) Where a continuing candidate has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer under paragraphs (c) or (d) of the surplus votes of a particular elected candidate, no votes of any other candidate are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(f) For the purposes of the application of sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (c) in relation to a transfer of the surplus votes of an elected candidate, each ballot paper of the elected candidate that was obtained on a transfer is to be dealt with as if any vote it expressed for the elected candidate were a first preference vote, as if the name of any other candidate previously elected or excluded had not been on the ballot paper and as if the number indicating subsequent preferences had been altered accordingly.

(g) Where after the counting of first preference votes or the transfer of surplus votes (if any) of elected candidates, no candidate has, or fewer than the number of candidates required to be elected have, received a number of votes equal to the quota, the candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded, and:

(i) the total number of ballot papers expressing a first preference vote for an excluded candidate and the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be transferred, each ballot paper at a transfer value of 1, to the continuing candidate and added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate;

(ii) the total number (if any) of other ballot papers obtained by an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred beginning with the ballot papers received by that candidate or those candidates at the highest transfer value and ending with the ballot papers received at the lowest transfer value, as follows:

the total number of ballot papers received by the excluded candidate or candidates at a particular transfer value from a particular candidate and expressing the next available preference for a particular continuing candidate are to be multiplied by that transfer value, the number so obtained (disregarding any fraction) is to be added to the number of votes of the continuing candidate and all those ballot papers are to be transferred to the continuing candidate.

(h) Any continuing candidate who has received a number of votes equal to or greater than the quota on the completion of a transfer is to be elected and unless all the vacancies have been filled the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are to be transferred to the continuing candidates except that where the candidate is elected before all the votes have been transferred the surplus votes (if any) of the candidate so elected are not to be transferred until the remaining votes of the excluded candidate have been transferred.

(i) Subject to paragraph (k), where after the transfer of all of the ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates, as the case may be, no continuing candidate has received a number of votes greater than the quota the continuing candidate who stands lowest in the poll is to be excluded and his or her ballot papers transferred in accordance with sub-paragraphs (i) and (ii) of paragraph (g).

(j) Where a candidate is elected during a transfer of ballot papers under paragraphs (g) or (i), no other ballot papers of an excluded candidate or candidates are to be transferred to the candidate so elected.

(k) In respect of the last vacancy for which 2 continuing candidates remain, the continuing candidate who has the larger number of votes is to be elected even if that number is below the quota

(l) Where the number of continuing candidates is equal to the number of remaining unfilled vacancies those candidates are to be elected.

(m) In this By-law:
"continuing candidate" means a candidate not already elected or excluded from the count.

Filling of Casual Vacancy

53. Any vacancy in the office of an elected member, or member appointed by the Council, is to be filled in such manner as the Council may by rule determine.

Chapter III - The Academic Board

1. (1) On and from 1 July 1988, there shall be a Professorial Board in these By-laws referred to as the Academic Board consisting of

- (a) the Chancellor;
- (b) the Deputy Chancellor;
- (c) the Vice-Chancellor;
- (d) the Academic Registrar;

(e) the persons appointed by the Council to be the deans of the faculties, the Rector, University College, Australian Defence Force Academy and the Director, Australian Graduate School of Management;

(f) the persons elected to the chairs of the faculties, of the Academic Board of the University College, Australian Defence Force Academy, and of boards of studies having the status or responsibilities of faculties;

(g) a Pro-Vice-Chancellor appointed by the Vice-Chancellor;

(h) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time professors of the University;

(i) twelve persons elected by and from the full-time non-professorial members of the academic staff;

(j) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a degree of bachelor, elected by and from the undergraduate students;

(k) two persons, enrolled as candidates for a higher degree or graduate diploma, elected by and from the postgraduate students; and

(l) such other persons as the Council may appoint after considering the advice of the Academic Board.

(2) The Academic Board is a continuation of the Board previously formed under this Chapter.

(3) Until 1 July 1988 the former provisions of this Chapter relating to the Professorial Board continue to apply.

2. The Academic Board shall

(a) be specially charged with the duty of furthering and co-ordinating the work of the faculties and boards of studies and of encouraging scholarship and research, and with advising the Vice-Chancellor and Council on matters of policy relating to the academic activities and the academic structure and development of the University;

(b) consider and report on all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor; and

(c) have such other powers, duties and functions as may be determined by the Council from time to time.

3. Subject to the By-laws and to any resolution of the Council, the Academic Board

(a) may request reports from faculties and boards of studies;

(b) may consider and take action upon reports submitted to it by any faculty or board of studies;

(c) may refer matters to faculties or boards of studies for consideration and report;

(d) may appoint internal and external examiners on the recommendation of the faculty or board of studies concerned;

(e) shall, on the recommendation of the faculties and boards of studies, annually prescribe descriptions of subjects for examinations in the University, but in any of these subjects pertaining to more than one faculty or board of studies when the recommendations concerned do not coincide, the Board shall, after further communication with the faculties or boards of studies concerned, prescribe such descriptions of subjects;

(f) may determine the conditions of competition for any fellowship, scholarship or prize and make the awards, provided that any conditions of competition approved by the Board for any fellowship, scholarship or prize shall be subject to conditions, if any, with respect thereto made by the founder or donor;

(g) may, after report from the faculties and boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission *ad eundem gradum* and may, by an absolute majority of its members provided that the faculty or board of studies concerned concurs by an absolute majority of its members recommend to the Council that a person who has been awarded a degree or diploma in another university or educational establishment be admitted to a degree in the University of New South Wales without any examination;

(h) may, after a report of the faculties or boards of studies concerned, decide all questions of admission with advanced standing;

(i) may submit recommendations to the Council with respect to the selection of academic, teaching and research staff;

(j) may perform the duties of a faculty or a board of studies for all subjects not pertaining to any faculty or board of studies and perform any function committed to it by this By-law, although any faculty or board of studies may have failed to report; and

(k) may submit recommendations to the Council or to the Vice-Chancellor with respect to all other matters pertaining to academic standards or facilities.

4. For the purposes of this By-law a reference to a faculty or board of studies includes a reference to any academic unit established within the University.

5. Where the Board does not approve without amendment any recommendation made by a faculty or a board of studies, the Board shall, if so requested by the faculty or board of studies, transmit the recommendation to the Council.

6. The Council may at any time of its own motion or at the request of a faculty or a board of studies review any decision of the Board.

7. (1) The elections provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter shall be conducted, in the case of persons other than students, biennially and, in the case of students, annually, in such manner as may be determined by the Council, and the term of office of a member of the Academic Board other than a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following the member's election and shall expire two years thereafter and in the case of a student member elected at any such election shall commence on 1 July next following that member's election and shall expire one year thereafter.

(2) The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall be the Returning Officer for any election provided for in By-law 1 of this Chapter.

(3) The term of office of a member of the Academic Board appointed by the Council shall be as the Council determines on the recommendation of the Board.

8. A member of the Academic Board shall be deemed to have vacated office if he or she

(a) being an ex officio member, ceases to hold the office entitling that person to be a member of the Academic Board;

(b) being a member elected by and from the full-time academic staff

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board;

(c) being a student member

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor;

(iii) discontinues his or her enrolment or is excluded from the University; or

(iv) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board; or

(d) being an appointed member

(i) dies;

(ii) resigns office by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(iii) is absent without leave of the Academic Board from three consecutive meetings of the Academic Board.

9. When a casual vacancy occurs in the office of an elected member of the Academic Board, the remaining members of the Academic Board shall appoint a person to fill the vacancy by co-opting to membership from the appropriate electorate, a member of the full-time professorial or full-time non-professorial academic staff or a student, as the case may be.

10. (1) The members of the Academic Board are to elect from their number, by postal ballot, a President and Deputy President in July in even numbered years.

(2) The terms of office of the President and the Deputy President commence on 1 August next following their election and expire 2 years thereafter.

(3) Neither the President nor the Deputy President is entitled to serve 3 consecutive terms of office.

(4) A casual vacancy in the office of either the President or Deputy President of the Academic Board shall be filled by the members electing one of their number as President or Deputy President, as the case may be.

(5) Any person so elected shall hold office with the same rights and powers as the President or Deputy President whose place that member has filled.

(6) Notwithstanding any other provision in these By-laws, the President shall not vacate office during the term to which he or she has been elected as President unless that person

(a) dies;

(b) resigns the office of President by letter addressed to the Vice-Chancellor; or

(c) being a member of the academic staff of the University, leaves the service of the University or proceeds on leave of absence for a period exceeding six months.

11. The Academic Registrar, or the person acting as such for the time being, shall act as Secretary to the Academic Board.

12. (1) The Academic Board shall meet at the discretion of the President or upon the written request of the Chancellor or Vice-Chancellor or of any five members of the Academic Board.

(2) Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws, all questions which shall come before the Academic Board at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of members present, and the President shall have a vote and, in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

(3) The number of members who shall constitute a quorum shall be twenty.

(4) All meetings of the Academic Board shall be convened by written notice from the Academic Registrar specifying the time, place and agenda of the meeting.

(5) A report of the proceedings of the Academic Board shall be circulated to members of the Council with the notice or supplementary notice of matters to be considered at the meeting of the Council next following that of the Academic Board and shall be laid on the table of the Council at that meeting.

13. (1) The Academic Board may make rules consistent with these By-laws to govern the conduct of its meetings and may appoint and cancel the appointment of such committees as it considers necessary to carry out its business.

(2) The Academic Board or a committee appointed by it may act notwithstanding that there may be a vacancy or vacancies in the office of any member or members of the Academic Board or a committee.

Chapter IV - The Faculties

1. (a) The Council may constitute such faculties as it may deem fit.

(b) Each faculty shall consist of the professors, associate professors, senior lecturers and lecturers in the subjects for which the faculty is responsible and such other persons having appropriate qualifications as the Council may appoint thereto.

(c) The Academic Registrar shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of each faculty.

2. Each faculty shall elect a chairman, in the manner provided in this chapter, who shall preside over the meetings of the faculty and shall discharge any other duties which the Council may assign to him.

3. A person shall not be eligible to be elected as chair of any faculty or board of studies unless he or she is a tenured member of that faculty or board of studies. The chair of a faculty or board of studies shall be elected by a postal preferential ballot conducted by the Academic Registrar during the month of March in 1990 and during the month of March in each alternate year after 1990. Nominations for election as chair of any faculty or board of studies shall be signed by two members of the faculty or board of studies, and shall be lodged with the Academic Registrar before 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of February in the years in which elections will be held. Such nominations shall also contain the written consent of the nominee. Where there is only one nominee, the Academic Registrar shall declare that person to be elected as chair of the faculty or board of studies. Where there is more than one nominee the Academic Registrar shall, within seven days after the close of nominations, transmit to each member of the faculty or board of studies a voting paper addressed to the official address of the member. Each voting paper shall be accompanied by an envelope marked "voting paper" and addressed to the Academic Registrar. The voter shall be instructed to record a vote on the voting paper and return it to the Academic Registrar by not later than 5 p.m. on the third Monday in the month of March in the year in which the election is held.

All voting papers received by the Academic Registrar not later than 5 p.m. on the day appointed shall be counted in the ballot and the method of counting the votes to ascertain the results of the election shall be as prescribed by By-law 47 of Chapter II.

4. (a) If the office of chairman becomes vacant by death, resignation, or otherwise before the expiration of the full term, a successor shall be elected generally in the manner prescribed above, as soon as practicable, and in the interval the dean shall act as chairman of the faculty.

(b) If the chairman is absent from a meeting of faculty, the meeting may elect a chairman for that meeting from the Professors or Associate Professors present.

5. Each faculty shall

(a) supervise the teaching in the subjects with which the faculty is concerned;

(b) be responsible, with the assistance of such examiners as the Academic Board may from time to time appoint on the report of the faculty or of the dean, for the conduct of examinations in those subjects;

(c) take cognizance of and encourage scholarship and research in those subjects;

(d) consider and report upon all matters referred to it by the Council or by the Vice-Chancellor, or by the Academic Board.

6. Each faculty shall consider and report to the Academic Board upon all matters relating to the studies, lectures, examinations and degrees of the faculty including the annual descriptions of subjects for lectures which the faculty is responsible to supervise, all admissions ad eundem gradum to degrees of the faculty, and all admissions with advanced standing to courses in the faculty.

7. Each faculty shall have such other duties and powers as may from time to time be assigned to it by the Council.

8. Each faculty shall establish an executive committee which shall meet under the chairman of the faculty. The executive committee shall meet as required, and shall consider all business relating to the faculty, including the agenda for faculty meetings, and shall submit to each faculty meeting recommendations upon the matters contained in the agenda. The executive committee of the faculty shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar, the heads of schools of the faculty, and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

8A. A faculty shall not consider any item of business at a meeting that has not received prior consideration by its executive committee pursuant to By-law 8 except with the consent of the chairman for that meeting and of four-fifths of the members present and voting at that meeting.

9. Each faculty shall establish a higher degree committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board. The higher degree committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, all the professors who are members of the faculty the Heads of Schools of the Faculty who are not otherwise members of the Committee, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto. Each faculty shall be responsible for the general supervision of all matters relating to candidature for a higher degree or graduate diploma of the faculty and shall indicate to its higher degree committee the broad policy to be followed.

9A. (1) Each faculty shall establish a higher degree executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The higher degree executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9B. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty who shall be the chairman of the committee, the dean of the faculty, the heads of schools of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

9C. (1) Each faculty shall establish an assessment executive committee which shall perform such duties as may be assigned to it by the Council on the recommendation of the Academic Board.

(2) The assessment executive committee shall consist of the chairman of the faculty, the dean of the faculty, the Academic Registrar and such other members of the faculty as the faculty may appoint thereto.

10. All meetings of the faculty and of its executive, higher degree, higher degree executive, assessment and assessment executive committees shall be called by the Academic Registrar,

who shall consult with both the chairman and the dean before determining the place, date and hour of the meeting.

11A. Except where otherwise provided by these By-laws all questions which come before a meeting of a faculty at which a quorum is present shall be decided by the majority of the members present and voting and the chairman shall have a vote, and in the case of an equality of votes, a casting vote.

11B. The number of members who shall constitute a quorum of a faculty for a period of 12 months commencing with first March in any year shall be the greater of (i) 20; or (ii) the product obtained by multiplying the total number of members of that faculty, as at the commencement of the first day of the period, by one-quarter, any fraction in the product being disregarded.

12. Each faculty shall deal with all applications for information and other correspondence on subjects appropriate to such faculty which may be brought before it by the dean or by the Academic Registrar.

13. Nothing in this chapter shall be construed as affecting the precedence and authority of the Chancellor, Deputy Chancellor, Vice-Chancellor and the dean of the faculty, as prescribed in the Act, regulations and by-laws.

13A. None of the provisions of this chapter shall affect the authority of the Academic Board under which authority every faculty shall exercise the powers, authorities and discretions and perform the duties vested in and conferred upon it by these by-laws, provided that, upon request of a faculty the Academic Board shall refer to the Council for final decision any matters in dispute between the faculty and the Academic Board.

Chapter V - The Deans

1. The Council shall appoint a dean for each faculty to serve for such periods as Council may determine.

2. The Council may appoint deans in areas other than faculties and they shall serve for such periods as Council may determine.

3. The deans appointed to faculties, and the deans appointed in areas other than faculties, shall work under the supervision of the Vice-Chancellor and shall have such duties as Council may from time to time prescribe.

4. The dean appointed to any faculty shall be a member of the faculty and of any committee within the faculty, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such faculty or committee. Nothing in this by-law shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor, the Deputy Chancellor, or the Vice-Chancellor.

Chapter VI - Vice-Chancellor

1. The Vice-Chancellor shall be specially charged with the duty of promoting the interests and furthering the development of the University.

2. The Vice-Chancellor shall, by virtue of his office, be a member of every board, faculty and committee, within the University, and may, if he so desires, preside at any meeting of such board, faculty or committee.

3. The Vice-Chancellor shall under the Council, subject to the by-laws and to any resolution of the Council:

(a) manage and supervise the administrative, financial and other activities of the University;

(b) consult with and advise the Academic Board, and all other University boards, faculties, committees, professors and other heads of departments;

(c) exercise supervision over the discipline of the University, with power, in the case of students, to impose penalties in accordance with academic usage for breach of discipline or for misconduct of any kind;

(d) give effect to the by-laws and to any regulations, rules or orders made, or to any resolution or report passed or adopted, by the Council;

(e) have such powers, authorities, duties, functions and discretions as may, from time to time be assigned to or vested in him by the Council.

4. Nothing in this chapter shall affect the precedence or authority of the Chancellor or Deputy Chancellor.

Chapter VII - Honorary Degrees

1. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to any degree other than that of Bachelor within the University, any person who is recommended for admission to that degree

(a) at a meeting of the faculty or board of studies in which it is proposed he be so admitted by not less than two-thirds of the members of that faculty or board of studies present and voting at the meeting; and

(b) at a meeting of the Academic Board by not less than two-thirds of the members of the Academic Board present and voting at that meeting, as being a person of distinguished eminence in some branch of learning appropriate to that faculty or board of studies.

2. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor in an appropriate field in the University any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the community.

3. The Council may admit, *honoris causa*, to the degree of Doctor of the University of New South Wales any person considered by the Council to be distinguished by eminent service to the University.

Chapter VIII - Investment of University Funds

Omitted. Gov. Gaz. No. 109 26 June 1987

Chapter IX - Academic Misconduct by Students

The power of the University to discipline students for misconduct shall be vested in a committee on student discipline, the Vice-Chancellor and such other bodies or persons as the Council resolves and shall be exercised in accordance with procedures resolved and authorised by the Council.

Chapter X - General

Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

1. In these by-laws, unless the context or subject matter otherwise indicates or requires, "the Act" means the University of New South Wales Act, 1989.

2. For the purposes of section 4 (b) of the Act

(a) In addition to the professors, the classes of persons giving instruction within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are the associate professors, senior lecturers, lecturers, teaching fellows, principal tutors, senior tutors, tutors, senior instructors, instructors and such other classes of persons giving instruction within the University as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine; and

(b) the superior officers within the University who are prescribed to be members of the body corporate of the University are those persons appointed to such positions as the Council may, by order, from time to time determine.

Chapter XI - Fees and Charges

Gov. Gaz No. 95 3 June 1988

The Council may make rules or orders for or with respect to

(a) the payment of such fees and charges, including fines, as the Council deems necessary, including fees and charges to be paid in respect of

(i) entrance to the University;

(ii) tuition;

(iii) lectures and classes;

(iv) examinations;

(v) residence;

(vi) the conferring of degrees and diplomas;

(vii) the provision of amenities and services, whether or not of an academic nature; and

(viii) an organisation of students or of students and other persons; and

(b) the exemption from, or deferment of, payment of fees and charges, including fines.

A

Aboriginal Education Program			
Staff	106		
Aboriginal Law Centre	133		
Aboriginal Research and Resource Centre	133		
Staff	34		
Absence from Classes	194		
Academic Board			
By-laws relating to	279		
Committees	5		
Meeting Dates	10		
Members	4		
Academic Computing Support Unit			
Staff	116		
Academic Misconduct by Students	191		
By-laws relating to	285		
Academic Units and Associated University Organization	135		
ACCESS Special Admission and Support Scheme	143		
Accommodation	140		
Accounting, School of			
Staff	48		
Accounts Administration, Staff	115		
Accounts Payable and Salaries, Staff	115		
Acoustics and Vibration Centre	133		
Administration and Finance, Facilities Department			
Staff	114		
Administration, University, Staff	105		
Administrative Services Department			
Staff	110		
Administrative Systems Section			
Staff	108		
Admission and Enrolment	173		
Aboriginal Student Support Program	179		
ACCESS Scheme	179		
Admission Based on Equivalent Qualifications	178		
Admission with Advanced Standing and Credit Transfer	189		
Admission to Degree or Diploma	193		
Cross-institutional Enrolment	181		
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	180		
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	179		
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996	180		
Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects	181		
Multiple Enrolment	181		
New Postgraduate Students	180		
New Undergraduate Enrolments	180		
Non-award Enrolment	180		
Older Students	179		
Re-enrolling Coursework Students	180		
Re-enrolling Research Students	180		
Re-enrolment deadlines and penalties	180		
Restrictions on Re-enrolling	180		
Special Entry to the University	180		
Summer Session Enrolments	173		
Variations in Enrolment (including Discontinuation of a Course)	181		
Deadlines for Payment of Fees, Charges and HECS	181		
Admission Requirements	174		
Admission to Undergraduate Courses	173		
Admissions			
Special Admissions Schemes, EOE Policy	149		
Advanced Numerical Computation in Engineering and Science, Centre for			
Staff	60, 85		
Aerospace and Mechanical Engineering, ADFA, School of			
Staff	94		
Aerospace Engineering, Department of			
Staff	58		
AGSM Limited	135		
Staff	90		
Alumni Association, The University of New South Wales	139		
Anaesthetics, Emergency Medicine and Intensive Care, Department/s of			
Staff	65, 66, 67, 68		
Analytical Chemistry, Department of			
Staff	83		
Anatomy, School of			
Staff	63		
Animal Breeding and Holding Unit			
Staff	106		
Applied and Performing Arts, School of			
Staff	78		
Applied Bioscience, School of			
Staff	28		
Applied Economic Research, Centre for			
Staff	51		
Applied Geology, Department of			
Staff	33		
Applied Mathematics, Department of			
Staff	84		
Applied Mechanics, Department of			
Staff	59		
Applied Polymer Science, Centre for			
Staff	30		
Applied Science, Faculty of			
Courses	151, 156		
Staff	28		
Student members	146		
Architecture, School of			
Staff	42		

Centre for Marine Biofouling and Bio-Innovation	134	Computer Centre, ADFA	
Centre for Marine Science	134	Staff	98
Centre for Minerals Engineering	134	Computer Science and Engineering, School of	
Centre for Particle and Catalyst Technologies	134	Staff	55
Centre for Petroleum Engineering	134	Computer Science, ADFA, School of	
Centre for Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering	134	Staff	95
Centre for Public Health	134	Computing and Information Technology Services, AGSM	
Centre for Remote Sensing and Geographic Information Systems	134	Staff	90
Centre for Research in Finance	134	Condensed Matter Physics, Department of	
Centre for South Pacific Studies	134	Staff	88
Centre for Thrombosis and Vascular Research	134	Conditions for the Award of Degrees	247
Centre for Wastewater Treatment	134	Consulting and Research, Unisearch	138
Chancellor	3	Staff	103
By-laws relating to	272	Contact, Student Services	141
Chancellor's Committee of Council	4	Continuing Legal Education	
Change of Address	194	Staff	62
Chaplaincy Service	141	Continuing Medical Education, Centre for	
Chemical Analysis, Centre for		Staff	74
Staff	83, 103	Contracts Section	
Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry, School of		Staff	108
Staff	29	Co-op Program, The	135
Chemical Engineering, Department of		Staff	108
Staff	30	Cooperative Research Centres	135
Chemistry, ADFA, School of		Australian Maritime Engineering CRC	135
Staff	94	Australian Petroleum CRC	135
Chemistry, School of		Australian Photonics CRC	
Staff	82	CRC for Aerospace Structures	135
Child Care Centres	136	CRC for Biopharmaceuticals	135
Staff	100	CRC for Black Coal Utilisation	135
Children's Leukaemia and Cancer Research Centre - Prince of Wales Children's Hospital	134	CRC for Cardiac Technology	135
Staff	76	CRC for Eye Research and Technology	135
Chinese and Indonesian, Department of		CRC for Food Industry Innovation	135
Staff	35	Staff	29
Civil Engineering, ADFA, School of		CRC for Intelligent Manufacturing Systems and Technologies	135
Staff	94	CRC for Premium Quality Wool	135
Civil Engineering, School of		CRC for Waste Management and Pollution Control	135
Staff	53	Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit	
Clement Semmler Library, COFA		Staff	86
Staff	45	Council	
Clinical School - Prince Henry/Prince of Wales Hospitals		By-laws relating to	272
Staff	64	Committees	4
Clinical School - South Western Sydney Area Health Service		Former Members of	125
Staff	67	List of Members	3
Clinical School - St George Hospital		Meeting Dates	10
Staff	65	Counselling Service, COFA	
Clinical School - St Vincent's Hospital		Staff	45
Staff	66	Counselling Service	
College of Fine Arts, Faculty of	130	Staff	112
Courses	155, 165	Counselling, Careers, Loans and Part-time Employment	141
Prerequisites	178	Course Prerequisites	175
Staff	45	Course Transfers, Undergraduate Study	189
Commerce and Economics, Faculty of		Courses, Undergraduate and Graduate	151
Courses	152, 159		
Staff	48		
Student members	146		
Commonwealth Special Research Centres	135		
Communications Law Centre	134		
Communications, Department of			
Staff	56		
Communications Unit			
Staff	116		
Community Medicine, School of			
Staff	68		

D

Dates	
UNSW Calendar of Dates	7
Meeting Dates for Council and Standing Committees	10
Deans	27
By-laws relating to	284
Debts, Student	187
Deferment of First Year Enrolment	174
Degrees	
Conditions for the Award of	247

Degrees (cont.)

First	247
Higher	247, 250
Policy with respect to the Use of Higher Degree	
Project Reports and Theses	257
Preparation and Submission of Project Reports and Theses	254
Schedule	256
Deputy Chancellor	3
By-laws relating to	272
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Academic Affairs)	3, 27
Division of, Staff	106
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (Research and International)	3, 27
Division of, Staff,	107
Design Studies, School of	
Staff	47
Design, Department of	
Staff	59
Development Section	
Staff	107
Director of Information Services and Deputy Principal,	3, 27
Division of, Staff	116
Disabilities, Students with	143
Disadvantaged Students, Support of	149
Discontinuation and Course Leave	188
Doctor of Laws	251
Doctor of Letters	251
Doctor of Philosophy	252
Doctor of Science	252
Donations, Gifts and Bequests	196
Death and Estate duty	196
Drama Foundation	136

E

Econometrics, Department of	
Staff	50
Economic History, Department of	
Staff	50
Economics, Department of	
Staff	50
Economics and Management, ADFA, School of	
Staff	95
Economics, School of	
Staff	50
Education Studies, School of	79
Educational Testing Centre	136
Staff	100
Electric Power Engineering, Department of	
Staff	56
Electrical Engineering, ADFA, School of	
Staff	95
Electrical Engineering, School of	
Staff	56
Electron Microscope Unit	
Staff	28
Electronics, Department of	
Staff	57
Emeriti of the University	121
Employee and Industrial Relations	
Staff	111
Energy Research Development and Information System	
Staff	33, 100
Engineering Construction and Management, Department of	
Staff	54

Engineering, Faculty of	
Courses	152, 160
Staff	53
Student members	146
Engineering, Graduate School of	
Staff	60
English, ADFA, School of	
Staff	96
English, School of	
Staff	35
Enrolment, Admission and	173
Cross-institutional Enrolment	181
Deferment of First Year Enrolment	173
Enrolment and Variations in Enrolment	180, 181
Enrolment as a Non-Award Student	179
Enrolment Procedures and Fees Schedules 1996	180
Final dates for Enrolling in Subjects	181
New Postgraduate Students	180
New Undergraduate Enrolments	180
Non-award Enrolment	180
Re-enrolling Coursework Students	180
Re-enrolling Research Students	180
Restrictions on Re-enrolling	180, 192
Summer Session Enrolments	180
Enrolments and Assessment Section	
Staff	112
Entomological Research and Insecticide Technology, Centre for	
Staff	40, 103
Environmental and Applied Physics, Department of	
Staff	106
Equal Employment Opportunity and Affirmative Action	
Policy Statement	147
Equal Employment Opportunity Unit	
Staff	106
Equal Opportunity in Education Policy Statement	148
Examinations and Assessment	190
Academic Misconduct	191
Acknowledgement of Sources	191
Arrival at Examinations	190
Assessment of Course Progress	190
Conduct of Examinations	191
Examinations Held Away from the Campus	190
Further Assessment	191
Grading of Passes	190
Notification of Results	190
Pass Conceded	190
Pass Terminating	190
Physical Disabilities	190
Provision of Information	191
Results of Assessment	190
Review of Results	190
Special Consideration	190
Timetables	190
Use of Computers and Electronic Calculators	190
Use of Linguistic Dictionaries	191
Writing in Examinations	191
Eye Research & Technology, Cooperative Research, Centre for	
Staff	86

F

Facilities Department, Staff	113
Facilities Department, COFA, Staff	46
Faculties	
By-laws relating to	282

Fees	181
Award Course Tuition Fees for International Students	187
By-laws relating to	285
Course Tuition Fees for Postgraduate Degrees and Diplomas - Australian Citizens or Permanent Residents	183
Deadlines for Payment of Fees	181
Debts	187
Exchange Students	187
Exemption from Student Activity Fees	182
Exemptions	182, 186
HECS	183
HECS Exemptions	183
International Students	186, 187
Other Fees	187
Penalty Fees	187
Refunds	183, 186
Refund of Student Activity Fees	183
Schedule of Subject Tuition Fees for Non-Award Enrolment	188
Special Examination Fees	187
Sponsored or Assisted Students	187
Student Activity Fees	182
Study Abroad	186
Fibre Science and Technology, School of	
Staff	30
Field Stations	136
Finance and Property, Facilities Department	
Staff	113
Finance Committee of Council	4
Financial Services Department	
Staff	115
First Year Chemistry	
Staff	83
Fluid and Thermal Engineering, Department of	
Staff	59
Food Industry Development Centre	
Staff	29
Food Science and Technology, Department of	
Staff	29
Foundation Studies, University	138
Staff	103
Fowlers Gap Arid Zone Research Station	
Staff	100
Frank Lowry Library, The (AGSM)	
Staff	90
French, Department of	
Staff	36
Fuel Technology, Department of	
Staff	30
Fujitsu Centre for Managing Information Technology in Organizations	134
Functions of University	260

G

Garvan Institute of Medical Research	131
Staff	76
General Conduct	173
General Education Program	167
General Services Department	
Staff	118
Geography and Oceanography, ADFA, School of	
Staff	96

Geography, School of	
Staff	31
Geomatic Engineering, School of	
Staff	57
Geotechnical Engineering, Department of	
Staff	54
German and Russian Studies, Department of	
Staff	36
Graduate Scholarships	205
Graduate Study, Courses	156
Graduate University Prizes	240, 244
Graduation Ceremonies	193
Grant Support Section	
Staff	107
Grievances and Disputes, Student	194

H

Harassment Policy	149
Health Service, The University	144
Health Services Management, School of	
Staff	79
Higher Education Contribution Scheme (HECS)	183
History, School of	
Staff	35
History, ADFA, School of	
Staff	96
Honorary Degrees	
Awarded by the University	119
By-laws relating to	285
Honorary Degrees Committee of Council	4
Human Resources	
Staff	110
Human Resources Projects and Systems	
Staff	110
Human Resources Operations	
Staff	111
Human Rights Centre	134

I

Identification of Subjects	168
Immunology - St Vincent's Hospital, Centre for	74
Industrial Chemistry, Department of	
Staff	30
Industrial Design, Department of	
Staff	32
Industrial Relations and Organisational Behaviour	
Staff	51
Industrial Relations Research Centre	134
Staff	51
Industrial Technology and Management, Department of	
Staff	59
Information Systems, School of	
Staff	51
Information Technology Research Centre	134
Information, Library and Archive Studies, School of	
Staff	79
Inorganic and Nuclear Chemistry, Department of	
Staff	83
Institute for Manufacturing Management and Technology (IMMT)	133
Staff	103

Institute of Administration	132	Database Development and Quality Control	116
Staff	108	Document Delivery/Interlibrary Loans	117
Institute of Environmental Studies		General Services Department	118
Staff	109	Law Library	117
Institute of Languages,	132	Library Accounts	118
Staff	100	Library Administrative Services	118
Institute of Professional Education (IPACE)	133	Library Staff Development	118
Staff	103	Monograph Processing	116
Institutes, University	99, 131	Physical Sciences Library	117
Internal Audit Office		RAPID Services (Research and Professional	
Staff	105	Information Delivery)	117
International House		Resources Management Unit	118
Staff	101	Serial Processing	116
International Office		Social Sciences and Humanities Library	117
Staff	107	St George Campus Library	118
International Student and Scholar Services		Systems Section	116
Staff	107	Unicopy	117
International Student Centre	141	University Archives	118
International Student Exchange Program	142	Water Reference Library	117
Investment of University Funds		Linguistics Unit	
By-laws relating to	285	Staff	34
Ivan Dougherty Gallery			
Staff	46		
J			
Japanese Economic and Management Studies Centre	134	Management Information Services Unit	
Staff	49	Staff	116
K			
Kensington Colleges		Marine Science, Centre for	
Staff	102	Staff	99
Key Centre for Mines	134	Marketing, School of	
Staff	33	Staff	52
Kingsford Legal Centre	134	Materials Science and Engineering, School of	
Staff	62	Staff	31
L			
Landscape Architecture, School of		Mathematics, School of	
Staff	43	Staff	84
Law, Faculty of		Mathematics and Statistics, ADFA, School of	
Courses	153, 161	Staff	97
Staff	61	Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering, School of	
Student members	146	Staff	58
Law, School of		Mechatronics, Department of	
Staff	61	Staff	59
Learning Centre		Media Liaison Office	
Staff	109	Staff	109
Leave of Absence		Medical Education, School of	
Discontinuation and Course Leave	188	Staff	699
Resumption of Courses	189	Medical Illustration Unit	75
Legal Office, Staff	109	Medicine, Department/s of	
Legislation	259	Staff	64, 65, 66, 67
Libraries, University, Staff		Medicine, Faculty of	
Audio Visual Unit	118	Affiliated Institution, Staff	76
Biomedical Library	117	Courses	154, 161
Client Services Unit	117	Faculty Units and Centres, Staff	74
Collection Services Unit	116	Staff	63
Collection Management Unit	116	Student members	146
		Membrane and Separation Technology, UNESCO Centre for	
		Staff	30, 88
		Microbiology and Immunology, School of	
		Staff	40
		Minerals Engineering, Centre for	
		Staff	33
		Mines, School of	
		Staff	32
		Mining Engineering, Department of	
		Staff	32

M

Modern Greek Section	
Staff	36
Modern Language Studies, School of	
Staff	35
Munro Centre for Civil and Environmental Engineering	134
Staff	55
Music and Music Education, School of	
Staff	36

N

National Centre for Banking and Capital Markets	134
National Centre in HIV Epidemiology and Clinical Research	
Staff	75
National Childrens and Youth Law Centre	134
National Drug and Alcohol Research Centre - Prince of Wales Hospital	
Staff	75
National Institute of Dramatic Art (NIDA), The	137
Naval Architecture, Department of	
Staff	59
New College	
Staff	102
News Service, University	
Staff	110

O

Obstetrics and Gynaecology, School of	
Staff	70
Office of Postgraduate Studies	
Staff	107
Officers of the University, Former	123
Optics and Radiometry Laboratory	103
Optometry, School of	
Staff	85
Organic Chemistry, Department of	
Staff	83
Organisation and Management Development	
Staff	111

P

Paediatrics, School of	
Staff	70
Particle and Catalyst Technologies, Centre for	
Staff	30
Pathology, School of	
Staff	71
Petroleum Engineering Studies, Centre for	
Staff	33
Philosophy, School of	
Staff	37
Photovoltaic Devices and Systems, Centre for	
Staff	57
Physical Chemistry, Department of	
Staff	83
Physics, School of	
Staff	87

Physics, ADFA, School of	
Staff	97
Physiology and Pharmacology, School of	
Staff	72
Planning and Development Branch, Facilities Department	
Staff	114
Planning and Urban Development, School of	
Staff	44
Planning Committee of Council	4
Planning Services Office, Staff	106
Political Science, School of	
Staff	37
Politics, ADFA, School of	
Staff	97
Polymer Science, Department of	
Staff	30
Postgraduate Section	
Staff	112
Postgraduate Studies in Civil Engineering, Centre for	
Staff	55
Prefixes, Subject	168
Prerequisites, Course and Subject	175
Prerequisites, Enrolment	174
Prince of Wales Medical Research Institute	
Staff	76
Print Services, COFA	
Staff	45
Printing Section	
Staff	110
Prizes	215
Pro-Vice-Chancellor	3, 27
Pro-Vice-Chancellor (Development), Division of	
Staff	108
Procedures, University	173
Procedures for the Resolution of Student Grievances and Disputes	194
Professional Development Centre	137
Staff	106
Professional Education (IPACE), Unisearch Institute of	133
Staff	103
Professional Education and Training	
Staff	78
Professional Studies, Faculty of	
Courses	154, 162
Staff	78
Student members	147
Programming Unit, Faculty of Commerce and Economics	
Staff	48
Progression and Graduation Section	
Staff	112
Property Administration Branch, Facilities Department	
Staff	113
Protocol Office	
Staff	111
Psychiatry, School of	
Staff	73
Psychology, School of	
Staff	41
Public Affairs and Development	
Staff	109
Public Health, Centre for	
Staff	74
Public Sector Research Centre	
Staff	34

Publications Section	
Staff	110
Purchasing and Assets Control	
Staff	115
Pure Mathematics, Department of	
Staff	84

Q

Quality Assurance Group	
Staff	109

R

Records Administration Section	
Staff	110
Re-enrolling, Restrictions on	192
Appeal	192
Exclusion	193
Exemption from Rules by Faculties	192
First Year Students	192
General Rule	192
Re-admission after Exclusion	193
Repeated Failure Rule	192
Restrictions and Definitions	193
Showing Cause	192
The Session-Unit System	192
Registrar and Deputy Principal	27
Division of, Staff	109
Religious Services	141
Remote Sensing & Geographic Information Systems, Centre for	
Staff	33, 60
Reprographic Centre, ADFA, Staff	93
Research Office	
Staff	107
Residential Colleges	140
Resumption of Courses	189
Rural Health Unit	75

S

Safety and Environment Services, Facilities Department	137
Staff	114
Safety Science, Department of	
Staff	33
Scholarships and Prizes	197
Scholarships Unit	
Staff	112
Science and Technology Studies, School of	
Staff	37
Science, Faculty of	
Courses	164
Staff	82
Student members	147
Secretariat	
Staff	112
Secretary to Council's Office	
Staff	109
Shalom College	
Staff	102

Skin and Cancer Foundation	
Staff	77
Social Policy Research Centre	
Staff	102
Social Science and Policy, School of	
Staff	38
Social Work, School of	
Staff	80
Sociology, School of	
Staff	38
Sociology, Culture and Communication, Department of	
Staff	38
Sociology and Social Anthropology, Department of	
Staff	38
Space Information, Facilities Department	
Staff	114
Spanish and Latin American Studies, Department of	
Staff	36
Special Entry to the University	179
Sponsored or Assisted Students	187
Sport and Leisure Studies, School of	
Staff	80
Sports Association	143
St George Campus, Course Prerequisites	178
Staff, University	27
Statistics, Department of	
Staff	85
Structural Engineering, Department of	
Staff	54
Student Administration Department	
Staff	111
Student Affairs Committee of Council	4
Student Centre	
Staff	112
Student Equity	148
Student Equity Unit	
Staff	109
Student Guild	144
Student ID Card - Conditions of Use	188
Student Information and Systems Office	
Staff	111
Student Membership of Faculties and of Boards having the responsibilities of Faculties	145
Electorates	146
Student Office	
Staff	112
Student Services and Activities	140, 143
Student Services Department	
Staff	112
Student Systems Section	
Staff	111
Superannuation	
Staff	111
Surgery, Department/s of	
Staff	65, 67
Systems and Control, Department of	
Staff	57
Systems Section	
Staff	110

T

Taxation, Business and Investment Law Research Centre	135	University Housing Office	140
Teacher Education, School of		Staff	113
Staff	80	University Library	131
Teaching		see also under <i>Libraries</i>	
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence, list of recipients	128	University of New South Wales, The	
Teaching and Support Services, COFA		Brief History	1
Staff	46	By-laws	272
Technical Resources Centre		Centres, Institutes and Associated Organisations	99
Staff	35	General Information	129
Technology Commercialisation, Unisearch	139	Governance	2
Staff	103	Staff	27
Tertiary Entrance Rank (TER), Calculation of	174	University of New South Wales Act, The	259
Textile Technology, Department of		University of New South Wales Foundation, The	139
Staff	31	University Staff	27
Theatre and Film Studies, School of		University Union	145
Staff	38	Staff	102
Theoretical Physics, Department of		UNSW Groundwater Centre	
Staff	88	Staff	33, 60
Thrombosis and Vascular Research, Centre for		UNSW Press Limited	137
Staff	75	Staff	104
Transport Engineering, Department of			
Staff	54		
Treasury			
Staff	115		

U

U Committee	138
Undergraduate Admissions Office	112
Undergraduate Course Transfers	189
Undergraduate Scholarships	197
Undergraduate Study - Courses	151
Undergraduate University Prizes	215, 240
UNIPREP	143
Unisearch Limited	138
Staff	102
Unisearch Limited, ADFA, University College	
Staff	103
Universities' Surface Analysis Facility	
Staff	84
University Foundation Studies	138
University Gymnasium	142
Staff	113
University Health Service	144
Staff	113

V

Vice-Chancellor and Principal	3, 27
By-laws relating to	284
Vice-Chancellor, Office of the	
Staff	105
Vice-Chancellor's Awards For Teaching Excellence	128
Visiting Committees	139

W

Warrane College	
Staff	104
Wastewater Treatment, Centre for	
Staff	55
Water Engineering, Department of	
Staff	54
Water Research Laboratory (WRL)	139
Staff	104
Wool and Animal Science, Department of	
Staff	31
Works and Maintenance Branch, Facilities Department	
Staff	114
World Health Organization Regional Training Centre for Health Development	
Staff	70

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

Notes

The University of New South Wales • Kensington Campus

Theatres

Biomedical Theatres E27
 Central Lecture Block E19
 Chemistry Theatres
 (*Dwyer, Mellor, Murphy, Nyholm, Smith*) E12
 Classroom Block (*Western Grounds*) H3
 Fig Tree Theatre B14
 Io Myers Studio D9
 Keith Burrows Theatre J14
 MacAuley Theatre E15
 Mathews Theatres D23
 Parade Theatre E3
 Physics Theatre K14
 Quadrangle Theatre E15
 Rex Vowels Theatre F17
 Science Theatre F13
 Sir John Clancy Auditorium C24
 Webster Theatre G15

Buildings

Applied Science F10
 Arcade D24
 Architecture H14
 Barker Street Gatehouse N11
 Bassar College (*Kensington*) C18
 Central Store B13
 Chancellery C22
 Dalton (*Chemistry*) F12
 Goldstein College (*Kensington*) D16
 Golf House A27
 Gymnasium B5
 Heffron, Robert (*Chemistry*) E12
 International House C6
 John Goodsell (*Commerce and Economics*) F20
 Kensington Colleges (*Office*) C17
 Library (*University*) E21
 Link B6
 Main, Old K15
 Maintenance Workshop B13
 Mathews F23
 Menzies Library E21
 Morven Brown (*Arts*) C20
 New College L6
 Newton J12
 NIDA D2
 Parking Station H25
 Parking Station N18
 Pavilions E24

Philip Baxter College (*Kensington*) D14
 Quadrangle E15
 Sam Cracknell Pavilion H8
 Samuels Building F25
 Shalom College N9
 Webster, Sir Robert G14
 Unisearch House L5
 University Regiment J2
 University Union (*Roundhouse*) E6
 University Union (*Blockhouse*) G6
 University Union (*Squarehouse*) E4
 Wallace Wurth School of Medicine C27
 Warrane College M7

General

Aboriginal Resource & Research Centre E20
 Aboriginal Student Centre A29
 Accommodation (*Housing Office*) E15
 Accounting E15
 Admissions C22
 Adviser for Prospective Students C22
 Alumni Relations: *Pindari*, 76 Wentworth St, Randwick
 Anatomy C27
 Applied Bioscience D26
 Applied Economic Research Centre F20
 Applied Geology F10
 Applied Science (*Faculty Office*) F10
 Archives, University E21
 Art: and Social Sciences (*Faculty Office*) C20
 Asia-Australia Institute: 45 Beach Street Coogee
 Audio Visual Unit F20
 Australian Graduate School of Management G27
 Banking and Finance E15
 Biochemistry and Molecular Genetics D26
 Biological and Behavioural Sciences (*Faculty Office*) D26
 Biomedical Engineering F25
 Biomedical Library F23
 Biotechnology F25
 Built Environment (*Faculty Office*) H14
 Campus Services C22
 Cashier's Office C22
 Centre for Membrane Science & Technology F10, K14
 Chaplains E4
 Chemical Engineering and Industrial Chemistry F10
 Chemistry E12
 Civil Engineering H20
 Co-op Bookshop E15
 Commerce and Economics (*Faculty Office*) F20

Communications Law Centre C15
 Community Medicine D26
 Computer Science and Engineering G17
 Cornea and Contact Lens Research Unit
 22-32 King St, Randwick
 Economics F20
 Education Studies G2
 Educational Testing Centre E4
 Electrical Engineering G17
 Energy Research, Development & Information Centre F10
 Engineering (*Faculty Office*) K17
 English C20
 Equal Employment Opportunity: 30 Botany Street
 Randwick
 Examinations C22
 Facilities Department C22, B14A
 Fees Office C22
 Fibre Science and Technology G14
 Food Science and Technology B8
 French C20
 Geography K17
 Geomatic Engineering K17
 German and Russian Studies C20
 Graduate School of the Built Environment H14
 Groundwater Management and Hydrogeology F10
 Health Service, University E15
 Health Services Management C22
 History C20
 Human Resources C22
 Industrial Design G14
 Industrial Relations and Organizational Behaviour F20
 Information, Library & Archives Studies F23
 Information Systems E15
 Information Technology Unit F25
 International Student Centre F9
 IPACE Institute F23
 Japanese Economic and Management Studies E15
 Landscape Architecture K15
 Law (*Faculty Office*) F21
 Law Library F21
 Legal Studies & Taxation F20
 Liberal and General Studies C20
 Library Lawn D21
 Lost Property C22
 Marine Science D26
 Marketing F20
 Materials Science and Engineering E8
 Mathematics F23

Mechanical and Manufacturing Engineering J17
 Media Liaison C22
 Medical Education C27
 Medicine (*Faculty Office*) B27
 Microbiology and Immunology D26
 Michael Birt Gardens C24
 Mines K15
 Music and Music Education B11
 News Service C22
 Optometry J12
 Pathology C27
 Performing Arts B10
 Petroleum Engineering D12
 Philosophy C20
 Physics K15
 Physiology and Pharmacology C27
 Political Science C20
 Printing Section C22
 Professional Development Centre E15
 Professional Studies (*Faculty Office*) G2
 Psychology F23
 Publications Section C22
 Remote Sensing K17
 Research Office: 34-36 Botany Street Randwick
 Safety Science B11a
 Science (*Faculty Office*) E12
 Science and Technology Studies C20
 Social Science and Policy C20
 Social Policy Research Centre F25
 Social Work G2
 Sociology C20
 Spanish and Latin American Studies C20
 Sport and Recreation Centre B6
 Squash Courts B7
 Student Centre (*off Library Lawn*) C22
 Student Services:
 Careers, Loans, Housing etc E15
 Counselling E15
 Students' Guild E15
 Swimming Pool B4
 Textile Technology G14
 Theatre and Film Studies B10
 Town Planning K15
 WHO Regional Training Centre C27
 Wool and Animal Sciences K14
 Works and Maintenance B14A

UNSW

This Calendar is designed to provide a summary volume of the University's academic and administrative procedures. It contains detailed information about UNSW - its organisation, governance, staff, description of disciplines, summary of courses, scholarships and prizes. The UNSW Handbooks contain detailed information about courses, subjects and a summary listing of higher degrees and conditions for their award, applicable to each volume.

For information about courses, subjects and the requirements of a particular Faculty consult the relevant Faculty Handbook.

Separate Handbooks are published for the Faculties of Applied Science, Arts and Social Sciences, Built Environment, College of Fine Arts, Commerce and Economics, Engineering, Law, Medicine, Professional Studies, Science (including Biological and Behavioural Sciences and the Board of Studies in Science and Mathematics), the Australian Graduate School of Management (AGSM), Australian Taxation Studies Program (ATAX), the University College Australian Defence Force Academy and the UNSW General Education Program.